BRINGING THE RAILWAYS WE LOVE TO LIFE

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING

BRM

MARCH 2025

TRAINSPOTTING IN 1990

EXPLORE TIDWORTH IN 00

INSPIRATIONAL

RECREATE YOUR FAVOURITE MEMORIES IN 2025!

2025 HORNBY®

ANNOUNCEMENTS INSIDE!

WORLD OF RAILWAYS TV

NEW PROJECTS

ADVICE AND INSPIRATION TO KICK-START YOUR 2025

TRACTION MAGAZINE

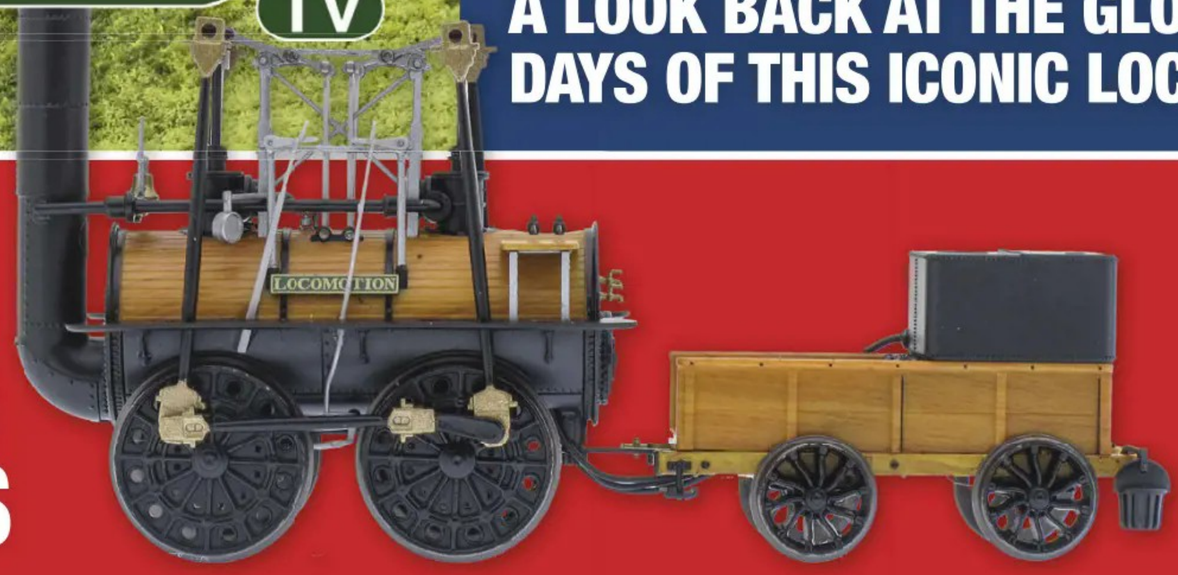
NORTH FROM DUNDEE, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE IN 1992 + MORE

BLACK FIVE!

A LOOK BACK AT THE GLORY DAYS OF THIS ICONIC LOCO

LOCOMOTION NO.1!

HORNBY'S GROUNDBREAKING STEAM LOCOMOTIVE ARRIVES



£6.99

9 770968 076249 03

WORLD OF RAILWAYS TV

DIGITAL EDITION EXCLUSIVE

World of Railways TV – March 2025

This month, we explore the fantastic St John's in OO, a coastal layout that likes to switch eras at exhibitions to keep visitors entertained. Next, Phil Parker builds the latest kit from Metcalfe models and provides some top tips along the way. Finally, Tony Wright puts Hornby's new Coronation Coaches to the test on 'Little Bytham'.

WATCH THE VIDEO HERE

(You must have a wifi connection to stream video content)

HORNBY®

00 GAUGE MODEL RAILWAYS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST 'FLIRT'

Scan Me
For More Info

5-pole Skew Wound Motor

Interior and Directional Lighting

Posable Pantograph

Refined Detail

HM 7000
21-pin DCC Ready

AVAILABLE NOW

R3963/A	Greater Anglia Class 755/3 'FLIRT' 3 Car Train Pack - Era 11	DCC READY · 21 PIN CONNECTION
R3964/A	Greater Anglia Class 755/4 'FLIRT' 4 Car Train Pack - Era 11	DCC READY · 21 PIN CONNECTION

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

Hornby Model Railways · hornby · officialhornby · officialhornby · hornbymodelrailways

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 .....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£450.00
GL04 LNER C4 Jersey Lily 4-4-2.....£450.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£450.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £400.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £595.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £525.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £525.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £525.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL31 LMS / BR Stanier Lemon 0-4-4T £375.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £525.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 ..£325.00
GL48 LNWR/LMS Ramsbottom Crane 0-4-2T .£315.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT.....£775.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4.....£400.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0 .....£500.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£475.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£575.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£525.00
GL76 SLMS/ BR Hughes Crab 2-6-0.....£595.00
FT5 LNER D17/1 & D17/2 4-4-0 .....£400.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£300.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£28.50
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£28.50
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£39.50
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£30.50
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£55.50
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£30.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£15.70
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£15.70
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£14.65
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£13.60
LK748 Ladders (4).....£11.00
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£17.25
LK750 Single track level crossing gates . £29.34
LK758 Platelayers tools.....£9.40
LK759 Platform lamps (4.....£12.55
LK760 Telephone boxes(2.....£12.55
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £12.35
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4.....£12.35
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£12.35
LK764 Bicycles (8.....£12.35
LK765 Police Call Box.....£14.65
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£26.95

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS

7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£47.75
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£47.75
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van.....£47.75
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£47.75
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£47.75
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A'.....£43.25
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon.....£43.25
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan.....£47.75
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£43.25
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van.....£61.25
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £61.25
7C003 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 04 ..£99.75
7C030 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 05/06 £99.75
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£99.50
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van.....£157.00
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£99.50

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£51.25
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £51.25
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £54.25
W604 GWR 4 plank open £43.25
W605 GWR Steel Open £43.25
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£54.25
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£54.25
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£53.50
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £53.50

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £77.50
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£77.50
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£118.25
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE797BH Y Point.....£56.50
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£129.75
SLE794BH Long Crossing £70.00
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£4.15
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£4.15
SL740BH Buffer stop £3.95
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm £3.25
ST700 Box (8) 393mm straight £65.50
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves£70.50
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
PL33 Microswitch.....£8.15
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£6.00
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.50

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £43.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon £43.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £43.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £43.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £43.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £43.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £43.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar. £43.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £43.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £43.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £43.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £43.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £43.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £43.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van £43.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £43.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £43.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £43.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £43.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £43.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £43.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £43.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £43.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £50.50

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates..... £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room..... £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £222.44 OUR PRICE £189.07
DCC fitted RRP £261.57 OUR PRICE £222.33
BOTH EARLY AND WINDOW BEADED NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £553.31 OUR PRICE £470.00
Sound fitted RRP £726.57 OUR PRICE £617.50
LAST FEW

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £195.62 OUR PRICE £165.00
Sound fitted RRP 391.23 OUR PRICE £330.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £262.68 OUR PRICE £223.00**
DCC Fitted **RRP£296.22 OUR PRICE £250.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL GWR / BR 20 TON BRAKE VANS
10 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £101.52 OUR PRICE £86.29
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HIA LIMESTONE HOPPERS
4 AVAILABLE IN GREEN
2 AVAILABLE IN WHITE
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
IN STOCK

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE
COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION
SET OF SIX BAUXITE £295.00

DAPOL PFA / KFA WAGONS
5 Liveries, numbered and un-numbered
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
20ft, 40ft & 45ft Containers
VARIOUS LIVERIES FROM £21.25
AVAILABLE 2025

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £91.80 OUR PRICE £78.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £275.40 OUR PRICE £234.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN PCA TANKS
10 number options of Cement
3 Options in Chemical Livery
£84.99 Each

NEW HELJAN MK2 /2A COACHES
TSO, BSO, BFK & FK
28 standard coaches
Also Tower Models exclusive maroon FK
LIST PRICE £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £53.00
LMS Home Signals £53.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £87.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £96.00
SR Semaphone Signals £53.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£61.00**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£42.50**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS
LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 2-6-2 3MT
ELEVEN OPTIONS BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £621.00 OUR PRICE £527.85
DCC FITTED RRP £653.40
OUR PRICE £555.39
SOUND FITTED RRP £739.80
OUR PRICE £628.83
AVAILABLE DECEMBER 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £270.00 OUR PRICE £229.50
DCC FITTED RRP £307.80
OUR PRICE £261.50
SOUND FITTED RRP £410.00 OUR PRICE £348.50
AVAILABLE EARLY 2025
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £55.51 OUR PRICE £47.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.25
DUE FOR RELEASE AUTUMN 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Winter 2024
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37
SPLIT HEADCODE BOXES
Ten liveries available
RRP £669 OUR PRICE £568.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37/0
CENTRE HEAD VERSION
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
DUE LATE 2025

HELJAN CLASS 52 WESTERN
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £659.00 OUR PRICE £560.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

NEW HELJAN CLASS 45/0 &45/1
8 Liveries Available
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
NOW IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 73
12 Liveries Available
RRP £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Seven liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
2 liveries available
RRP £569.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN CLASS 20 RE-RUN
5 LIVERIES WITH DISC HEADCODE
3 LIVERIES WITH CENTRE HEADCODE
RRP £639.00 OUR PRICE £543.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
AVAILABLE SPRING 2025

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 62-64 Devonshire Road, Blackpool FY3 8AA
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799
TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our new well stocked shop, a mile from Blackpool North Railway Station
Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 4.45
Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES
Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.
All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

INSIDE MARCH BRM

GETTING PRACTICAL

p46 Build an O gauge telephone box

p48 Construct a 1960s semi-detached house

p52 Creating an embankment

p55 Weather a 20T mineral wagon

p58 How to build a Ratio signal kit

REGULARS

p32 Modelling community

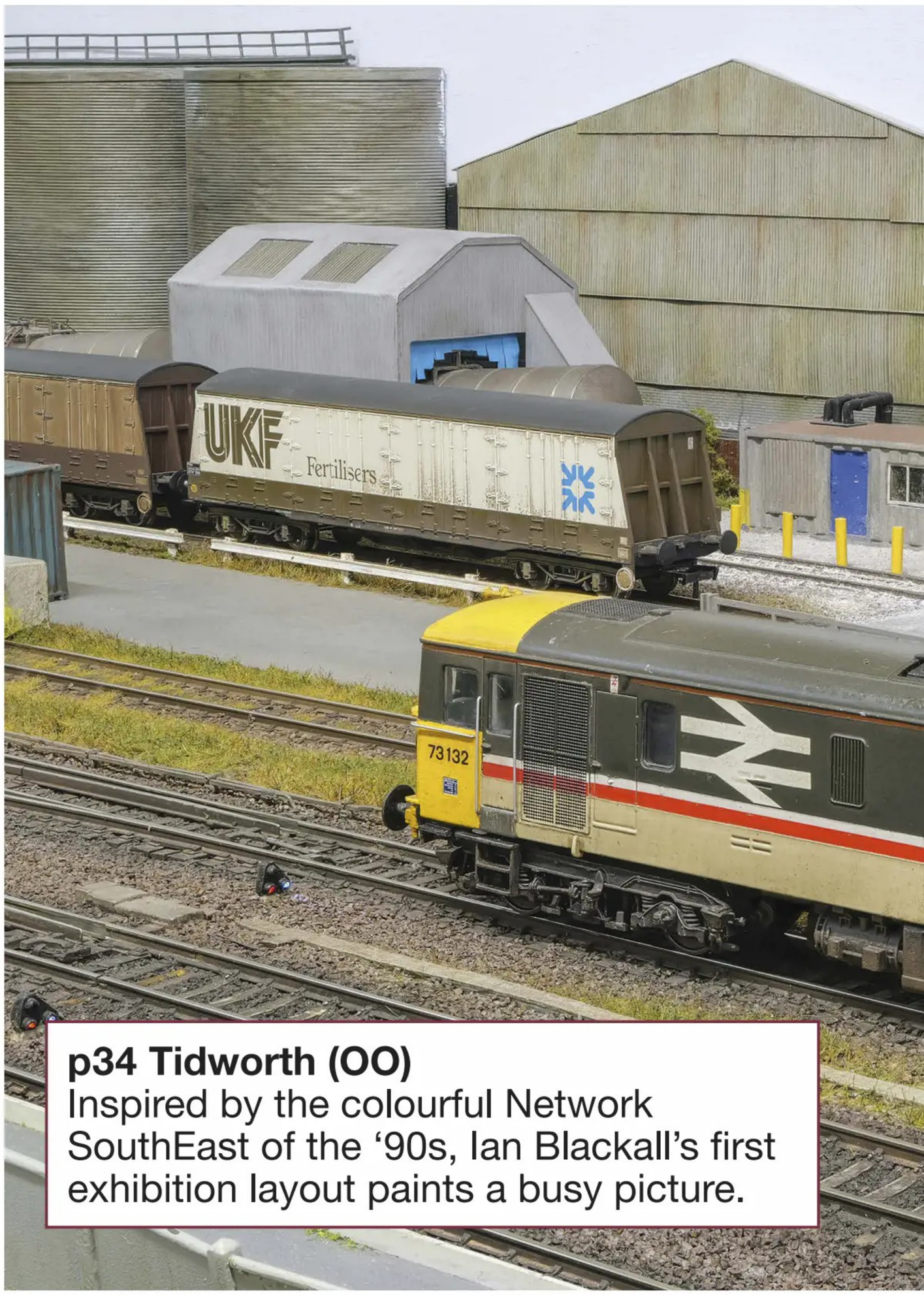
p100 History of the Black 5

p106 Ally Pally show preview

p110 Scotland show preview

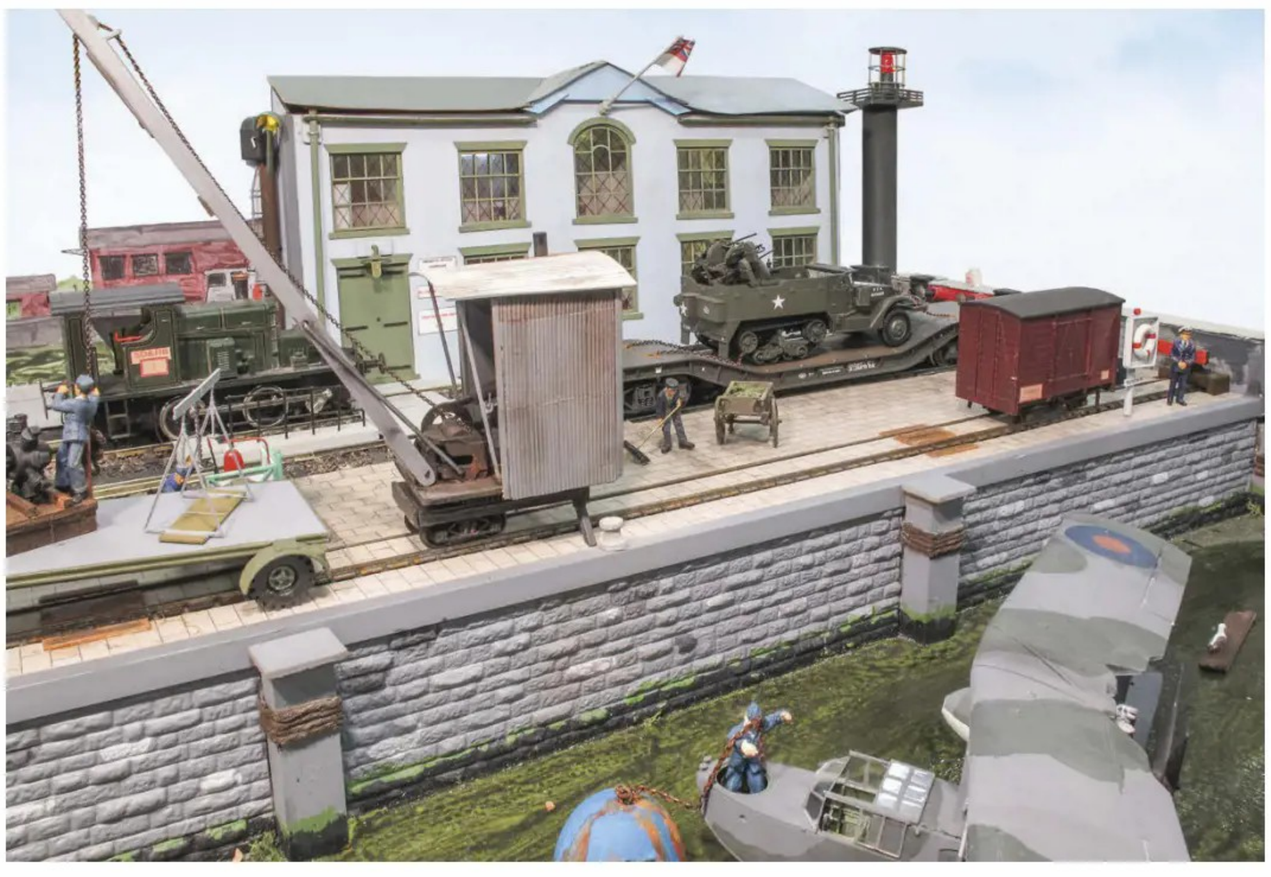
p114 Latest news headlines + Hornby announcements

INSPIRING LAYOUTS



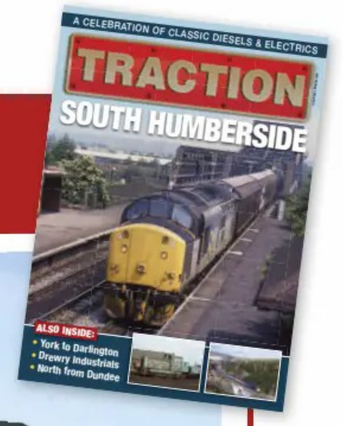
p34 Tidworth (OO)
Inspired by the colourful Network SouthEast of the ‘90s, Ian Blackall’s first exhibition layout paints a busy picture.

p20 St John’s (OO)
Creating his first exhibition layout as a tribute to his late father, Paul Warden decided to make this coastal dual-era scene.



p92 Shagbats (O)
This military layout, full of creative cameos and inspired by the builder's past service career, tells the story of 277 Squadron Walrus.

TRACTION



p68 Visiting South Humberside in June 1992
p78 After the Lord Mayor's Show: Part II
p83 Exploring the Drewry Industrials
p86 Taking a journey north from Dundee

LATEST REVIEWS

p118 Hornby Stockton & Darlington Locomotion No.1
p120 Lionheart Standard Class 3 2-6-2T
p122 Bachmann BR Mk1 BSO, FO and RB coaches
p124 Bachmann BR Dia.1/211 12T 'Palvan'

p124

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

Email: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**
www.herefordmodels.com

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BB

SALES LINE
01432 352809

SHOP OPEN 9.00am - 5.00pm
Monday to Saturday

HORNBY

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	**£100.95**
R3194	Schools 'Epsom' BR/E	**£111.95**
R3329	BR Late S15	**£123.99**
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	**£107.95**
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	**£107.95**
R3423	Adams BR	**£109.45**
R3615	Peckett W4	**£89.99**
R3639	LMS King George VI	**£171.00**
R3864	GWR Lode Star	**£161.99**
R3833	LNER A2/3 Chamossaire	**£171.00**
R30221	The Railway Children Return 4F	**£125.99**
R3978	LNER W1 Grey	**£229.00**
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	**£43.19**
R30122	BR Departmental Terrier	**£108.90**
R30317	Railroad M&GNJR 0-4-0T	**£49.50**
R3984	LNER P2 Earl Marischal	**£229.05**
R3993	LNER A4 Empire of India	**£196.20**
R30325	S&DJR 3F Jinty Black	**£71.99**
R30316	S&DJR 3F Jinty Blue	**£71.99**
R3868	Peckett Crawshay Bros	**£125.99**
R30285	S&DJR Class 4F Blue	**£139.50**
R30286	S&DJR Class 2P Blue	**£139.50**
R30351	BR 9F Black Prince	**£242.99**

HORNBY
DIESEL/ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

R3705	R&H 48DS Dewars	**£71.99**
R3706	R&H 48DS Army	**£71.99**
R3707	R&H 48DS Longmorn	**£71.99**
R3901	Cl 60 Colas	**£161.99**
R3899	BR Class 08 yellow	**£166.95**
R30073	Cl. 56 BR Blue	**£196.19**
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	**£326.69**
R30098	GWR Castle Class 43	**£326.69**
R30215	Platinum Jubilee HST	**£326.70**
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	**£196.20**
R30203	Class 121 Coca-Cola	**£87.30**
R30152	GBRf Class 66 Sector	**£87.30**
R30180	BR Class 37 Intercity	**£87.30**
R30013	R&H 48DS Gower Princess	**£98.10**
R30191	BR Cl. 40 Departmental	**£87.30**
R3897	BR Ruston & Hornsby 88DS	**£102.60**
R3896	R&H 88DS BR Green	**£102.59**
R30172	BR Cl. 101 Strathclyde	**£121.50**
R3965	LNER, Class 801/2 Train Pack	**£452.25**
R40350	LNER, Class 801/2 Coach Pack	**£238.50**
R40351	GWR, Class 802/1 Coach Pack	**£238.50**

HORNBY TRACK

R083	Buffer Stop	**£2.95**
R207	Track Fixing Pins	**£3.25**
R600	Straight	**£2.70**
R601	Double Straight	**£3.15**
R604	Curve 1st Radius	**£2.85**
R605	Double Curve 1st Rad	**£3.90**
R606	Curve 2nd Rad.	**£3.05**
R607	Double Curve 2nd Rad.	**£3.90**
R608	Curve 3rd Rad.	**£3.15**
R609	Double Curve 3rd Rad.	**£3.90**
R610	Short Straight	**£2.00**
R614	LH Diamond Crossing	**£16.85**
R615	RH Diamond Crossing	**£16.85**
R617	Uncoupling Ramp	**£3.95**
R618	Double Isolating Rail	**£12.15**
R620	Railer Uncoupler	**£6.95**
R628	Half Curve 3rd Rad.	**£2.80**
R643	Half Curve 2nd Rad.	**£2.25**
R8072	LH Point	**£11.85**
R8073	RH Point	**£11.85**
R8074	LH Curved Point	**£18.85**
R8075	RH Curved Point	**£18.85**
R8076	Y Point	**£13.90**
R8077	LH Express Point	**£18.85**
R8078	RH Express Point	**£18.85**
R8261	4th radius curve	**£2.80**
R8206	Power Track	**£8.95**
R8262	4th rad. Double curve	**£3.95**

BACHMANN
STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

35-077	E4 BR Early	**£93.45**
35-078	E4 BR Late	**£93.45**
31-001	Robinson BR Late Crest	**£94.99**
31-002	Robinson BR Early Crest	**£94.99**
31-127	CL3000 BR ROD	**£118.45**
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	**£105.45**
31-136DC	D11/2	**£115.90**
31-931	LMS Compound	**£112.90**
31-932DC	BR Compound	**£127.75**
31-461A	C Class SR Black	**£106.20**
31-462A	C Class BR Early	**£106.20**
31-481	G2A BR Early	**£114.70**
32-575A	LMS 4MT	**£114.70**
31-443	BR Ivatt 2mt tank	**£140.20**
31-442	LMS Ivatt 2mt tank	**£140.20**
31-635B	GWR 64xx	**£118.95**
32-132	BR 45xx green	**£140.20**
32-131A	GWR 4575	**£140.20**

BACHMANN
DIESEL/ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	**£67.95**
32-993	Wickham Trolley Yellow	**£67.95**
32-908	Cl. 108 Blue/Grey	**£203.95**
35-126	Harry Needle Cl20	**£152.95**
35-418	BR Class 47 Construction	**£203.95**
35-419	BR Class 47 Rft Distribution	**£203.95**
32-620	Cl. 90 Freightliner grey	**£195.45**
32-617	Cl. 90 Freightliner orange	**£195.45**
32-619	Cl. 90 EWS	**£195.45**
32-615	Cl. 90 Virgin Trains	**£195.45**
32-614	Cl. 90 BR RES red/grey	**£195.45**
32-613	Cl. 90 Intercity Mainline	**£195.45**
32-612A	Cl. 90 Freightliner green	**£195.45**
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	**£135.95**
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	**£135.95**
35-337	Class 37/4 Railfreight Metals	**£208.20**
31-502A	Cl158 WPTE Metro	**£280.45**
31-578	Windhoff MPV	**£271.95**
E83031	Cl. 144 BR WYPTE Metro	**£212.45**
E83022	Cl. 143 BR Provincial	**£212.45**
35-312	Class 37 BR Blue Thornaby TMD	**£212.45**
35-352	BR Cl. 20 BR Green	**£191.20**
32-678A	BR Cl45 Green	**£161.45**
32-653	BR Cl44 Green Helvellyn	**£161.45**
32-652A	BR Cl44 Blue Ingleborough	**£161.45**
32-704	BR Cl46 Blue weathered	**£169.95**
32-702A	BR Cl46 Green	**£171.45**
32-679A	BR Cl45 Green	**£161.45**
E82004	BR Green Bullied Booster	**£157.20**

EXCLUSIVE PECO
N GAUGE TTA WAGONS

NR-P987B Shell/BP black no. 5175	**£13.45**
NR-P987C Shell/BP black no. 5177	**£13.45**
NR-P987G Shell/BP black no. 5171	**£13.45**
NR-P987H Shell/BP black no. 5176	**£13.45**
NR-P987I Shell/BP black no. 5174	**£13.45**
NR-P987JW Shell/BP black no. 5173 wthd	**£14.25**
NR-P987KW Shell/BP black no. 5179 wthd	**£14.25**
NR-P987LW Shell/BP black no. 5168 wthd	**£14.25**
NR-P993A BP Grey no. BPO67266	**£13.45**
NR-P993B BP Grey no. BPO67082	**£13.45**
NR-P993C BP Grey no. BPO67095	**£13.45**
NR-P993DW BPGrey BPO67168 wth	**£14.25**
NR-P993EW BPGrey BPO67177 wth	**£14.25**
NR-P993FW BPGrey BPO67184 wth	**£14.25**
NR-P994A BP Green no. BPO67161	**£13.45**
NR-P994B BP Green no. BPO67162	**£13.45**
NR-P994C BP Green no. BPO67368	**£13.45**
NR-P994DW BP Green no. BPO67765	**£14.25**
NR-P994EW BP Green no. BPO67783	**£14.25**
NR-P994FW BP Green no. BPO67574	**£14.25**
NR-P995A BP Black no. BPO65762	**£13.45**
NR-P995B BP Black no. BPO65764	**£13.45**
NR-P995C BP Black no. BPO65771	**£13.45**
NR-P995DW BP Black no. BPO65770	**£14.25**
NR-P995EW BP Black no. BPO65765	**£14.25**
NR-P995FW BP Black no. BPO65766	**£14.25**

Offers on above wagons
Any 3 pristine £39.60
Any 3 weathered..... £42.00
3 weathered + 3 pristine..... £79.50

ACCURASCALE

ACC2506-7814 Fringford Manor..... **£169.99**

- Accurascale Siphons in Stock -

RAPIDO

913001 L & M Lion (1930s)	**£152.95**
913002 L & M Lion (1980s)	**£152.95**
903006 Hunslet 16" Primrose	**£109.50**
903007 Hunslet 16" Thorne	**£109.50**
903005 Hunslet 16" Jacks	**£109.50**
922002 Titfield Thunderbolt Pack	**£254.95**
909001 L44 London Transport	**£152.95**
914002 HR Jones Goods (1890s)	**£186.50**
914003 HR Jones Goods (1900s)	**£186.50**
914004 LMS Jones Goods (Early)	**£186.50**
914005 LMS Jones Goods Lined	**£186.50**
914006 LMS Jones Goods (Late)	**£186.50**

DAPOL N GAUGE

2D-005-000 Cl.59 59005 Foster Yeoman	**£146.90**
2D-005-001 Cl.59 59103 A.R.C.	**£146.90**
2D-005-002 Cl.59 59206 DB Schenker	**£146.90**
2D-005-003 Cl.59 59204 National Power	**£146.90**
2D-005-004 Cl.59 59104 Hanson	**£146.90**
2D-005-005 Cl.59 59005 Aggregate Industries	**£146.90**

GRAHAM FARISH N GAUGE

371-005A BR Class 08 InterCity	**£123.20**
371-007ASF BR Class 08 Grey SOUND	**£208.20**
371-011SF BR Class 08 Network Rail SOUND	**£208.20**
371-012 BR Class 08 RES	**£123.20**
371-336 Class 150/1 GMPTE	**£203.95**
371-042 BR Class 20 Blue Redmire	**£135.95**
371-659 Class 57 ARRIVA Wales	**£165.70**

EXHIBITIONS

DONCASTER ..... FEBRUARY 8 - 9
MONMOUTH..... FEBRUARY 16
REDDITCH..... MARCH 1 - 2
LONDON..... MARCH 15 - 16
CHELTENHAM ..... APRIL 5 - 6

NEW WEBSITE NOW LIVE

LARGE QUANTITY OF QUALITY SECOND HAND ALWAYS IN STOCK
Please contact us for details

All offers valid until 28th February 25

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard (48hr)	£ 5.00
UK Standard (24hr)	£ 6.00
UK Special Delivery Next Day	£13.00
UK Special Delivery By 1pm	£15.00
UK Courier Next Day	£17.00

Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**** Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque ****

PLEASE QUOTE SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.
Credit Cards Welcome... Visa, Mastercard & Switch

Don't miss DCCconcepts at the Festival of British Railway Modelling

2025

STAND 48

Experience the ultimate accesory controller!

Now for *ANY* DCC system!

THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
8th - 9th February 2025
DONCASTER

See Us There!

DCC concepts
thinking outside the square

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080 - sales@dccconcepts.com - www.dccconcepts.com

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

ESTD 1970

ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

PROUD WINNERS OF

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023

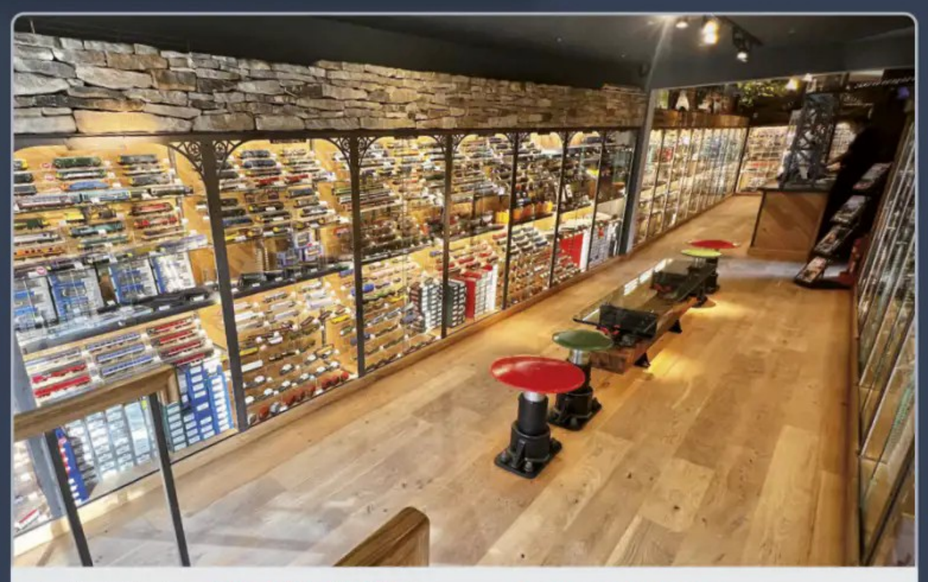
HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024

RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

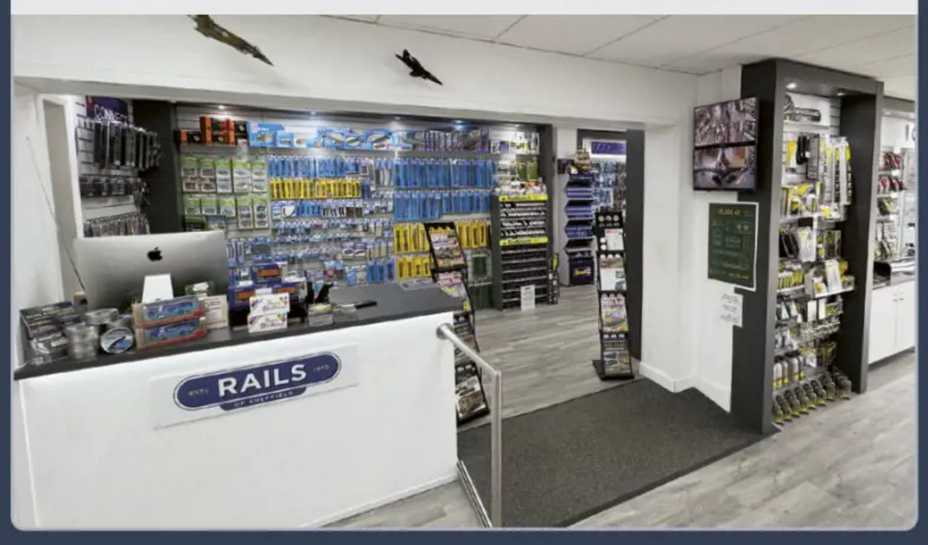
plus many, many more...

Revolution trains · Sonic Models · Athearn · RAPIDO TRAINS INC. · AUGEMASTER · GAMES WORKSHOP · PECO · CAVALEX Models · accurascale · PIKO · ARNOLD · KRModels · CORGI TOYS · MECCANO · DCC concepts



SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP ◀ UPPER STORE

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT LOWER STORE ▶

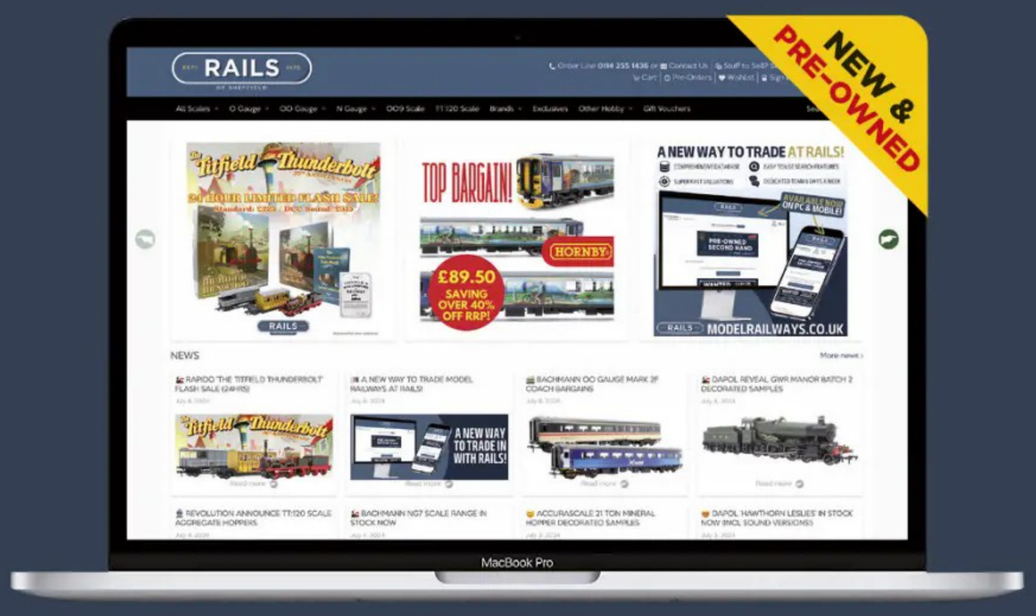


Credit: Harry Rawding

PRE-ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE AT RAILS

VISIT US IN-STORE OR SHOP ONLINE

railsofsheffield.com



Visit our stunning store
click 'n' collect / huge stock
pre-owned stock in-store and online

See our website for full listings of stock
***INCLUDING** SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS*

See our **PRE-OWNED** range
added daily to the website

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield · railsofsheffield · railssheffield · railsofsheffield

ebay store — *Search:* RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD · RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: **ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00:** Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

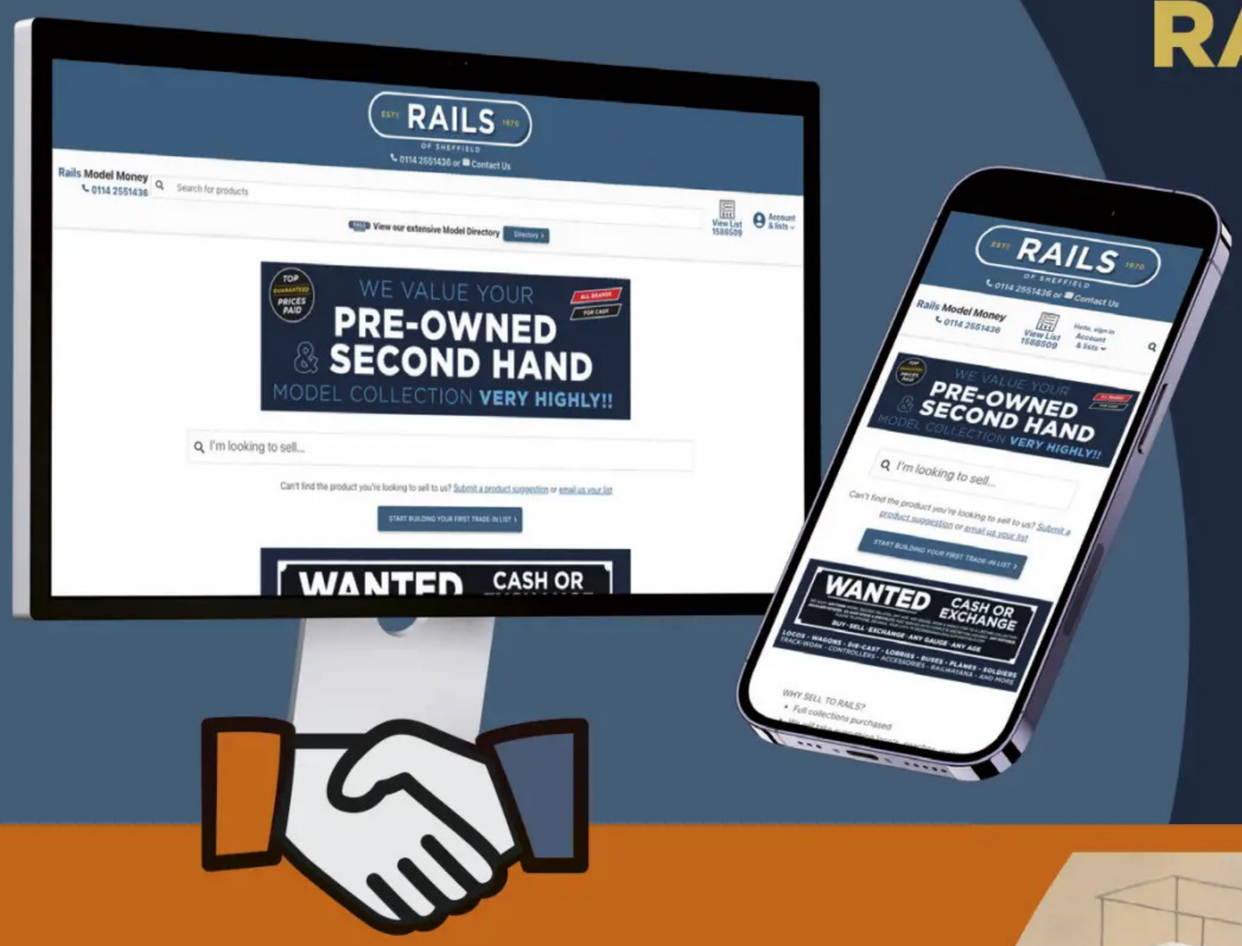
PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com · railsofsheffield · railsofsheffield · railssheffield · railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM



RAILS MODEL MONEY

A NEW WAY TO TRADE AT RAILS

- COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE
- SUPER FAST VALUATIONS
- EASY TO USE SEARCH FEATURES
- DEDICATED TEAM, 6 DAYS-A-WEEK

MODELRAILWAYS.CO.UK

THE HATTONS DIRECTORY

THE EVER-GROWING RESOURCE TO HELP YOU GET MORE FROM THE HOBBY CONTINUES!

HATTONS.CO.UK

Founded over 50 years ago, our family-run business is built on a traditional blend of delivering quality products, at good prices and honest customer service.

Our team of knowledgeable individuals have a genuine passion for all things railway-related. We have embraced technology along our journey, recently incorporating state-of-the-art offices, warehouse and packing facilities into our operation. But don't just take our word for it, see some of our ★★★★★ Google reviews below!

WOW!! SOME OF OUR Google Reviews ★★★★★ FANTASTIC REVIEWS

P. Wynne ★★★★★

Absolutely first class service from start to finish.

The team at RoS couldn't have been any more helpful. The knowledge and expertise they have is unbelievable and nothing is too much trouble.

This was my first purchase from them and it definitely is going to be the first of many more. I can't recommend this place enough and 5 star's isn't enough. Thank you.

S. Robertson ★★★★★

Excellent service and very competitive prices on my recent online purchases. Deliveries were very swiftly expedited and arrived well packaged.

I also have a couple pre-orders in with RoS which I'm looking forward to receiving in due course!

T. Rogers ★★★★★

Team, many thanks for the fantastic service that you have provided.

The models are brilliant, keenly priced and have arrived in a timely manner with a well protected parcel, thus no damage. One word... fantastic!

T. Shakespeare ★★★★★

Sold my late father's railway collection, trains, rollingstock and other various items. Had excellent service. They arranged the collection after valuation and paid a good rate for something that would have gathered dust. The whole process was painless and wouldn't hesitate using them again. Well done, and thanks to Jake and the team.

P. Woodcock ★★★★★

Travelled for 2 hours each way with my son to visit this shop.

It was certainly worth the effort. Lots of stock and great advice. Nothing was too much trouble, when repeatedly asking to see and hear locos running it was always yes, no problem.

Advice was also really good. Brian, Cameron and the other staff were really on-point.

Thank you.

SCAN FOR MORE INFO!

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

FAMILY BUSINESS
FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!

1 CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

2 OUR OFFER
our friendly staff will review your list and make an honest valuation offer

3 PACKAGE
either visit the shop, send us your items, or we can collect larger collections

4 PAYMENT!
fast, secure payment via your choice on confirming of the value offer – easy!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023 RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024 RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE • ANY GAUGE • ANY AGE

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

R. Hindle ★★★★★

Amazing shopping experience!

My father had a large train collection that we had to sell on and we tried many other shops on google but nothing ever came of it.

We then contacted Rails of Sheffield who were very efficient from the first email, made an offer for all, arranged shipping and paid very quickly. Just perfect.

Google Reviews ★★★★★

Make our day by leaving us a 5 star review!

TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

Quote Ref: BRM25

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY

20T VIX FERRY VAN — **BUY NOW!** £29.95 ~~£45.95~~

EXCLUSIVELY FROM RAILS

SECR MAUNSELL D1 CLASS — **BUY NOW!** From £199.95

ES1 NO.1 BR/LNER ELECTRIC LOCO — **BUY NOW!** £174.95

CLASS 47/4 47812 RAIL OPS. GROUP — **BUY NOW!** *From* £169.95

CLASS 80 18100 BR GAS TURBINE — **BUY NOW!** £225.00

PRECEDENT CLASS 2-4-0 LOCOMOTIVE — **BUY NOW!** *From* £174.95

RAILWAY ICONS

LOCOMOTION MODELS

NER H CLASS NO.898 0-4-0T — RAPIDO **BUY NOW!** £244.95 (SOUND)

CLASS 41 PROTOTYPE HSDT — BACHMANN **BUY NOW!** £309.95 (SOUND)

RAILS CONNECT

DECODERS, MOTORS & MORE!

BUY NOW! *From* £5.95

BUY NOW! £19.95

HERITAGE T SHIRTS GWR & BR LOGOS

SET OF **3**

SECR 12 TON 7 PLANK MINERAL WAGONS (SR DIAGRAM 1358)

AVAILABLE IN 3 LIVERIES

BUY NOW! £99.95

IN STOCK NOW!

TWIN PACK

DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER — **BUY NOW!** £79.95

CLASS 47 47628 'SIR DANIEL GOOCH' — **BUY NOW!** *From* £179.95

CLASS 59 003 REVISED GBRF — **BUY NOW!** £159.95

N GAUGE

SET OF **3**

PGA 51T HOPPER WAGONS — **BUY NOW!** *From* £89.95

CLASS 59 206 'JOHN F YEOMAN' — **BUY NOW!** £129.50 ~~£159.95~~

CLASS 5101 2-6-2 LARGE PRAIRIE — **BUY NOW!** £129.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE
MORE EXCLUSIVES
latest on availability, arrival dates, prices and full details!

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023 — RETAILER OF THE YEAR!
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024 — RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!

CLASS A4
VARIOUS VERSIONS

DAPOL
BLACK LABEL
PRE-ORDER!
£399.00

NEW

HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95

CLASS 28
VARIOUS VERSIONS

NEW

HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £219.00

CLASS 42
'WARSHIP' V1

CLASS 88
DRS ELECTRO-DIESEL

DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95

CLASS 60 60033
'TEES STEEL EXPRESS'

ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £169.99

CLASS 56
VARIOUS VERSIONS

CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £189.95

LNER DYNAMOMETER CAR NO.902502
NRM CONDITION

RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
£99.95

SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£69.95

SET OF **3**

VENTILATED VANS BR 12T
8 VERSIONS

N GAUGE

SET OF **3**

NEWTON CHAMBERS
CAR TRANSPORTER

SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£124.95

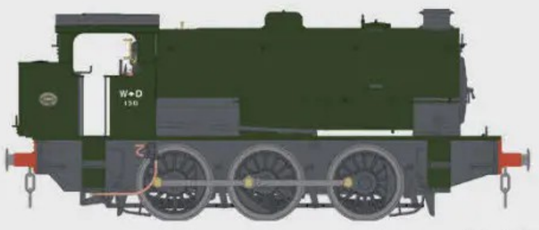
REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

CLASS 313121 & 313201
3 CAR SET

CLASS 66 779
'EVENING STAR'

DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £395.00

O GAUGE



J94 AUSTERITY
'WARRINGTON'

DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

SET OF **3**

PXA WAGONS
VARIOUS VERSIONS

CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £149.95

BLACK LABEL
GWR Q13 SALOON

DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
£149.95

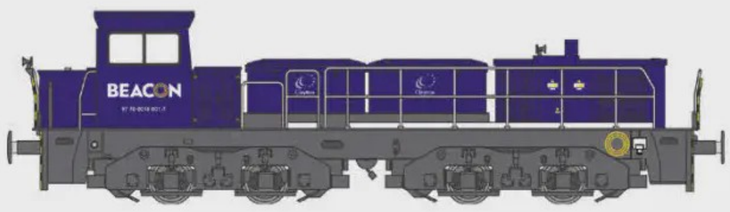
CLASS 60
DIESEL-ELECTRIC

CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £194.95

WD AUSTERITY 2-10-0

ELLIS CLARKE

From £295.00
PRE-ORDER!



CLAYTON CLASS 18
BAT/DIESEL HYBRID

REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £179.95

CLASS 89
89001 ELECTRIC

ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £229.99

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

BARGAIN 9F

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

HORNBY 9F 92203 'BLACK PRINCE'
RRP: £269.99 OUR PRICE JUST: £149.99!

SAVE ACROSS THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN N, 00, 009, TT:120 AND 0...

New, pre-owned and 'Custom by TMC' locomotives in all scales...

New, TMC-exclusive and quality pre-owned rolling stock...

Unique graffiti requests, and 'Custom by TMC' rolling stock...

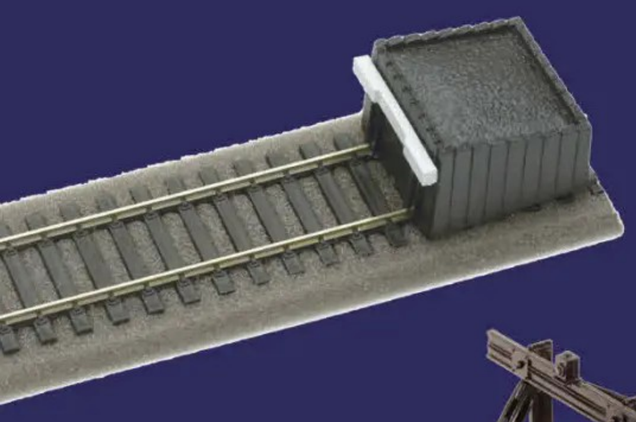
Track in any scale, and any gauge...

Model buildings and accessories...

Scenery and model consumables

Why pay more than you should for the models and accessories you love?

Benefit from heavily-discounted prices across our vast stock of new and pre-owned models live on our website and rapid shipping. Plus, free postage on UK orders worth £150.00 or more. In the unlikely event you've seen an item in stock and listed for less elsewhere, we'll attempt to match the price. *T&Cs apply.



PECO

YOUR PECO SPECIALIST!

We have vast stock of PECO items at TMC. Get everything you need in one place, with fast next day delivery available to keep your project on track!

NCE POWERCABS

SCAN ME

An entire DCC system in the palm of your hand! Complete digital system, ideal for beginners or new starters in Digital Command Control.

This 2A system can operate up to four OO/HO sized locomotives or eight N scale locomotives. Upgrade easily later to a 5A system and run many more trains - if you can handle them!

This cab provides all of the capability and ease of use that you've heard about in its Power Pro system at an entry-level price. Installation is a snap. Hook two wires to your track and plug in the cab. You're off and running trains!

Power Cab kit contains: Power Cab 7, Power Cab Cable, PCP Power Panel, EU / UK Approved Power Supply, Pro Cab Coiled Cord and Manual.

OUR PRICE:
JUST £209.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

SCAN ME!

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com ☎ 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

MANOR HOUSE & FARM BUILDINGS

MANOR FARM HOUSE & COTTAGE

00 SCALE - PO250 £12.00 / N - PN150 £10.00

N Scale also includes the Stone Barn & Tractor shed as shown below.

MANOR FARM BARN

00 SCALE - PO251 £11.50 / N - PN150 £10.00

MANOR FARM BUILDINGS

00 SCALE - PO252 £13.00 / N - PN951 £11.00

Large Barn, Hen huts and silo pit all included!

TOOLS & GLUE'S

VIEW ONLINE OR IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE THE FULL LIST OF TOOL'S AND GLUE NEEDED TO BUILD A METCALFE KIT.

ULTRA FINE TIP GLUE APPLICATORS.

MT907 £4.50

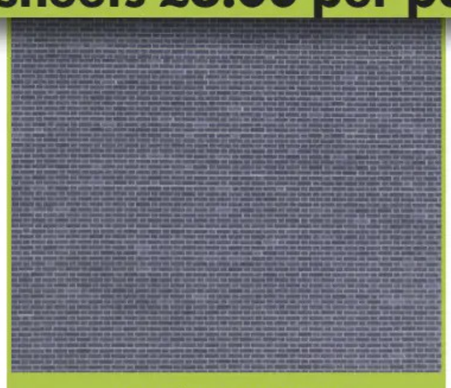
Perfect for placing the tiniest amounts of glue in just the right spot.

BUILDER MATERIAL PACKS

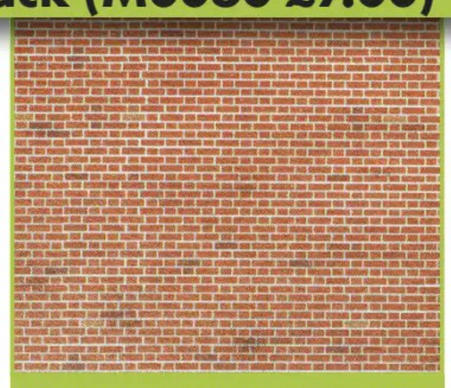
Packs of 8 printed sheets £6.00 per pack (M0060 £7.00)

00/MOO51 N/PN903 COBBLESTONES

00/M0052 DRESSED GRIT-STONE

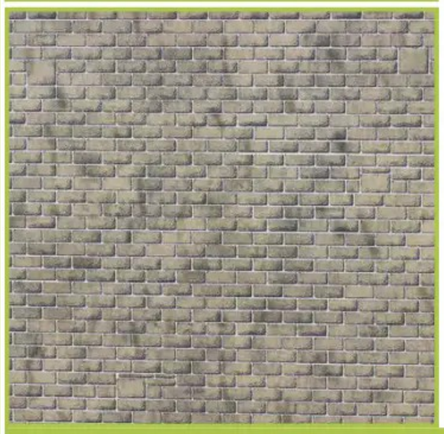


00/MOO53 BLUE BRICK



00/MOO54 N/PN900 RED BRICK

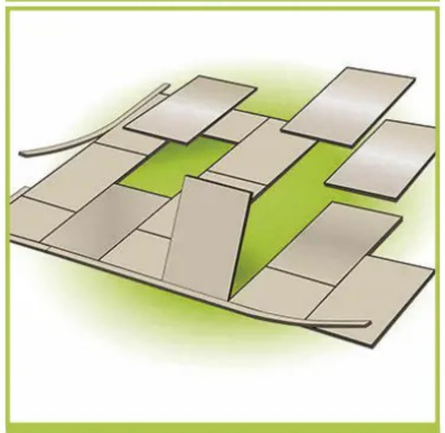
00 & N- MOO56 TARMAC



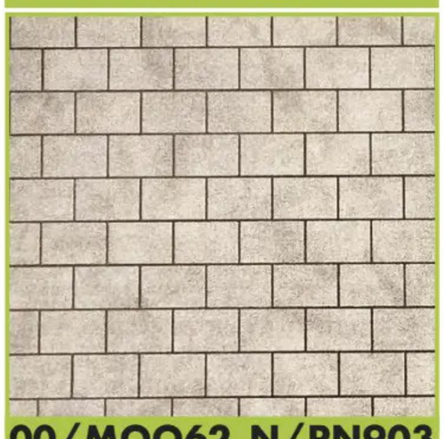
00/MOO57 /N PN901 CUT STONEWORK M1

00/MOO58 N/PN902 CUT STONEWORK B1

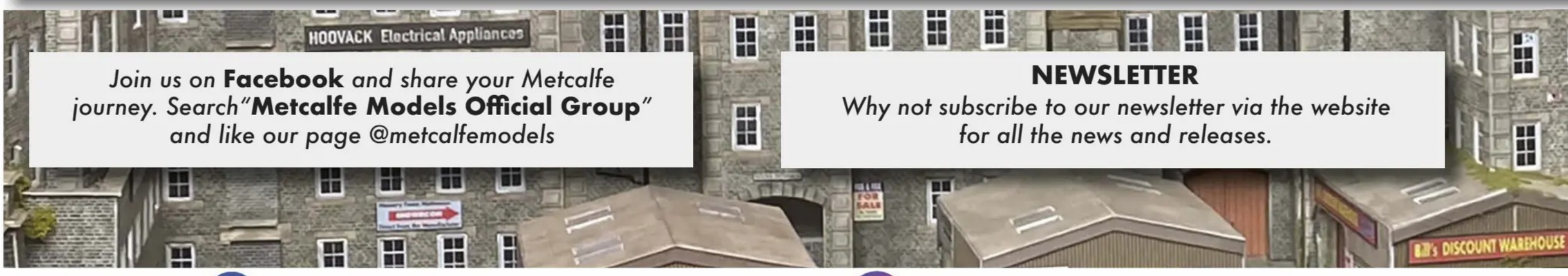
00/MOO59 N/PN904 OLD MILL STONE



00/MOO60 INDIVIDUAL PAVING SLABS



00/MOO62 N/PN903 PAVING SHEETS
(Prev. code 00 scale M0055)



Join us on **Facebook** *and share your Metcalfe journey. Search "***Metcalfe Models Official Group***" and like our page @metcalfemodels*

NEWSLETTER

Why not subscribe to our newsletter via the website for all the news and releases.

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

METCALFE

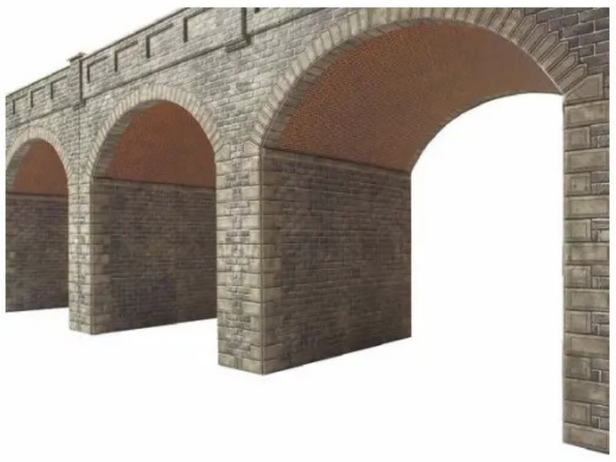
Card Construction Kits

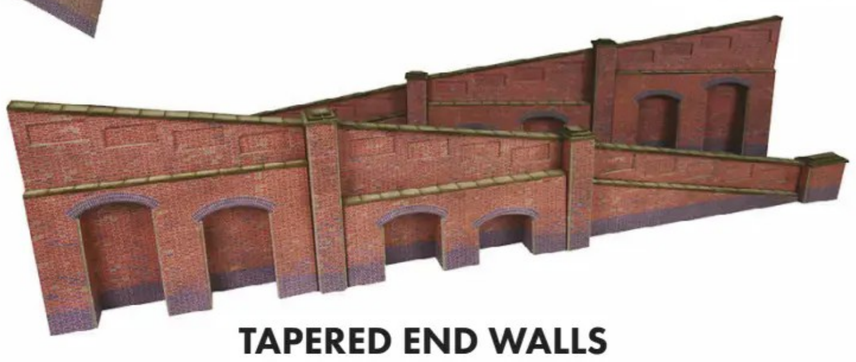
metcalfemodels.com ☎ 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

BRIDGES, WALLS & VIADUCTS

VIADUCT
00 SCALE - BRICK PO240 £18.00
00 SCALE STONE PO241 £18.00
N SCALE - BRICK PN140 £13.00
N SCALE STONE PN141 £13.00

DOUBLE TRACK BRIDGE
00 SCALE - BRICK PO246 £16.50 / STONE PO247 £16.50
N SCALE - BRICK PN146 £14.50 / STONE PN147 £14.50



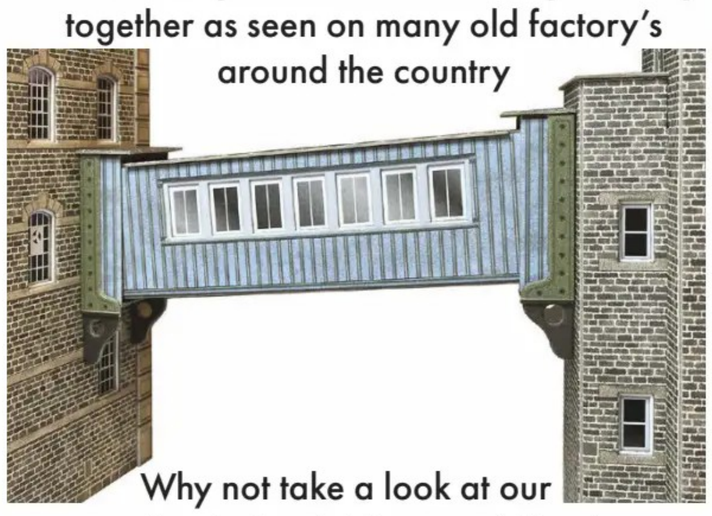


TAPERED END WALLS
00 SCALE - BRICK PO248 £15.50 / STONE PO249 £15.50
N SCALE - BRICK PN148 £11.50 / STONE PN149 £11.50

OVER BRIDGE
00 SCALE - PO402 £8.50
N SCALE - PN992 £7.50
The overbridge used for connecting buildings together as seen on many old factory's around the country

RETAINING WALLS
00 SCALE - BRICK PO244 £15.50
STONE PO245 £15.50
N SCALE - BRICK PN145 £11.50
STONE PN144 £11.50

FOOTBRIDGE
00 SCALE - PO236 £13.50
N SCALE - PN136 £12.00
A platform to platform bridge, easily extended with the addition of extra kits.



Why not take a look at our complete Industrial Range of kits, the Over bridge can be used on so many of the buildings, including the Grimy Old Mill, Brewery or the Old Factory.

ARCH INFILL'S
00 SCALE - PO380 £16.00
N SCALE - PN980 £10.00
8 per kit, comes with various signs
VIADUCT NOT INCLUDED

DOUBLE TRACK TUNNEL ENTRANCE
00 SCALE - PO242 £12.00
N SCALE - PN142 £10.00

SINGLE TRACK TUNNEL ENTRANCE
00 SCALE - PO243 £11.00
N SCALE - PN143 £9.00

CATALOGUE

Call or e-mail us for a **FREE** *catalogue.*

☎ 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

WEBSITE DOWNLOADS

Did you know you can download full scale footprints of our kits. You can also print extra chimneys and curtains, all from our website!

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

Darstaed

Pullman Coaches

Finescale RTR O Gauge

Available Early 2025

Head to **ellisclarktrains.co.uk/collections/darstaed-all-steel-type-k-pullmans** for more information or to to preorder today with no upfront payment.

Presented by Ellis Clark Trains

ellisclarktrains.com

Revolution trains

Take five!

WIA car carriers N & 00 gauge

OO gauge decorated samples in DB Schenker and RfD/ACE liveries shown.
Production models may incorporate amendments.

Raifreight Distribution	Railfreight Distribution with ACE branding	EWS plain blue	DB Schenker branded	DB (part debranded)
OO gauge RT-OO-WIA-401A/B/C	*OO gauge* RT-OO-WIA-401D	*OO gauge* RT-OO-WIA-402A/B	*OO gauge* RT-OO-WIA-403A/B	*OO gauge* RT-OO-WIA-404A/B
N gauge RT-N-WIA-201A/B/C	*N gauge* RT-N-WIA-201D	*N gauge* RT-N-WIA-202A/B	*N gauge* RT-N-WIA-203A/B	*N gauge* RT-N-WIA-204A/B

Complete 5-car set pre-order price N/00:

£124.95 (MSRP £149.95)

PRE-ORDERS CLOSING END FEBRUARY 2025!

60 double-deck, fully covered car carrier sets were built in the mid-1990s for Railfreight Distribution by Arbel-Fauvet of France.

They were designed for secure transport of new cars through the Channel Tunnel to Belgium, France and Italy as well as domestically between manufacturing plants and distribution terminals or sea ports.

The units offer fully enclosed protection and comprise five cars articulated over six bogies, for reduced costs and track wear.

For each livery alternate running numbers are available to enable longer trains to be assembled.

Models expected in Q2 2025.

www.revolutiontrains.com

Revolution Trains @baby_pendo

LAYOUT | OO | ST JOHN'S

A rather filthy prairie tank 5541 arrives at St John's with a morning parcel and van working from Exeter. The loco will be watered and then shunt vans in the yard while the station staff load and unload the parcels coach before the loco heads the train back later.

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: St John's
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft/16.5mm/OO
SIZE: 16ft x 2.6ft
ERA: 1931 & 1960s BR
REGION: South Devon
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to terminus

CHILDHOOD MEMORIES

Creating his first exhibition layout as a tribute to his late father, Paul Warden decided to make this coastal scene dual-era to entertain the viewing public and keep the operators on their toes.

Words: Paul Warden Photography: Phil Parker

TOP RIGHT: Clyde puffer *Bluebell* is loaded and ready for departure as soon as the incoming tide peaks. The model is a Langley 'Full Hull' resin and white metal kit and was the perfect size boat for the layout as the harbour base is only four inches wide.

MIDDLE RIGHT: The vicar of St John's is having a chat with the head lady of the local Women's Institute before heading off for his evening duties. The church was originally on my father's layout and had to be a predominant feature of 'St Johns'.

BELOW: With the signal cleared, the driver of 7800 *Torquay Manor* awaits the guard's whistle to depart with a holiday express for Newton Abbott. This working is to represent the seaside expresses that would have left London and dropped off coaches at key stations for onward movement to seaside destinations and returned later.

I have been a modeller for many years, with interests in all aspects of railways, spending a lot of time going out photographing the real thing and visiting numerous exhibitions. The layout came about after the loss of my father, John Warden, who had always had a passion for railways and had stimulated my interest in the hobby, as a child, after building multiple OO layouts together and enjoying spending countless hours running them over many years. At the point when I had to break down our last layout, it felt like a part of my life was about to disappear until a colleague suggested building a layout as a dedication and lasting memory to my dad. Having not long joined the Ivanhoe Model Railway Society, I chose to build my first exhibition layout and include some items from my dad's former layout as a lasting memory.

I decided the layout would be named 'St John's', using his name, along with the church from his former layout, and for it to be built as a Great Western branch terminus set in 1931 (his birth year). The decision for the location of the layout to be set on the South Devon coast was inspired by many happy family holidays to this area during my childhood. The branch line from Churston to Brixham was chosen with an imaginary extension to a coastal harbour town, giving plenty of operational scope, with fish traffic and holiday excursions as well as local trains.

> "I chose to build my first exhibition layout and include some items from my dad's former layout as a lasting memory."

MORE MAGAZINES
XSAVA.XYZ

I was also determined that the layout would be built as near to 'what have could have been' without being overcrowded and would be a layout to look into, rather than just at; drawing exhibition visitors attention to features and hopefully evoke feelings of being at the seaside.

First steps

I realised the size of the layout had to be practical for both storage and transit to exhibitions, so 16ft by 2ft 6in was decided upon; made up of four boards measuring 4ft long, with three being scenic and one for the fiddle yard. This would enable a decent trackplan to be drawn up and be deep enough to build the harbour and scenic features. The original design was fashioned from wallpaper backing sheets, cut to the size of each baseboard, then laid on the lounge room floor to form the footprint of the layout. Buildings and track work were then placed and, once happy with the positioning and alignment, everything was marked out to form a 1:1 size plan. Scale drawings for each of the boards were then configured to enable the strongest design and also determine where support would be needed and not obstructing any of the features above. While preparing these drawings, measurements were calculated to obtain the correct depths for the waterline in the harbour and rocks, while at the same time enabling a slight slope on the beach.

ABOVE: 7800 *Torquay Manor* makes its way past the church and onto the seawall above the beach huts. This feature gets a lot of attention, with the huts actually being laser-cut wood garden sheds painted in a seaside scheme with fine-grade wet and dry sheets cut and applied to the roofs.

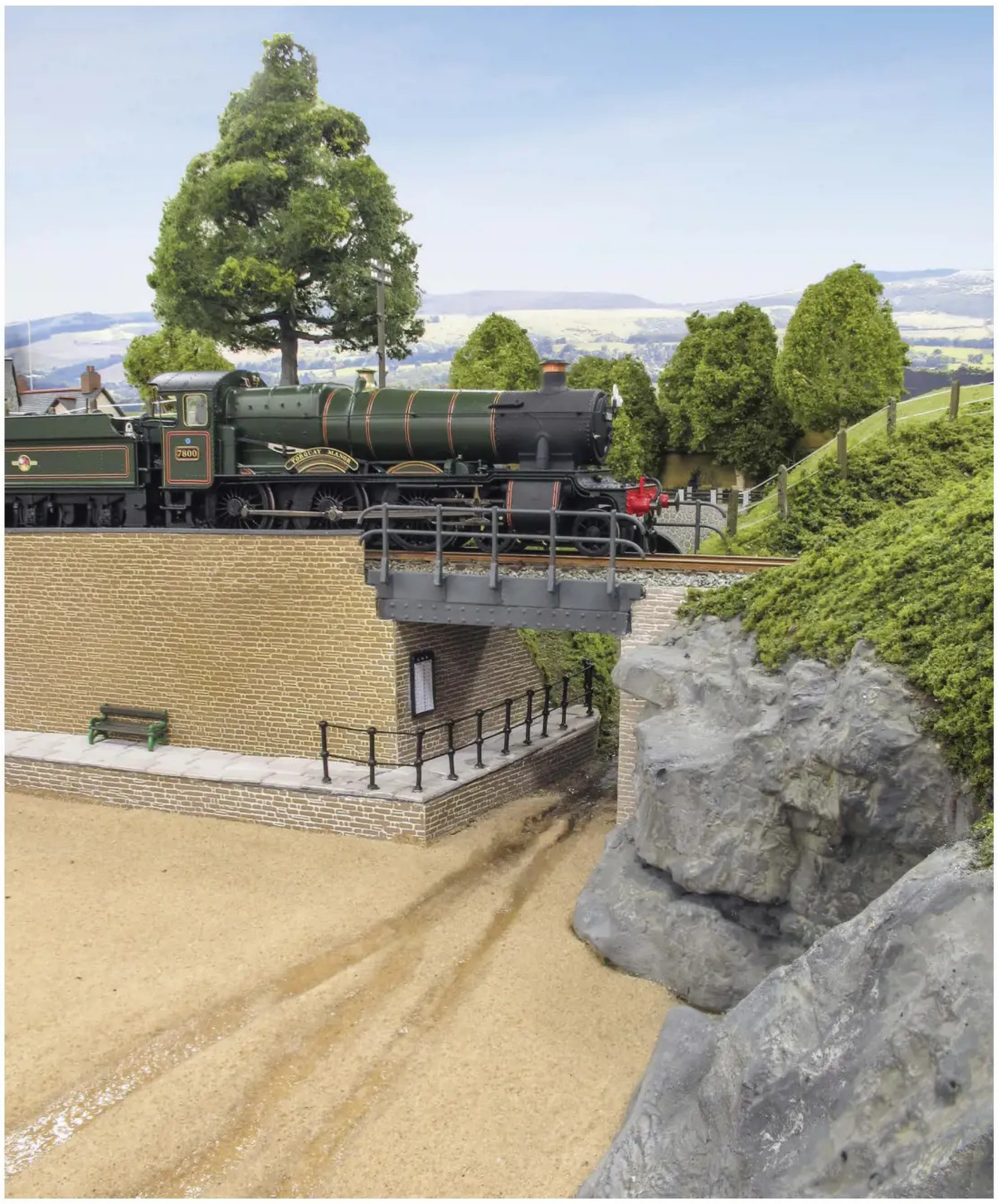
MIDDLE LEFT: The local AA man heads towards St John's in his brand new Land Rover, crossing the bridge over the stream. The scenery on the layout is a key feature and was carefully planned to capture the contours of rural Devon.

BOTTOM LEFT: Sitting on the beach steps, a local man reads his book with his dog loyally by his side. This feature was a later addition four years after completion and was the suggestion from a lady visiting the Crewe exhibition, which the layout attended in 2022.

With the plans now drawn, it was on to the build where the first challenges would be encountered. I'd decided the scenery was going to be split level, with a beach and harbour being the lowest level, the track being the main level, with a stream forming a valley on the third board flowing across the beach requiring a strip to be cut out.

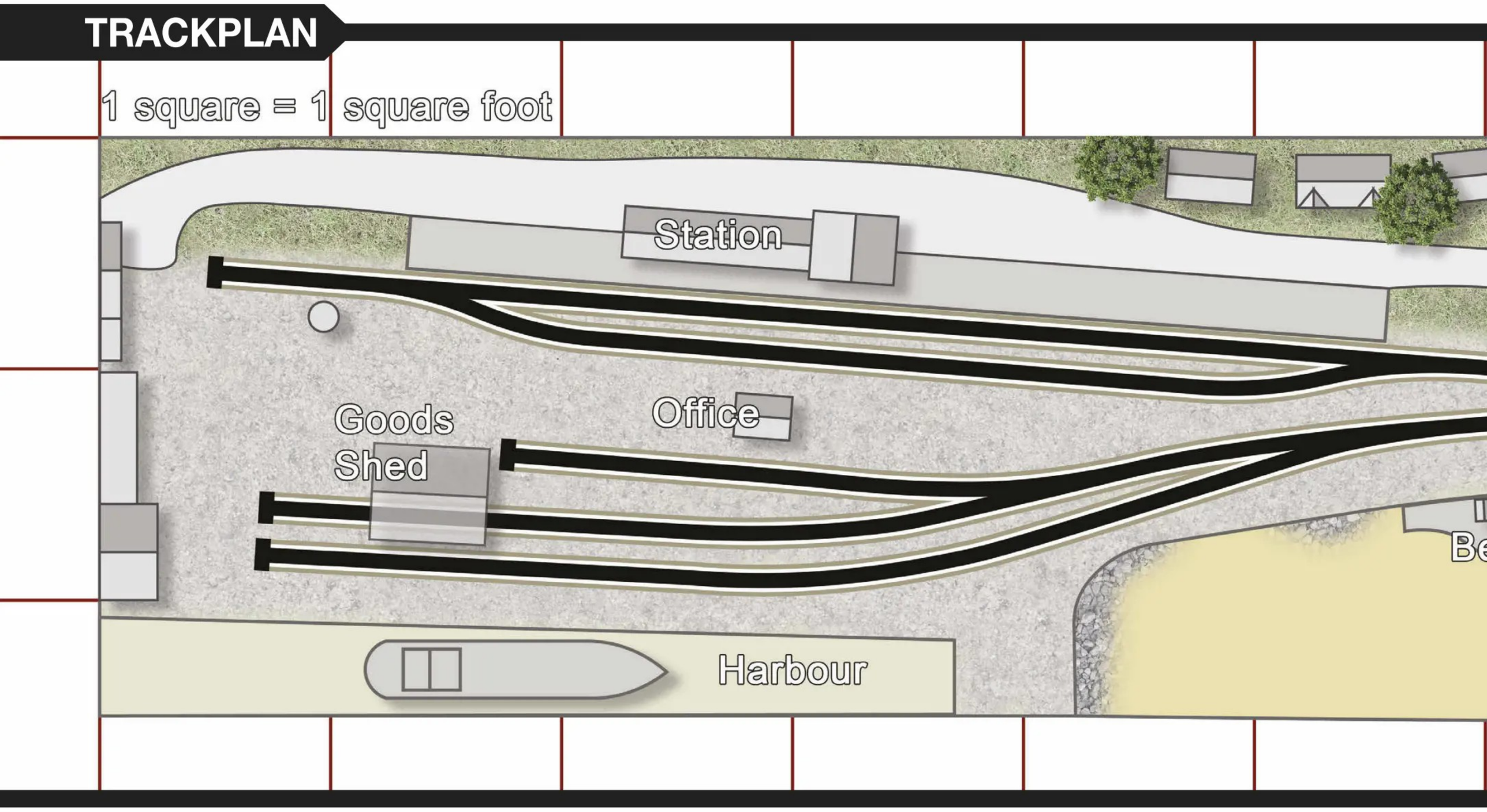
The boards were assembled with 6in timbers across the front and rear, cut down to form the harbour, beach and breakwater. Cross timbers were then cut and shaped to follow the various levels and also notched underneath to allow the trunking for the electrics to be added. The boards were then topped using 6mm plywood cut to shape (using the 1:1 wallpaper drawings) to produce a template to be drawn around, enabling the beach and harbour to be shaped correctly. The boards are supported by leg frames made from 3in x 2in timber, with five sets required for the entire layout. These leg frames slot into locating points underneath and give substantial support as the boards are rather heavy. The end boards have been topped with 6mm MDF to give a nice hard-wearing surface and allow for location dowels to be recessed in for alignment of the boards when assembling at exhibitions. Once the construction of the base boards was complete, the backscene boards were cut into 4ft lengths for the three scenic sections; these were constructed from 9mm MDF sheet and cut to a height of 15in and painted white in readiness for the photo backscenes.

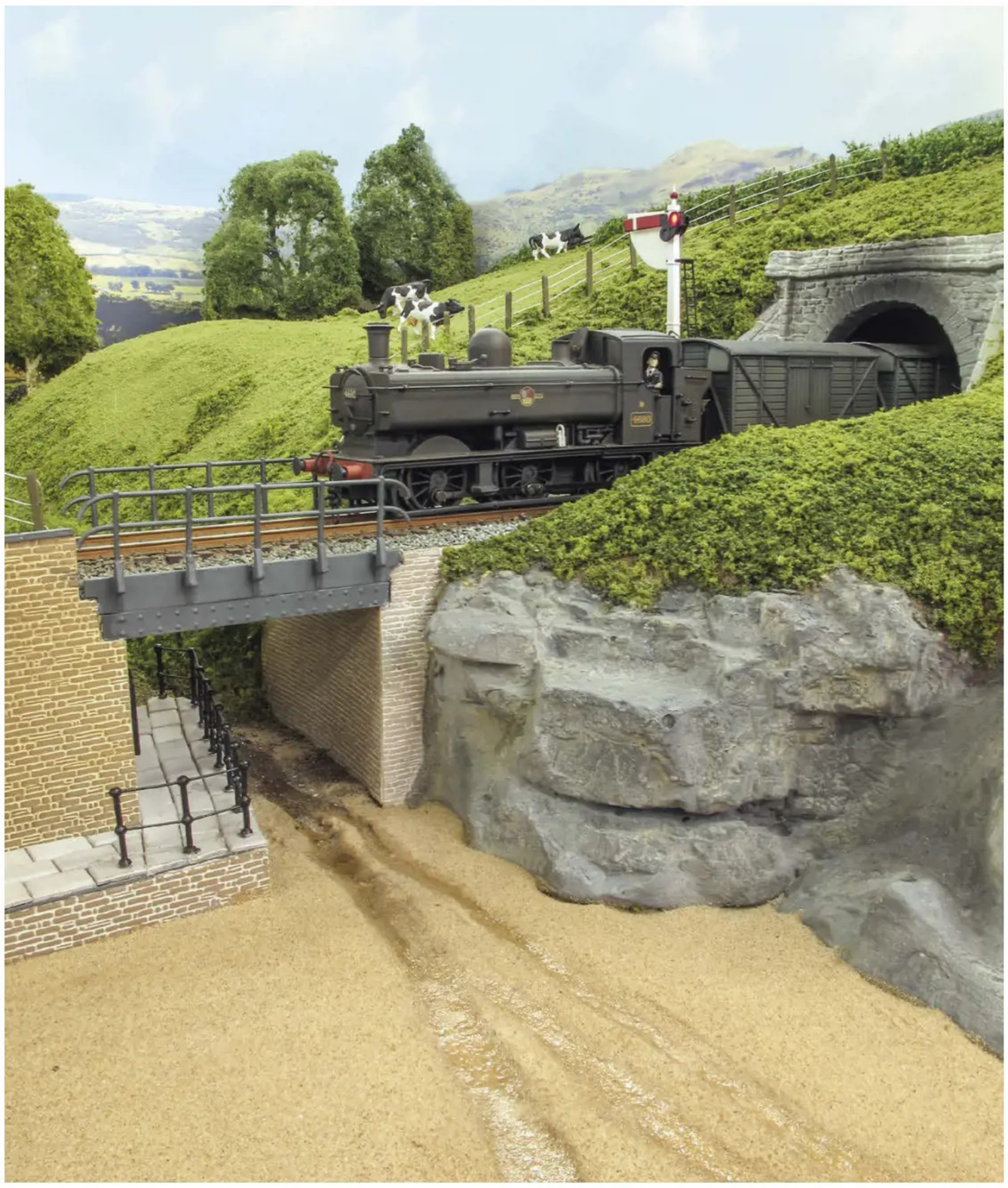
All of the track on 'St John's' is Peco code 100 Nickel Silver with Electrofrog medium radius points in the yard and large radius points in the station; all being laid on cushion flooring to give a nice level for the ballast profile. Peco point motors are mounted directly to the underside of the points and are controlled by panel-mounted passing contact buttons, boosted by a CDU. Signals are the Dapol



ABOVE: 7800 *Torquay Manor* exits the sea wall with its whistle blowing, approaching the tunnel. Here, the stream flows under the small bridge, passing the start of the promenade with the water flowing over the beach towards the sea. While exhibiting, we have the sounds of rolling waves and seagulls!

TRACKPLAN



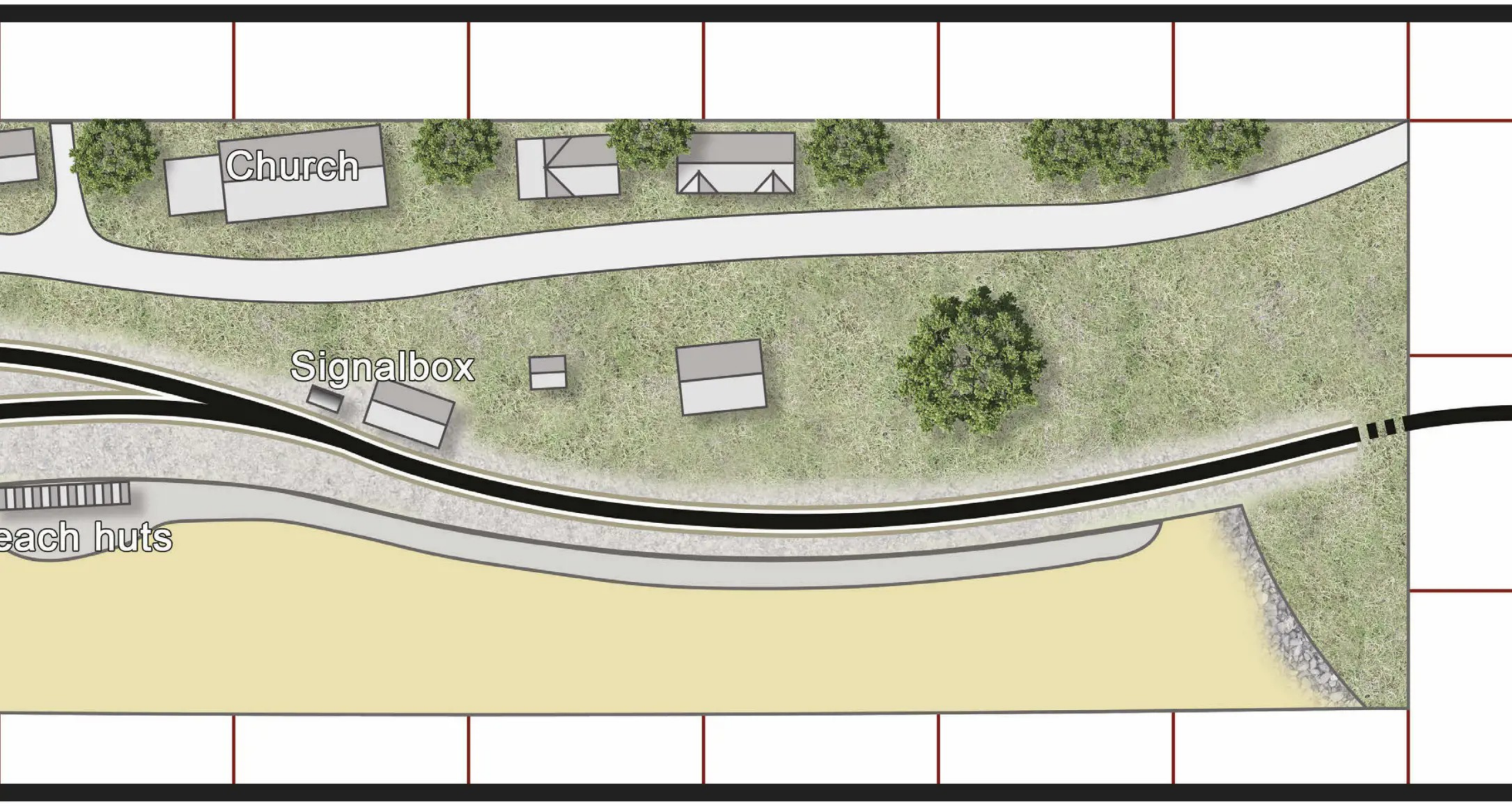


ABOVE: Now looking to the right, we see pannier tank 4680 exiting the tunnel with a local goods working from Newton Abbott. The signal located here is fitted with a white 'Sighting Board' to assist loco crews during the daytime to see the signal clearly from a distance.

ready-built square post type; again, controlled by passing contact buttons and powered by 12v DC. The shunt signals are all non-operational, along with the bracket signal close to the signal box. This is non-operational due to the layout being requested for an exhibition and the Dapol bracket signal being on order but not ready in time. I decided to build a Ratio kit steel post signal and place it so it looks like it is being installed, hence the "X" on the arms with a hand signalman present and men working on it. This was originally going to be removed and replaced with the operational signal when available. However, the scene has generated such interest and regular comments on how it is rarely seen on other models; it is now to be kept!

Key scenic features

The scenery on the layout has always been a major talking point at exhibitions, with viewers being impressed with how well the rolling hills and features on the baseboards flow into the photographic backscenes. This was designed deliberately to give the scenery a natural look, displaying the different profiles, as if the railway had been built around it rather than hills placed around the lines. The backscenes for 'St John's' were specifically produced by a studio who worked from drawings to get the peak heights and slopes in line with the foreground, enabling the scenery to be built up to meet them. The support for the greenery was constructed from sculptured polystyrene blocks; profiled to the backscenes, attached to the baseboards and covered with plaster bandage and coated with repair plaster. Once dry, this was then coated with water-based brown paint and covered with two applications of Woodlands Scenics ground foam in three different tones and a mixture of grades.



TOP RIGHT: The view looking down the road out of St John's shows the contours to good effect with the road sloping down to the bridge over the stream and then climbing up into the hills. The house to the right is a Petite Properties kit with an illuminated kitchen interior fitted.

MIDDLE RIGHT: The view the opposite way looking down the road towards St John's station. The buildings in this view are ready-made Hornby and Bachmann products, with the pub and station having illuminated interiors.

BOTTOM: Looking from the headland above the tunnel, we see North British type 2 diesel D6325 leaving St John's with a local goods for Newton Abbott. This is one of the nicest views of the layout and a good place to hear the locos' sounds working.

The promenade and harbour walls were to be constructed next before any ground cover could be applied to these areas. The sea wall and harbour sides were cut from embossed plastic stone sheets, painted and then applied using epoxy resin. The promenade was then cut from plastic sheeting and shaped to follow the sea wall profile, then topped with over 500 Metcalfe slabs individually shaped and applied!! The groynes were cut from balsa wood to plank-sized pieces, then stained with a dark wood colour and weathered. The rocks were cast using Woodlands Scenics rubber moulds with casting plaster, then carved and shaped before fixing in place with PVA and, in places, additional repair plaster before being painted various grey tones with hints of brown.

The beach and harbour areas were covered using natural materials, with extremely fine garden top soil being used for the harbour base and Wargamers very fine sand used to create the beach. PVA was applied to the boards and then each material was sprinkled over to form uneven surfaces. A mix of water/PVA was then sprayed over to seal the surfaces. While drying, areas were profiled to form the puddles in the harbour and the stream over the beach. Once dry, the harbour had a 'wet look' applied with clean E-Z water then stained E-Z was used to fill the puddles. Stained E-Z water was also used to create the stream water flowing from the valley above the railway bridge and across the beach below. It was decided to model the harbour with the tide out to minimise the number of boats required, with only the Clyde puffer *Bluebell* present, which is a nice-sized coastal freighter, awaiting the tide for departure.

A London Waterloo to St John's holiday special arrives with Southern Region type 3 D6504 in charge. Another nice view of the beach huts with a black-headed gull on the first hut roof.

Ballast was applied in the time-old way using a medium grade and fixed using the water and PVA method (with the dash of washing up liquid!). Once dried, the rails had a rust colour applied using a Woodlands Scenics' pen followed by all the track being airbrushed with a grime colour and areas picked out with greasy black where locos have been standing.

The town of St John's is a mixture of ready-made and kit buildings, with some being illuminated to show the interior features as well as working street and station lights. Both the station (the wonderful Highley station on the Severn Valley Railway) and signal box are Bachmann models and feature interiors, working lights and figures. The houses were built by Julie Wetherall using Petite Properties kits. These were assembled, then coated with repair plaster; which, once fully dry, had the stonework hand engraved and painted. Wills plastic roof sheets were then added and various weathering applications. The semi-detached houses again are a Petite Properties kit, but these were coated with fine sand and spray-painted to give a rendered look. Several have room "Pods" installed, which are fully-furnished, decorated and again feature a working light. The use of the pod design allows the room to be assembled, placed behind a particular window, with only that room being illuminated rather than the whole house!

MIDDLE LEFT: St John's vicarage with the lady of the house tending to flowers in the garden. This is another Petite Properties kit, superbly built by Julie Wetherall, with the walls coated with repair plaster filler, then each stone engraved and hand-painted. Julie also planted the colourful garden.

BOTTOM LEFT: The quayside warehouse buildings seen here are located at the left end of the layout. The brick-built structure is made of two low-relief Petite Properties kits covered with Redutex pre-coloured, textured and self-adhesive brick and roof tile sheets.

D6325 leaves the station loop with a mixed goods after running round the train and goes to shunt the yard. Most rolling stock on the layout is ready-to-run, having been weathered by myself to represent rolling stock of the era and likely to appear at such a location.

About the modeller

Name: Paul Warden
Age: 56
Name of first layout: 'Kingston'
Favourite era/region: 1960s BR London Midland
Favourite locomotive: BR Sulzer Type 2 Class 25 Diesel

My interest in model railways started in 1975 when, for Christmas, my brother and I both received the then-new Hornby Railways pannier tank. Over the following years, much time was spent building a layout in the garden shed before a house move in 1977 brought a garage, which my father claimed for a larger layout. This year also saw Hornby release the new model of the class 25/1, which appeared on Christmas day, much to my delight.

By 1984, I had been introduced to O gauge, which at that time was very much kit and scratch-building with, by coincidence, my first loco kit I built being a pannier tank. The late 1990s brought another change as I had always had an interest in Canadian railways, particularly CP Rail, so after a trip to Toronto in 1998, a start in HO modelling began, which brought my attention to far superior models than we had in the UK.

The sad loss of my father in 2014 put me on a lone path in the hobby until I was asked to join the Ivanhoe Model Railway Society, which brings us now up to date with me still an active member with this small but very friendly group of modellers, where I am now building an O gauge layout with my good friend Stan Karski.

St John's Church is an original Hornby plastic kit (formerly on my father's layout), which has been hand-painted, stained-glass windows added and illuminated. The church sits behind a Wills stone wall and a laser-cut wooden lychgate leads you to its doors.

Dual-era operations

The layout is controlled by DCC using the Lenz system and LH100 hand controls for the locomotives; the points and signals are controlled by a panel featuring passing contact buttons. This makes operation easy with just a press of buttons to set and clear tracks without interrupting the operation of the locomotives. All rolling stock is fitted with NEM Kadee couplers, which can be uncoupled using magnets strategically placed between the rails. This makes it simple without the need for extra electrical feeds and solenoids and works very effectively.

'St. John's' is a pleasure to operate at shows/exhibitions and always receives many comments from the visiting public. However, operating can become very repetitive when only using five locos and train formations. To combat this and make it more interesting for the operating team, I decided to make the layout dual era and now also run it as 1960 BR Western Region. We can offer exhibition managers options when visiting shows; running as full days as one era or splitting the day, usually at midday. This is done by running a final

TOP LEFT: Bachmann 87xx Pannier tank 4680 prepares to take on water after arrival at the station. This loco was a real challenge to fit sound into but was made easier by removing the metal weight inside the coal bunker. This enabled a speaker to be fitted in the cab at a slight angle while enabling a crew to be fitted.

MIDDLE LEFT: D6325 passes over the seawall above a family enjoying the view from one of the bench seats. When Phil took the photos of the layout, I asked him if this one could be included as it looks so real and natural. You can almost feel the gentle sea breeze and hear the loco working.

"The layout was designed with exhibition visitors in mind to give something more than just trains and railways to look at."

Pannier tank 4680 approaches the signal box with a local goods working with the fireman ready to give the line token to the waiting signalman. The depth to the scenery can be seen to good effect here, with the backscene actually placed directly behind the white house.

ABOVE: The small permanent way stores is seen in the yard while 7800 *Torquay Manor* awaits departure. The crew can be seen preparing the loco, which is an Accurascale sound-fitted model. This is a truly stunning model and had to be a feature of 'St John's', being named after the local manor.

MIDDLE RIGHT: Pannier tank 4680 prepares to pull away after dropping two empty fish vans on the quayside ready for the fishing boats due in later. The fireman seems to be having a conversation with *Bluebell's* crew waiting nearby.

BOTTOM RIGHT: D6325 ambles along the quayside during shunting a goods working it arrived with earlier. The sheeted wagon seen behind the loco is a Bachmann 'Shock' open, which I have fitted with a hood used from a Bachmann china clay wagon and tied on using cotton thread.

Great Western train, which is usually a mixed goods worked by a pannier tank clearing the yard and quayside. At this point, I then go in front of the layout and change the vehicles while interacting with spectators, informing them of the leap forward in time. Each vehicle is changed with a similar item from the 1960 period; for example, during 1931, an Austin Seven AA van will be displayed and then replaced by a Land Rover series one, which is also AA. Once this is completed, the first train for 1960 will arrive, this will be a BR black pannier on a mixed goods showing a nearly 30-year leap in wagon types and liveries mirroring the previous departure!

All of the locomotives used on 'St. Johns' are ready-to-run examples with sound fitted. The Great Western era is represented by a 14xx auto tank, three pannier tanks (57xx and 87xx) and a Dapol 43xx mogul. The BR era is run using a 57xx pannier tank, 45xx prairie tank, 78xx Manor, Type 2 Class 22 diesel hydraulic and a Type 3 Class 33 diesel electric. Freight and passenger stock is a mixture of ready-to-run and kit-built items, all of which are weathered.

Trains are run to entertain the people viewing, so we do not run to a specific timetable. There can be times during running where a pannier will be shunting the quayside and this will be halted by the signalman stopping the pannier in the yard to enable a holiday express to arrive. Trains appearing during both eras will see local passenger, parcels and milk, mixed goods and holiday expresses, with the last-mentioned enabling us to run "bigger" locomotives, giving a break from the usual branch line tank engines.

Final thoughts

'St. John's' has been a pleasure to build, and the reactions and interest from show visitors has surpassed what I was expecting. The layout was designed with exhibition visitors in mind to give something more than just trains and railways to look at, and to have depth to draw the interest of families and have them looking into the layout rather than just looking at it.

Thanks must go to Stan Karski, who always ventures out with the layout as a dedicated operator and to Julie Wetherall for painting the figures and producing the buildings. Also, thank you to the Ivanhoe Club members for their suggestions, support, assistance and the transporting of 'St Johns'. Please visit the club website at www.ivanhoe-mrs.co.uk for details of the club members' layouts, including 'St Johns' and when and where we will be exhibiting.

The future? Well, 'St John's' will hopefully be visiting shows for quite a few more years yet, in the meantime, I am currently on my next project of building a large O gauge layout with Stan, which will be due out hopefully in late 2025.

'St John's' will be visiting the BRM Doncaster exhibition in February 2025 and operating as 1931 in the mornings and 1960 in the afternoons, so please come along and enjoy a trip back to the seaside in the golden years of steam and rekindle holiday memories. ■

TOP LEFT: The beautiful St John's station buildings are Bachmann models of Highley station on the Severn Valley Railway. These were perfect for the layout and I have added the booking office, waiting rooms and the stationmaster's living room interiors, along with a little external detailing.

MIDDLE LEFT: A nice view over towards the church shows the tidy garden of the nearest house while the grandmother watches over her granddaughter waving to the passing trains. This house gets many remarks from show visitors who would like to live in the real one!

BELOW: We have a time warp back to the summer of 1930 and see the holiday express ready to depart with a Dapol Mogul 6336 in charge. The train includes a milk tank and awaits the signal to clear while a local man passes by with his horse and cart.

> "It was decided to model the harbour with the tide out to minimise the number of boats required."

COMMUNITY

EDITOR'S COMMENT

For most, the start of a new year means looking ahead, but much of railway modelling is all about looking into the past, recreating a moment or memory and researching past lines in plans of recreating a part of history.

And our three layouts this month are perfect examples of this, starting with our cover layout, 'St John's', which was built as a tribute to the builder's late father, remembering happy childhood holidays with the family in South Devon. It's a wonderful layout, which features some fantastic scenic modelling, plus is operated in two eras to entertain the viewing public at exhibitions.

Our second layout, 'Tidworth', is inspired by trainspotting days and the colourful Network SouthEast of the '90s. There's plenty going on, with passenger trains, MoD sidings and a china clay terminal all in operation; it also serves as something of a swansong for the Class 50s, depicting their final days in service.

Last but certainly not least is 'Shagbats', which tells the story of 277 Squadron Walrus returning to base after a daring rescue across the English Channel. Although the servicing setting and its rail-served nature are fictitious, the layout pays tribute to real events that are truly remarkable, and the people who served are incredibly inspiring and should never be forgotten.

And after you have enjoyed reading about all three layouts, the even better news is that they will all be on show at our Doncaster show next month, on February 8-9th. The Festival of British Railway Modelling, held at Doncaster Racecourse, is one of the biggest shows in the North and will have over 30 layouts in attendance. If you have no plans that weekend, book yourself a ticket and come along, it's going to be a great weekend. We'll hopefully see you there!

Happy Modelling
Debbie Wood

FEET FIRST

I have just received my February 2025 edition and, as a retired Funeral Director, have noticed a small but significant mistake on the feature 'A Grave Undertaking' on page 58.

The picture shows a funeral scene heading into church. As many modellers are keen to get the scene correct, I would like to point out that with the pall bearers facing the church and the vicar at the front indicates the direction that the procession are heading (towards the church). If that is the case, then the coffin is facing the wrong way. For a traditional funeral, it is normal for the coffin to go 'feet first'. The exception to this is that if the deceased is a minister of the church, then they will go in head first.

The tradition comes from the belief that a deceased minister can see Christ reflected in the faces of his congregation, whilst a deceased member of the congregation can look directly on the face of Christ.

Alan Goodall

WEEKEND PLANS...

The Festival of British Railway Modelling
Back at the Doncaster Racecourse, the popular exhibition returns. This year promises to be bigger and better than ever, with over 30 layouts in attendance across a variety of gauges and over 60 traders and societies to grab a bargain from – for more visit www.doncastermodelrail.co.uk
DATE: February 8-9th, 2025

Tonbridge Model Railway Exhibition
Held at the Angel Centre, TN9 1SF, the 2025 show will feature 20+ layouts across 0, 00, EM, P4, 016.5, N and 2mm scales, plus a variety of traders, including Rapido Trains. Adult entry starts at £8, with children under 10 getting free entry.
DATE: February 15th, 2025

Model Rail Scotland
Scotland's big show of the year returns in 2025 to the Scottish Event Campus in Glasgow. The three-day event showcases a wide range of exciting layouts, plus trade and societies to satisfy all different types of railway modellers. We will be there too, so come and see us!
DATE: February 21-23rd, 2025

Tenterden Model Railway Exhibition
Hosted at Homewood School, TN30 6LT, the Tenterden Model Railway Exhibition is spread across two halls and includes numerous layouts and trade stands. Free parking and refreshments are available, with entry costing £6 for adults and £3 for children (under 5s go free).
DATE: February 22-23rd, 2025

The London Festival of Railway Modelling
The London Festival of Railway Modelling is back for 2025 and is looking set to be bigger and better than ever, with 40 layouts confirmed to appear and big trade names in attendance. See our full preview of the show in pages 106-109.
DATE: March 15-16th, 2025

ENGLISH VS AMERICAN

Following on from the comments last month, like Nick Trudgian, I tire of 'train station' rather than 'railway station', but agree the word 'gotten' isn't an Americanised word; I came across an early litho print of Euston station from the 1800s and it was described as 'Euston train station'. Ho hum!

Dudley Hubbard

FREE MODELLING EVENT

The Leicester Museums Technology Association is holding a 'Railway Running Day with model Railways' on Saturday April 5th, at The Abbey Pumping Station Museum, Leicester, LE4 5PX. The event is open 11am - 16.30pm with free admission.

There is a small charge to ride our 2' gauge railway. Trains will be hauled by our Bagnall, 0-4-0ST *Leonard*. Car parking is next door at the National Space Centre (pay & display). Refreshments are available.

The Leicester Model Railway Group will be in attendance and a number of layouts are also planned to attend.

Brian Gillespie

SIR NIGEL GRESLEY'S OLDEST LOCOMOTIVE MOVES TO THE NNR

The Gresley Society has announced that the oldest surviving locomotive to the design of Sir Nigel Gresley has moved to the North Norfolk Railway (NNR) to complete its overhaul. The Society's class N2 GNR No.1744 was withdrawn from service late in 2018 for an overhaul that has proved to be considerably more extensive and costly than anticipated. This move is the next step towards its anticipated return to traffic in spring 2025.

The overhaul began in 2019 but was soon impacted by the Covid-19 lockdown and the war in Ukraine, which affected both timescales and costs. Even more significantly, once the locomotive was stripped down, it became evident that far much more work was needed than first anticipated. This has meant an extensive programme of both mechanical and boiler work, leading to eventual overhaul cost of around £650,000.

The steam test of the boiler was successfully completed on Tuesday October 8th, 2024, at the works of Northern Steam Engineering at Thornaby and the locomotive partially re-assembled for transport to the NNR's workshops at Weybourne on Thursday December 12th, 2024, where the overhaul will now be completed. The NNR has generously agreed to initially fund this work, with the value reimbursed later through operation of the locomotive for a period without charge.

However, The Gresley Society still faces a substantial funding shortfall to meet the final overhaul cost and has launched The N2 Overhaul Completion Club to raise the required £100,000. Special benefits for those supporting the club include:

- Certificate signed by John Cameron (President) and Philip Benham (Chairman)
- Exclusive opportunity to visit No. 1744 under overhaul at the NNR
- Opportunity to buy a ticket (seat already reserved) on one of the first trains hauled by No. 1744
- Exclusive Limited Edition print (100) of No. 1744 in GNR livery by Matthew Cousins (GRA)
- One year's free membership of The Gresley Society Trust

The Club was launched to Gresley Society Members in late November 2024 and has already raised £17,750 from existing members. Details of how to join The N2 Overhaul Completion Club can be found on Gresley.org.

The Gresley Society Trust (Photograph by Keith Ashford)

PUZZLE FUN!

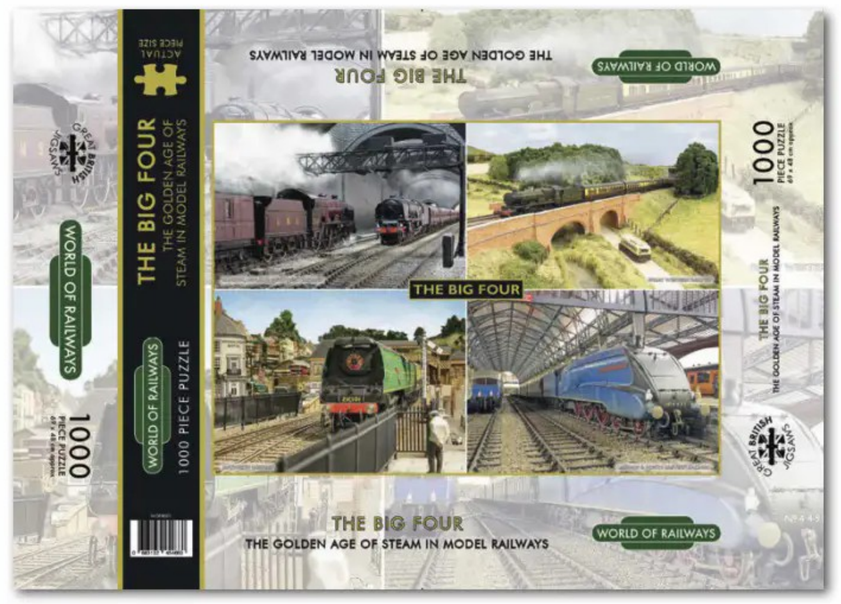
World of Railways has launched an exclusive 1000-piece jigsaw puzzle depicting the golden age of express trains in the Big Four of Britain's Railways in the 1923-48 period, all portrayed on some of the finest model railways.

The layouts featured have been selected by RMweb editor Andy York, and are so good that you can easily mistake them for the real thing.

The London, Midland and Scottish Railway is represented by John Holden's magnificent 'Liverpool Lime Street' with an express from Euston hauled, appropriately, by 6247 *City of Liverpool* as 5541 *Duke of Sutherland* departs through the dark cutting.

The Great Western main line to the West of England sees a Castle class 4-6-0 steaming through the idyllic early-1930s Vale Scene at Pendon museum with its train of chocolate and cream carriages as a GWR-owned bus approaches the skew bridge over the chalk stream.

The Southern Railway is marked by a Bulleid West Country pacific 21C101 *Exeter* operating a local service on an exchange basis through Robert Dudley-Cooke's layout, 'Kingstorre', which evokes famous scenes at Dawlish in Devon.



The London & North Eastern Railway is famed for its streamlined A4 pacific locomotives, which included 4492 *Dominion of New Zealand* as shown in this O Gauge model at John Ryan's 'Castle Cross' terminus with its grand overall roof; the racing thoroughbred does show signs of hard work on its paintwork on arrival with its Pullman service from Newcastle whilst the observation car of the Down 'Coronation' service sits in the adjacent platform.

This jigsaw will give hours of pleasure while being appealing enough to frame and put on the wall of your railway den on completion.

The finished puzzle size is 69cm x 48cm. They sell for £29.99 plus P&P.

To order yours, head to; www.brmm.ag/bigfourpuzzle

LAYOUT | OO | TIDWORTH

Appropriate traction for an MoD arrival as 47142 *The Sapper* rolls into the loop to reverse before returning to Ludgershall with a well-loaded train of military vehicles.

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Tidworth
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft/16.5mm/OO
SIZE: 20ft x 2ft
ERA: circa 1990
REGION: NSE
LAYOUT TYPE: End-to-end

REWIND TO THE 1990S

Inspired by his trainspotting days and the colourful Network SouthEast of the '90s, Ian Blackall's first exhibition layout paints a busy picture, with passenger trains, MoD sidings and a china clay terminal all in operation.

Words: Ian Blackall Photography: Jamie Warne

TOP RIGHT: Bert is still struggling to open the pump room door.

MIDDLE RIGHT: Overview of the fuel point with 08953 present.

BOTTOM: *Temeraire* sits in the end dock siding with the inspection saloon.

I started my spotting days around 1980 and, after losing interest for a while, it was rekindled when I bought a decent camera and started recording the railway of the time. Network SouthEast had been created in 1986, followed by all the subsectors, and the railway became more interesting and colourful with my modelling following suit. Both 'Tidworth' and my home layout are set 'circa 1990', the time I remember best. My photo library, plus the many books, layouts and other reference material that is out there, all helped with getting it to look 'right'.

The creation of RMweb is responsible for my building an exhibition layout and has led to many friendships being formed to provide the operating team! The inspiration lies wholly at the feet of Kevin Broadhurst, who I met after making contact through RMweb in its early days and becoming part of his operating team for 'Leaford'. Unbeknown to both of us, I had spent a lot of time in front of his previous layouts, 'Exford' and 'Leaway Park', at many exhibitions over the years, going back to the Basingstoke Railshow in 1985 without ever speaking!

I model the period I remember from my spotting/photography days around 1990, which also covers the last days in service of my favourite loco, the Class 50, which I'd grown up with, living in Basingstoke most of my life.

> "I model the period I remember from my spotting/photography days around 1990, when things on the railway were more interesting and colourful..."

Construction

The layout was designed from the outset to be transportable in my company estate car and not rely on van hire, and an end-to-end terminus to fiddle yard design was settled on within these self-imposed size constraints.

Two baseboards were constructed from plywood 1400 x 600mm in size, with a traverser of the same size built to serve them, the unusual size governed by the need to accommodate a Class 50 and four coaches! Once the trackplan had been settled on (heavily influenced by Andy Peters' 'Kingsmill'), a location was needed, and eventually, a 'what if' scenario was hit on using Tidworth as the location (helped by a move to Ludgershall), although the model bears no resemblance to the original Tidworth station, closed in the 1950s. A third scenic board of the same size was added during 2019, and I think it has worked out well and just gives the layout that extra something. Apart from the added interest of the MoD sidings, the run through the country for the trains from the traverser has opened up the layout. It also increases the operational possibilities as the passenger trains can come and go while the yard is shunted using the extension as the headshunt. In its original form, the headshunt was the traverser, which restricted the operation of the whole layout during a long shunt!

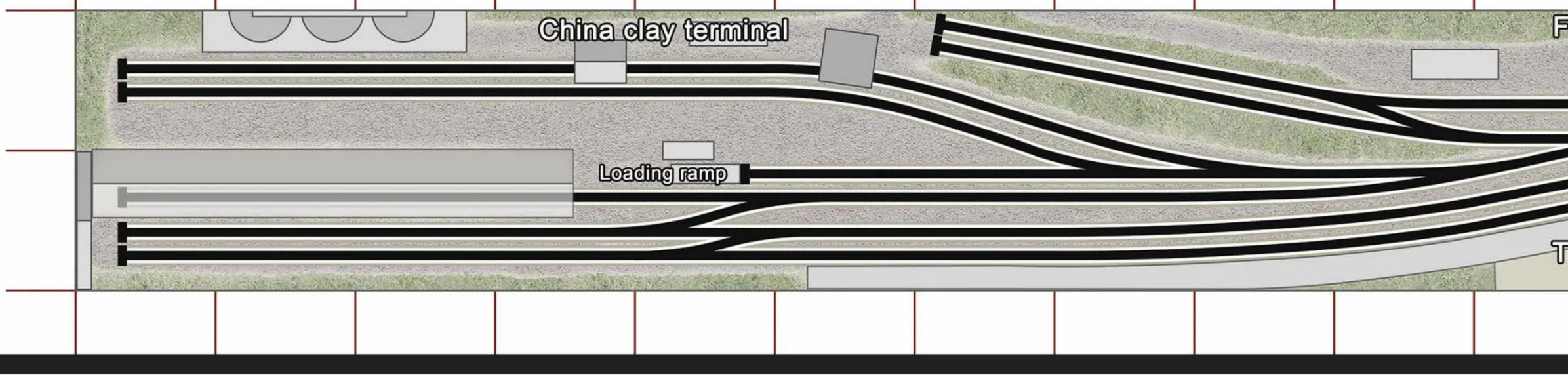
ABOVE: An ED rests for a breath after a trip from Worting Jct on diesel power!

MIDDLE LEFT: *Eastleigh* exits the exchange sidings.

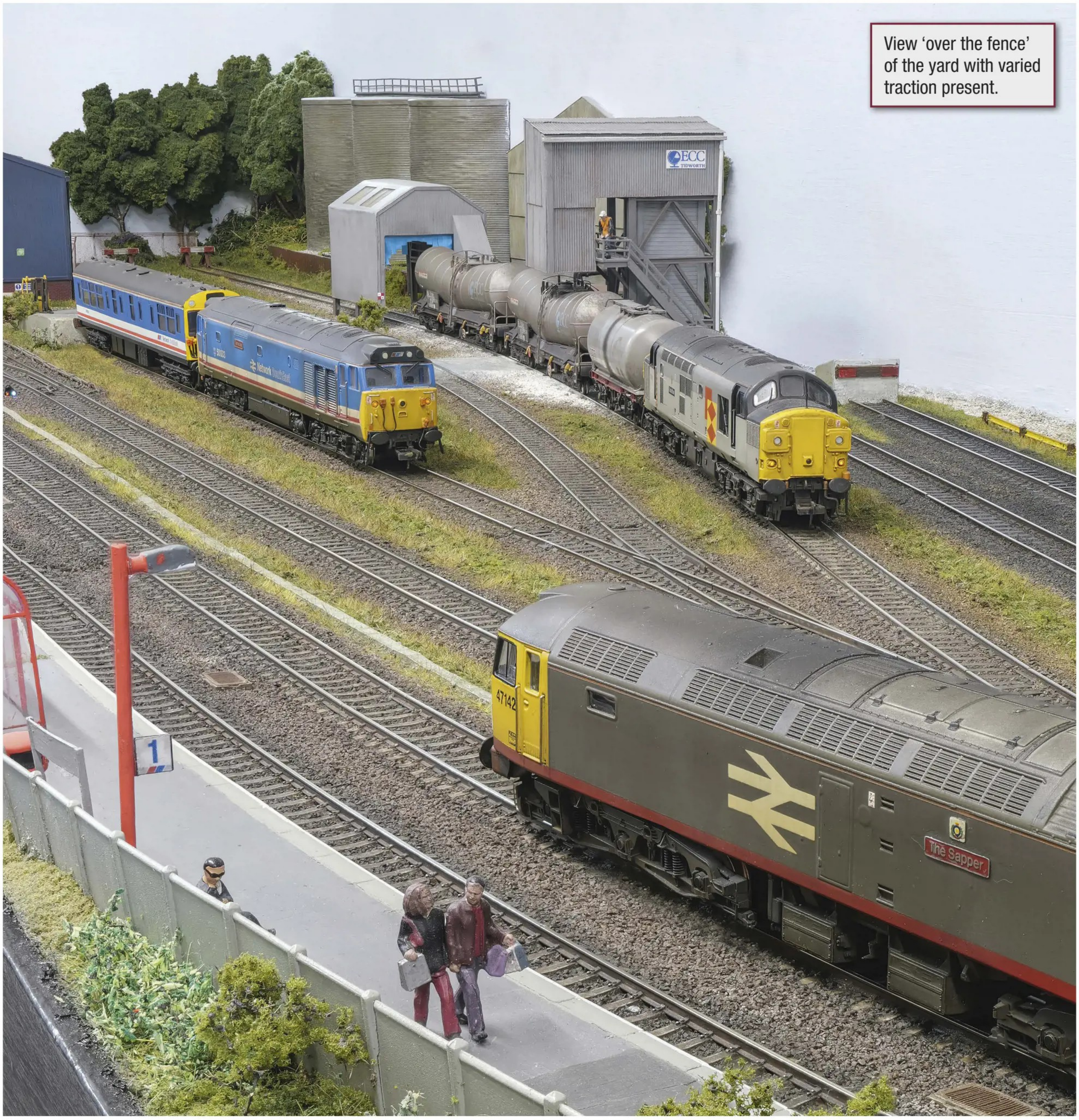
BOTTOM LEFT: A quiet afternoon view of the Chin China Clay loader.

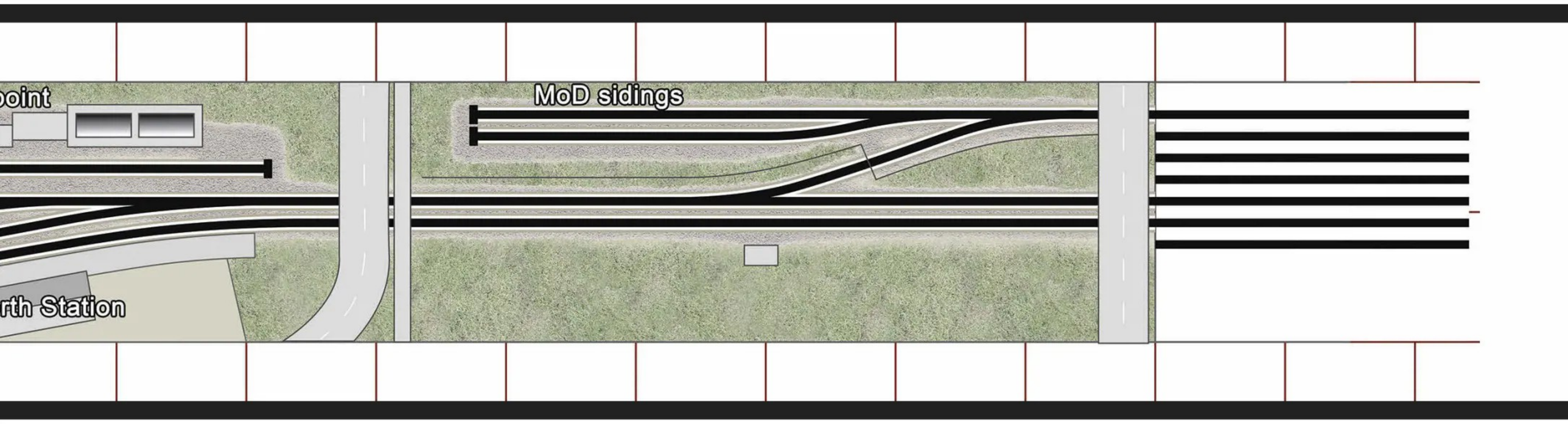
The ‘thumping’ dies as the Hampshire unit coasts into the platform.

TRACKPLAN



View ‘over the fence’ of the yard with varied traction present.





TOP RIGHT: The view of the original part of the layout before the extra baseboard was added.

MIDDLE RIGHT: A dog walker ambles over the railway on the footpath.

BOTTOM: An afternoon 33/TC combo arrives from London as a Class 37 shunts the clay sidings.

Local inspiration

The Switch building based on the one at Andover helps locate the layout because a lot of people recognise it immediately (although it wasn't blue or had the Switch name in 1990). The china clay facilities are based on those at Quidhampton. The footbridge on the extension is based on one in Oakley near Basingstoke that I watched Class 50s pass under in the past while out walking with the girlfriend of the time, plus the bridges at the exit to the traverser are based on one at Worting Junction, and the MoD exit is based on the bridge at Chilmark. Hopefully, all the local inspiration gives the layout the right feel, and from comments at shows it appears to have been successful.

All the buildings are scratch-built, although the station building uses the Scalescenes kit extended/modified to suit and is clad in Plastikard to give more durability.

The main scenic feature of the layout is the chalk-faced cutting side at the rear, which immediately locates the layout and is 'dressed' in polyfibre and horsehair bushes. The usual WS scatters and static grasses fill the ground areas around the station and yard. When the extension was added, the chalk-cutting side was continued behind the exchange sidings, and a low embankment was created along the front edge of the baseboard, giving good views of the trains as they approach or depart the station.

The layout is DCC-controlled using the Gaugemaster Prodigy system, with all points and signals controlled using 'routes' programmed into the memory. If a 'route' is selected, it throws all the required points and signals to facilitate the route required. Most people are up and running pretty quickly when asked to operate the layout, so I think it is quite simple to use and it has been reliable now for almost ten years.

> "The Switch building based on the one at Andover helps locate the layout because a lot of people recognise it immediately."

Rolling Stock

Having built several layouts over the years and amassed plenty of stock from the period I remembered and enjoyed from my spotting years, it would naturally be set in the period around 1990. Being effectively a branch line off the West of England line from Andover, Classes 33,37,47 and 50 are prevalent, with other oddities making appearances at exhibitions. Passenger services are in the hands of a Class 205 'Thumper' on the Portsmouth-Tidworth service, a Class 117 on the Reading to Tidworth (extended from Bedwyn) and then originally a Class 50-hauled four-coach London train, but now a 33/1 + 4TC is the mainstay. NSE livery is the order of the day, as well as Sub-sector liveries on the freight side. As the branch passes Ludgershall on its way to 'Tidworth' and, being on the edge of Salisbury Plain, military traffic/stock makes up a large part of the freight services.

On the road

'Tidworth' only really comes out at Exhibitions, but it can be set up at home in the garage with the traverser poking out from underneath the up-and-over door for meet-ups of usually an RMweb-inspired group!

In its now-extended form, the layout can still be transported in my car, but there's no room for anything else!

ABOVE: The MoD shunter is poised and ready for *Eastleigh's* vans.

MIDDLE LEFT: Unloading time at the SWITCH dock with Cargowaggons present.

BOTTOM LEFT: Tidworth road bridge, the original scenic break.

About the modeller

Name: Ian Blackall
Age: 57
How many years modelling: I had my first trainset at Christmas 1971 when I was four, so I guess 53 years!
Name of your first layout: There were many over the years
Favourite era/region: Circa 1990/Network SouthEast, Southern and West of England
Favourite locomotive: Class 50

I grew up in Basingstoke after my family moved out from London in 1971 and, until I learned to drive, we had no car in the family and made regular trips to London by train, thus fuelling the interest in railways. After beginning spotting in about 1980, largely at Basingstoke and Reading, the region is etched into the memory banks and that is what I've always modelled. The appreciation of the Class 50 has also led to the interest in the railways of Devon and Cornwall, particularly the seawall at Dawlish, which is reflected in the home layout. The inception of the internet and RMweb has led to me having a growing group of 'train friends' (as the ex-wife used to put it!), which has further fuelled both the interest and participation in the hobby.

My first 'serious' layout was probably 'Exford St Davids', which appeared briefly on the first incarnation of RMweb around 2007. It was garage-based but broken up soon after as we converted the garage for more space for kids! I then built the first 'Exford Park' in the loft, again documented on RMweb from the start. This was broken up in 2014 when circumstances changed and I moved to Ludgershall, where the present version has been built in a shed in the garden, maybe the subject of a future article, perhaps?

The layout is generally operated on the fly, with freight trains made up on the traverser and then sorted in the yard once they arrive, although I do like to keep them 'believable' for the watching public (don't mix air and vac brakes!). There are the three dedicated passenger trains that just run backwards and forwards, but we always try to keep things moving/interesting. The layout will keep going while there are still exhibition requests for it to attend, especially as we've hardly been north of the Thames with it (apart from Stafford and Warley), although we are scheduled to attend the Doncaster show in February this year.

As mentioned above, there is no set sequence to the operation, but the passenger services are rotated while different freight consists are marshalled and arranged in the yard or delivered to specific sidings, the aim being to keep something moving and interesting wherever possible.

Final thoughts

My only challenge when building 'Tidworth' was having the courage to build it in the first place and hoping it was good enough to exhibit, but again, the support and advice from friends I've made through RMweb helped me overcome this and go for it. Building the baseboards using plywood was the first challenge as I had never used it before; it was always chipboard and 2 x 1 until this layout!

LEFT: Another MoD arrival behind 73132 into a busy yard scene.

TOP RIGHT: The Oakley-inspired footbridge was added to hide the joint.

MIDDLE RIGHT: The MoD shunter leaves as the Reading train arrives.

BOTTOM: The 205 can now depart as 47237 has cleared the single line with the fertliser train.

Any advice I would pass on to other modellers would be not to be afraid to build and show your modelling, it's how it improves with feedback from others, but don't worry about the rivet counters, they've never built anything!

If I were starting again, I'd re-space the sleepers as I've done with my home layout 'Exford Park'; it makes the difference, in my opinion, and I would probably use bullhead track for the yard/sidings.

At the moment, there are no plans for changes to 'Tidworth', although there are always further details to add or improvements to be done, along with ongoing maintenance to an exhibition layout. The main focus of my modelling time will be the further development of the home-based layout, as well as the multitude of rolling stock weathering/detailing projects on the ever-expanding list! ■

> "The layout is generally operated on the fly, with freight trains made up on the traverser and then sorted in the yard once they arrive."

FAST DELIVERY
ON ALL PRODUCTS

RETURNS ACCEPTED
HASSLE FREE

CULCHETH MODEL RAILWAYS

UK SELLER
BEST OF BRITISH

GREAT REVIEWS
TRUSTED SELLER

NOW OPEN MONDAYS !

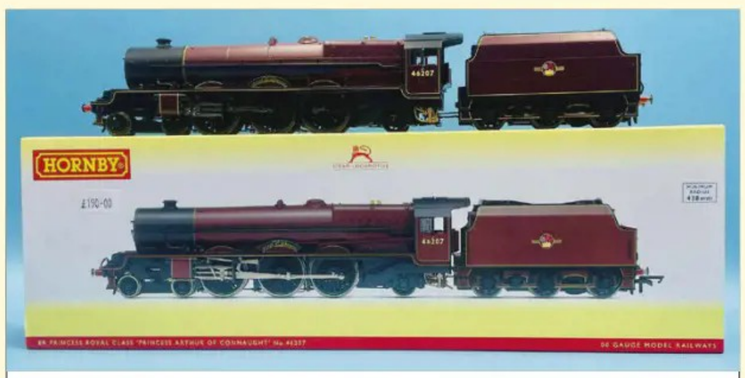
Retail shop - CPS Shopping Centre, Warrington, WA3 4EH.
Open: Mon / Tue / Wed / Thu / Fri / Sat 10am - 4pm
Mail order lines / Call centre: 01925 899959 / 0800 046 3595 - 7 Days 8am - 10pm

Our latest mail order stock - Telephone orders welcome

BIG Sale NOW on IN STORE!

Dapol O gauge 7p-004-007 gwr crimson auto coach no.37
WAS £221 NOW £110

Hornby dublo 3-rail
West Country Dorchester steam loco
WAS £275 - NOW £140

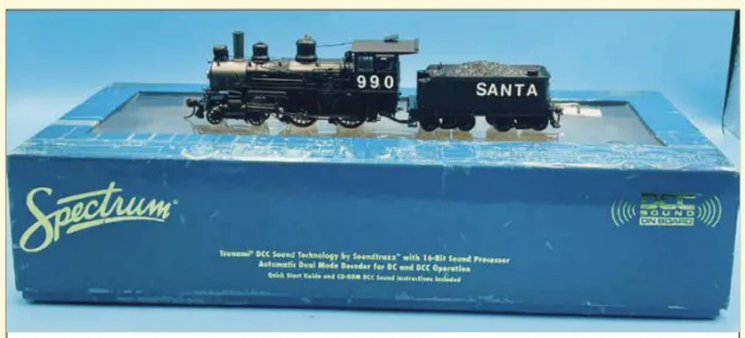


Hornby R3713 OO Gauge Princess Arthur of Connaught No.46207 WAS £190 - NOW £100!

JRL collectibles 81819 dodge ram 3500 dually pick up truck
WAS £149.50 - NOW £80

DCC Digital Fitting Service
£34.95

Locomotive Repairs / Servicing
from £19.95



Bachmann spectrum ho gauge 80126 Baldwin loco *dcc sound*
WAS £249.50 - NOW £130

Dapol 4D-014-022 br blue class 29 diesel loco *dcc fitted*
WAS £195 - NOW £140

Dapol 4D-015-004 br blue class 122 bubble car *dcc fitted*
WAS £210 - NOW £150

LGB G gauge 0-4-0 no.2 steam loco
WAS £120 - NOW £60

Arlen Ness 89999 diecast ness-stalgia yellow motorcycle
WAS £49.50 - NOW £35

LGB G Gauge 0-4-0 OTTO steam loco no.1
WAS £120 - NOW £60

Visit our ebay shop

Model Railways Wanted - All Ages / All Gauges / Any Amount

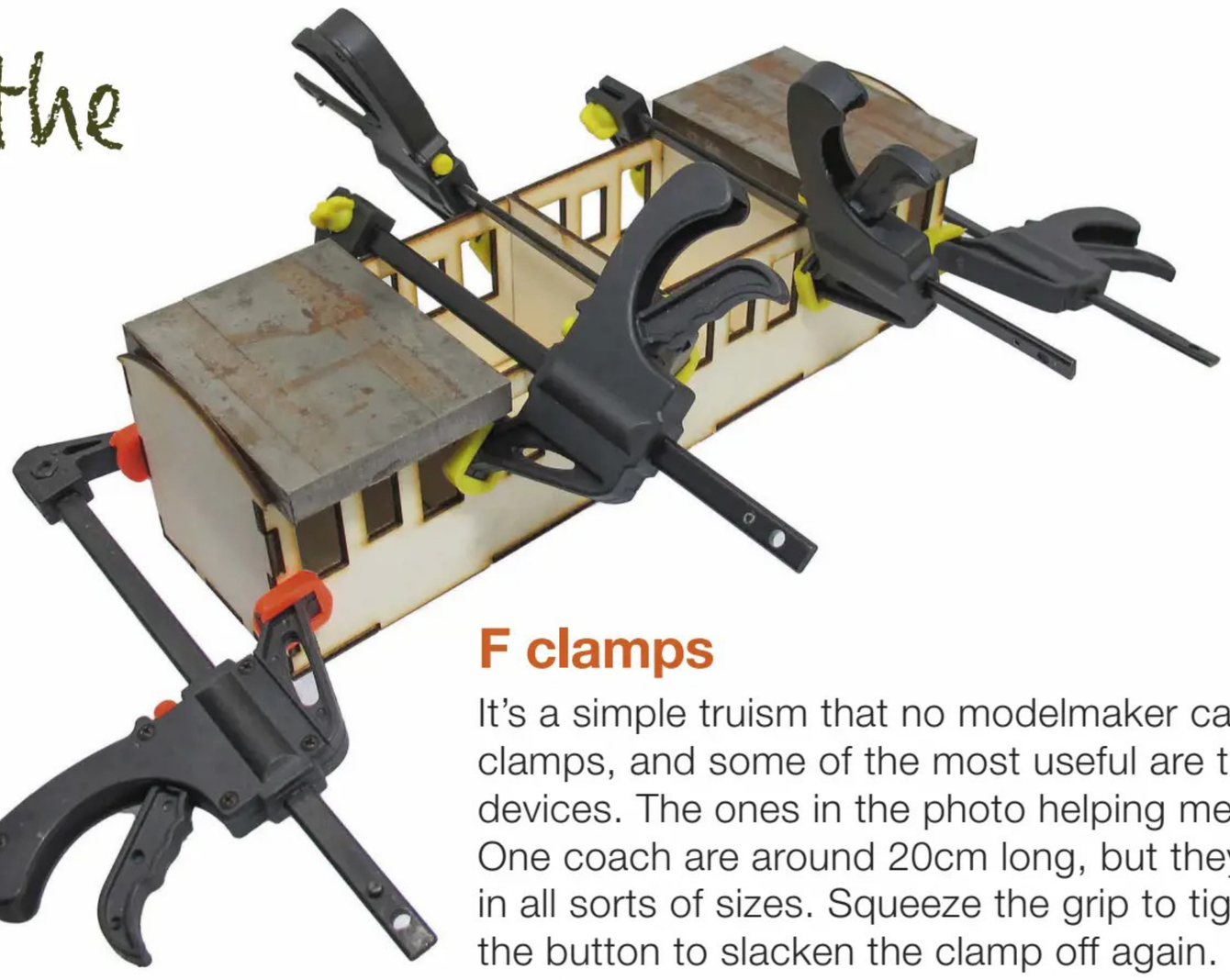
Don't worry about lists and pictures
We offer FREE UK home visits
Just give us a call!

Our Buyers:
Mark - 07872 888553
Gary - 07955 789994
Email: info@holdercollectables.co.uk
Web: www.holdercollectables.co.uk

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL PRODUCTS
RETURNS ACCEPTED HASSLE FREE
CULCHETH MODEL RAILWAYS
UK SELLER BEST OF BRITISH
GREAT REVIEWS TRUSTED SELLER

Getting Practical with...

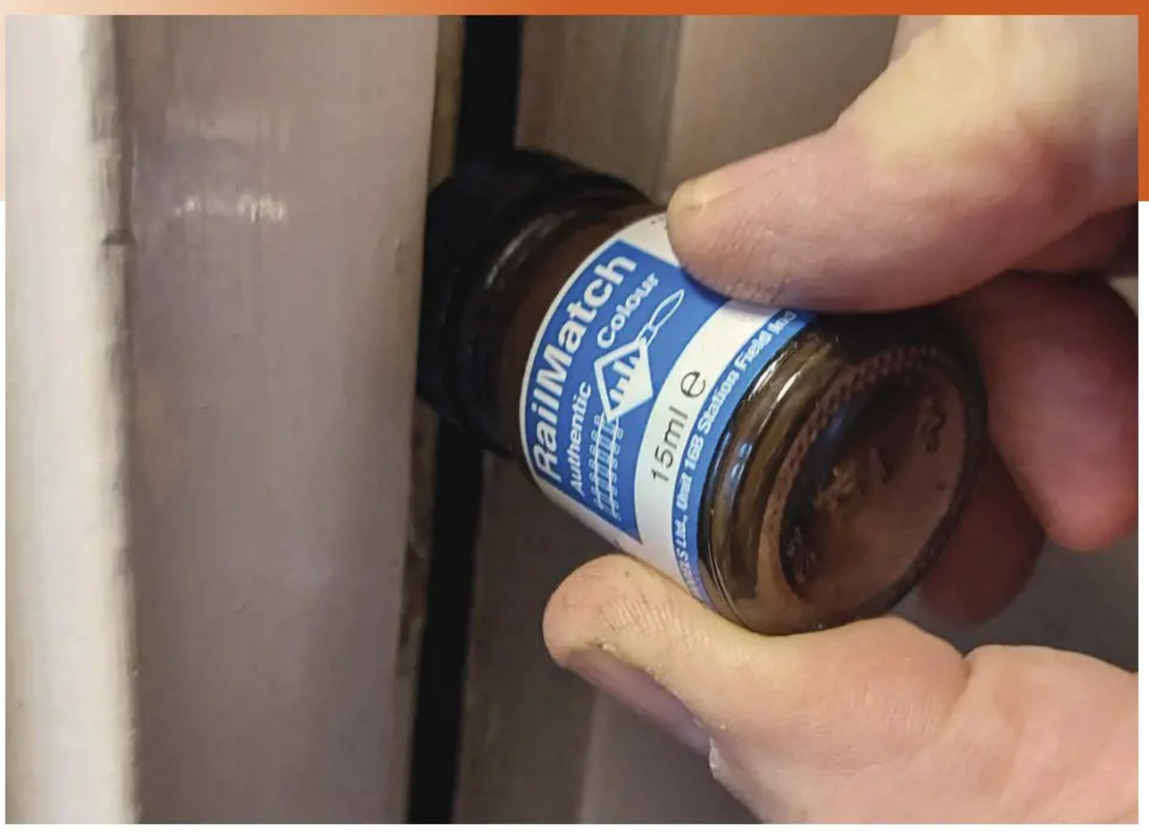
TOOL of the MONTH



F clamps

It's a simple truism that no modelmaker can have too many clamps, and some of the most useful are these ratchet devices. The ones in the photo helping me with a Gauge One coach are around 20cm long, but they can be bought in all sorts of sizes. Squeeze the grip to tighten, and push the button to slacken the clamp off again. Most tool-sellers stock them, but occasionally packs have been known to turn up in the middle aisle of a famous supermarket.

Ask Phil



Help! The screw-top lids on my paints have stuck!

No matter how well I clean the screw threads on glass jars containing certain brands of paint, the lids still seem to stick. Holding them under the hot tap might persuade the lid to expand slightly, but this never seems to work for me. Instead, I resort to sticking the pot in between a door and its frame and gently closing it to get a really good grip on the lid. Then, the glass jar can carefully be twisted. Be gentle – you don't want to break the glass!

New on the workbench

Specialist Aggregates ballast and scenic materials

Gone are the times when you just grabbed a bag of crushed granite from your local model shop and headed back to spread it on your track. As our trains have become more accurate, people are considering both the size and colour of their ballast. Specialist Aggregates (truetoscale.co.uk) can accommodate those needs and has supplied us with sample bags from its range. N gauge grains are 0.1 - 0.35mm in size, and OO, 0.4-0.7mm in six location specific colours. The firm also supplies realistic coal and scenic materials.

Phil Parker

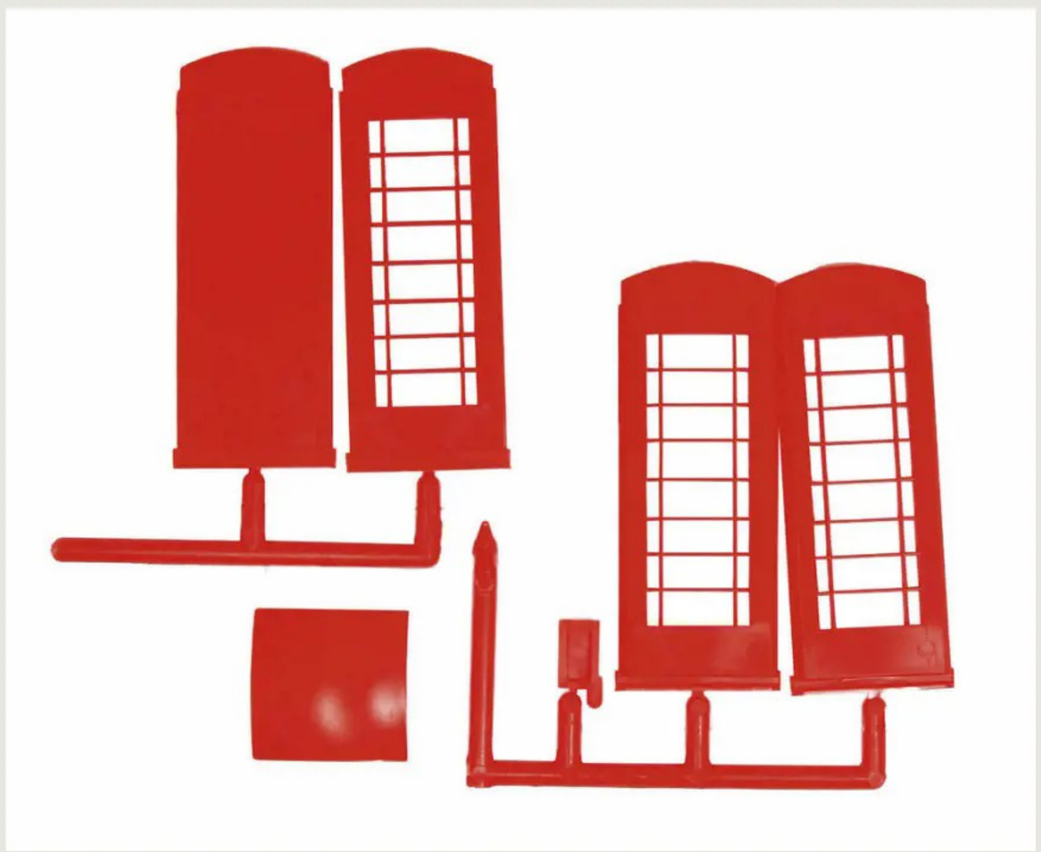
Michael Russell

Darius Aibara

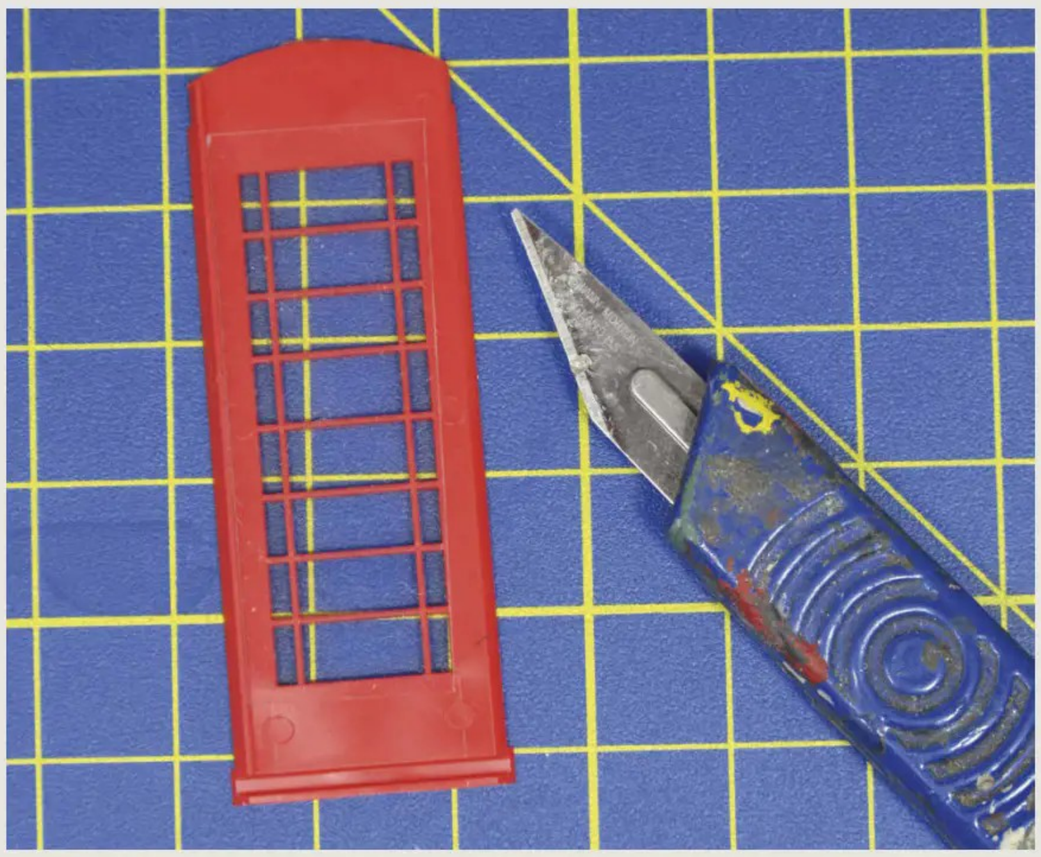
Chris Mead

Build an O gauge telephone box

A red telephone box is the perfect addition to your layout in places where a splash of colour to attract attention will liven things up.



1 Peco's LK-760 plastic kit has commendably fine glazing bars. Moulded in red, you don't have to paint it, but I decided Precision Paints P993 Dull Buffer Beam Red would look better than raw plastic.



2 This is a kit where patience pays off with a better model. Paint the sides and let them dry. Then, cut the glazing to size and fit it using Delux Materials Glue'n'Glaze, and again, let this dry before moving on.

3 A base isn't provided, so I made it from an 18mm square piece of 1mm thick Plastikard, painted a concrete colour. Oddly, the phone on the wall is a 1980s version, but it's painted black, so no one should notice on a steam-era layout.

4 The finishing touch is to cut the "Telephone" signs from the instruction leaflet and fix them in place using PVA. Painting the areas white first avoids the red plastic showing through the thin paper.

Build a 1960s semi-detached house

Darius Aibara

PECO HAS released a series of laser-cut plywood kits of various buildings, including a collection of 1960s-style semi-detached houses. Three kits are available: one for a complete pair of houses; and two low-relief kits for the front or back halves of the complete houses. My mum and dad's first house was like this, and I lived there until the age of two – not that I remember much about it. In this article, I will show how to assemble, paint, and add details to the kits, setting them in a small diorama of a typical 1960s estate.

The Peco 1960s semi kits are simple and fun to build and, with pre-painting of the parts, can turn out to be an attractive addition to a model railway scene. The kits are designed to be used in multiple and are easy to modify to produce subtle differences between each house.

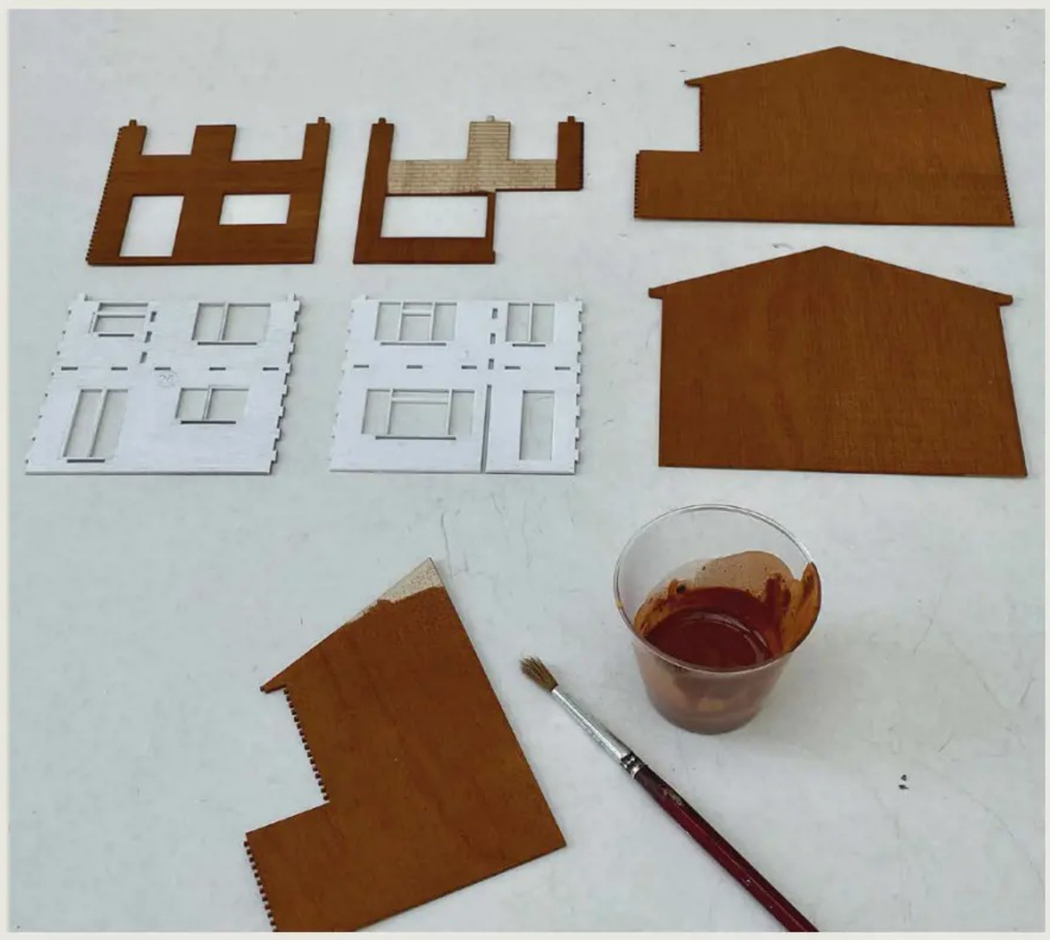
WHAT YOU NEED

Peco

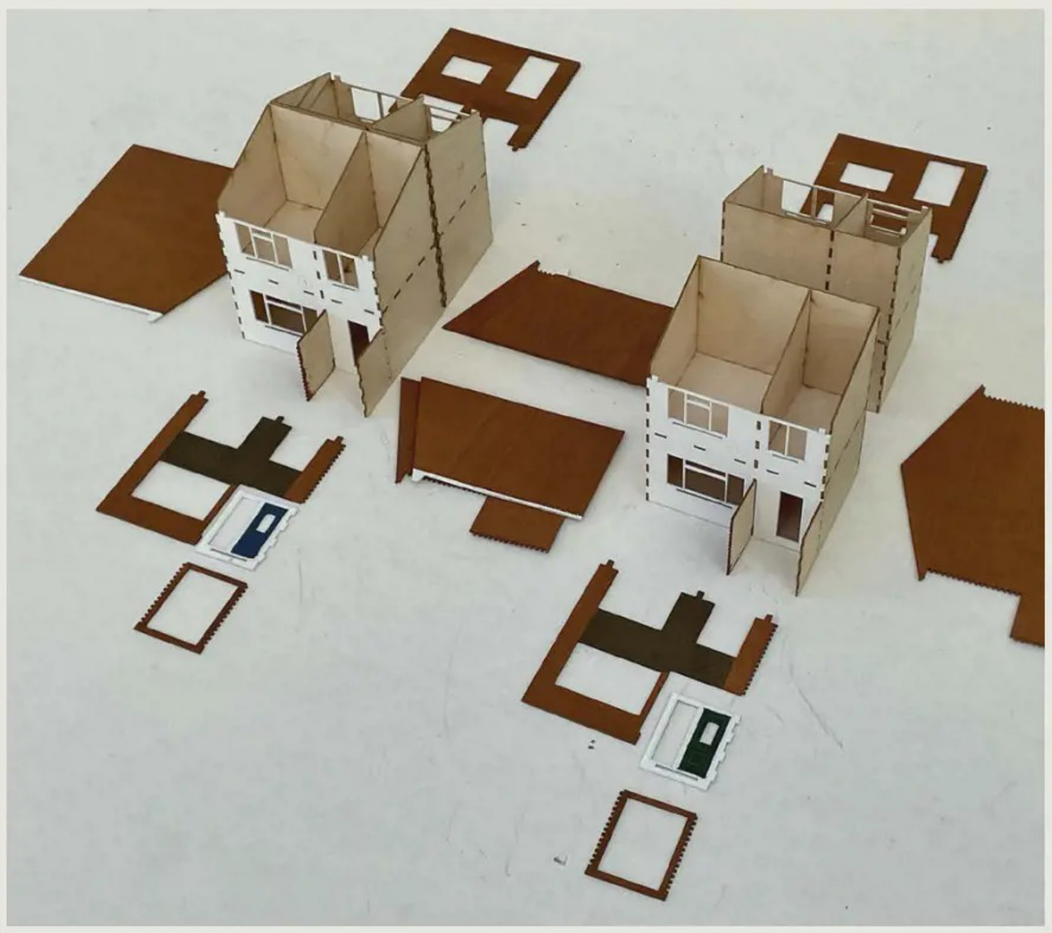
LK-214 OO/HO 1960s Semi-Detached House Complete

Other

Craft knife, fine paint brushes, fine tweezers, Halfords white and grey primer spray paint, assorted colours of enamel paint (or acrylic), superglue, Klear acrylic varnish, PVA adhesive, clear acetate sheet – kit packaging, static grass, assorted shrubbery (eBay), curtains (homemade), 1mm and 2mm thick card stock, thin card, 3D-printed streetlights and bus stop (eBay).



1 The kit instructions show the kit being fully assembled prior to painting; however, I find it easier and neater to pre-paint the parts before assembly. This means painting the brick wall, window frame and roof tile parts. The window frame, sill and eaves' soffit parts were sprayed with white primer. The brick wall parts were painted with a thinned mix of wagon bauxite and yellow enamel paint – thinning the paint helps the wooden part to absorb the paint. Two coats were necessary to get the right colour density.



2 The kit comprises inner wall and floor parts with tabs that locate into the outer wall parts. Fit was excellent and the parts were glued using PVA adhesive. I have a set of applicator bottles from eBay that make the gluing task much easier and neater. Once the core of each building has been assembled, the pre-painted brick wall parts were glued to the outer surface. Care should be taken to ensure that the parts are correctly aligned – I found it easiest to fix the front and rear wall sections first and then work around the building from there.

3 To ensure that all was line and level, I fixed the outer walls with the buildings sitting on a spare wall tile as this has a nice flat and rigid surface. Old clothes pegs were used to hold the two buildings together while the glue cured. The outer wall parts tend to curve once painted, so the pegs also help to clamp them against the core building.

4 With the main wall assembly completed and the glue set completely, I fixed the pre-painted eaves' soffit and windowsill parts. There are no spares for the windowsills, but if one goes missing it is possible to make a replacement from the plywood part frets.

Getting Practical

5 The windows were glazed using the transparent plastic kit packaging. The clear window “panes” were glued to the inside of each window opening using tiny amounts of superglue applied with the end of a toothpick. Once the glue had set, the glazing was brushed with Klear acrylic varnish to remove any scratches and any white “bloom” from the glue.

6 The assembled houses look empty without curtains in the windows, so I found images of real curtains and blinds on the web and printed them at a small size onto regular printer paper. These were cut out and glued behind each window using small dabs of PVA. I selected suitably tasteful 1960s fabric patterns for this purpose.

7 Once the windows were glazed and curtained, the pre-painted roof parts were attached. I used PVA and held the parts in place using masking tape while the glue cured. As with the brick wall parts, the roof parts tended to curve slightly once painted and the tape ensured that everything glued flat.

8 The low relief “front” house kits were painted and assembled in the same way and glued to the sides of the full kit to form a terrace of four houses. To add interest, I staggered each house backwards, as they may have appeared on a typical street or road.

9 The low relief “rear” house kits were re-purposed as front houses by removing the central pillar of the French windows and fabricating new front door parts from Plastikard. The two kits were glued together to form a two-house combination.

10 To display the completed houses, I made a small diorama base by laminating A4-sized 2mm thick card sheets together – two layers were used to ensure stiffness. I scored strips of 2mm card to represent paved footpaths and cut strips of the same card to make the kerbs. Thin card was used to make the road surface – cut into panels to represent a concrete-paved road typical of ‘sixties housing estates. PVA adhesive was used to fix the card parts together.

11 Once the glue had cured, the whole diorama was sprayed with grey primer to seal the card surfaces. The footpaths and kerbs were painted with thinned rail grey enamel, and the areas to be grassed were painted a dark umber colour mixed from wagon bauxite and black enamel. The road and footpath surfaces were given a very thin black wash to highlight the joints and tone down the otherwise clean surface.

Fancy modelling this scene?

For your chance to win all three kits used in this practical build, just answer the following question.

In what decade are these kits based on?
a) 1950s
b) 1970s
c) 1960s
d)1980s

Head to: **www.world-of-railways.co.uk/Competitions** for your chance to win. The competition will close on February 28th, 2025.

12 Static grass was applied as per the usual method, demonstrated on World of Railways. I brushed neat PVA onto the umber-painted surfaces and used a mixture of summer and dead grass fibres. This is a surprisingly quick and effortless process and produces very pleasing results. Once the grass had set, I glued in place various flowering shrubs and plant pots obtained from eBay to break up the uniformity of each front garden.

Building an embankment

Phil Parker

IF THERE'S one area that hasn't been overtaken by ready-to-use models, it's scenery. Yes, you can buy entire plastic layouts from the Continent, but they are posh train sets, and you still need to do quite a bit of modelling. No, the lumpy bits of greenery around our tracks still need the modeller to get their hands dirty – literally, in this case.

While our NG7 layout is small, we still need to add some landscaping along the back edge to give the model character. All the techniques used are applicable to all the modelling scales, so once you have mastered them, and this is very much art, not science - if it looks right, it is right, then you will be all set for any project you take on in the future.

I've opted for the easiest ways to build hills – expanded polystyrene with a shell of plaster-impregnated bandage. Over this, there is a layer of electrostatic grass. Mine is applied with an electric tool, but a £5.00 puffer bottle will work just as well, if a little slower.

Talking of speed, I was caught out by the National Festival of Railway Modelling, and the need for the layout to appear on the World of Railways stand, so things got a little out of order, with grass being put on before the road. Fortunately, I've been able to work around it with a little sneaky touching up in places. In fact, there is a little sneakiness in other spots, too, but as I said, if the scenery looks right to the modeller, it is right. And that's all that matters.

WHAT YOU NEED

Geoscenics
Pothole Road kit

Primo Models
Silver Birch trees

Scalemodelscenery
Fence

Other
Hot wire cutter, scissors, surform, palette knife, old paintbrushes, bits of sponge, vacuum cleaner, static grass tool, puffer bottle, expanded polystyrene, ready-mix wall filler, plaster bandage, several shades of electrostatic grass, lots and lots of PVA glue.

1 The main structural work is carried out using expanded polystyrene. In this case, it's been recovered from old packing materials, but large sheets can be purchased at very little cost from a builders' merchant, where it's sold as insulation. I'm using a hot wire cutter to shape it, but a breadknife will work just as well, although it makes more mess. I then begin to form my embankment with layers of polystyrene that are built up and glued with PVA.

2 The structure is very rough at this stage, I'm just looking to build the basic groundwork outline. Once you are happy with the shape, use weights to hold it in place while the PVA dries. If you don't have any weights, or simply can't persuade the material to stay where you want it, wooden coffee stirrers make ideal temporary "nails". They push into the sheet easily and can either be cut to length later with clippers or pulled out entirely when the glue has set.

3 Smoothing out the landscape is carried out with a woodworking surform, gently rubbed over the polystyrene. It's an incredibly messy job, so keep a vacuum cleaner handy, or you'll be finding the little white balls all over the house for weeks to come!

4 The polystyrene surface is easily dented and will react badly to some glues and paints, so I'm sealing it with a couple of layers of plaster-impregnated bandage. Simply cut a short length, dip it into a tub of water, then smooth it onto the scenery with your fingers and repeat.

5 For smaller lumps and areas where the polystyrene is a bit blocky, some ready-mix DIY store filler is ideal. Push it in place with a wet palette knife and try to keep the top surface as smooth as possible. If you know anyone good at icing cakes, you might want to persuade them to do this step.

6 Time to step back and decide if I'm happy with the shape of the scenery. If time allows, leave it for a couple of days and come back with fresh eyes. Painting the road with grey emulsion and the earth with cheap acrylic helps. Now is the time to make changes to the look if required.

Getting Practical

7 As I mentioned in the introduction, to help the model look presentable for the NEC, a coat of electrostatic grass was applied, even though I'd have preferred to lay the road first. The trick with grass is to mix different fibres to avoid an unrealistic uniform colour. Just dump them in the hopper or bottle and lightly stir; this will produce the desired variety.

8 Back from the show, I move onto the road and parking areas using Geoscenics "Pothole Road" kit. Lay down a coat of PVA and sprinkle the grey powder on top. The result has a little texture, perfect for a 7mm scale model. The aim is to produce a reasonably level surface. But not a perfectly flat one.

9 The road is blended in using a puffer bottle of fibres along the edges. I apply the PVA glue along the edge and then spread it by patting with a sponge. The fibres then layer up on the existing grass and the road surface, hiding the joint.

10 As this is 7mm scale, I want reasonably open hedges, so I'm using pieces of rubberised horsehair, teased out by hand, spread with PVA and then dunked in a pot of coarse scatter material. A little fine scatter is sprinkled on for variety, and the whole lot is glued in place.

11 The fence comes from scalemodelscenery.com, but it doesn't take kindly to being bent so that all the posts are vertical. However, by using lichen covered in scatter material, I can cover up the dodgy bits with bushes and weeds so that no one will notice.

12 Finally, Primo Models trees are excellent, but they don't have much "root" to bed into the layout. I superglue a piece of plastic tube on the bottom and then poke it through the plaster bandage with lashings of PVA to hold it in this and to the polystyrene underneath.

ALL SKILL LEVELS

Weather a 20T mineral wagon in N

Michael Russell

YOU MIGHT be able to justify not weathering your locomotives as they were kept clean in many instances, but not your freight stock, as they never got cleaned and were always filthy. The good news is that, because of this, it is difficult to over-weather the latter. This makes them ideal subjects for the novice, but it also means you can relax a little bit, knowing that you have more leeway.

Having said that, I would argue caution for the smaller scales, N and below, where the weathering needs to be more restrained because colour needs to be adjusted for the smaller size. I would recommend using slightly more muted colours and to leave out some of the finer weathering detail. So, fade/mute the paintwork more than usual and simplify the processes you employ.

The top half of this wagon has a matt finish that is ideal for the application of weathering powder or acrylic paint. The bottom half is made from a more flexible, shiny plastic, so I recommend using enamel paint on that section.

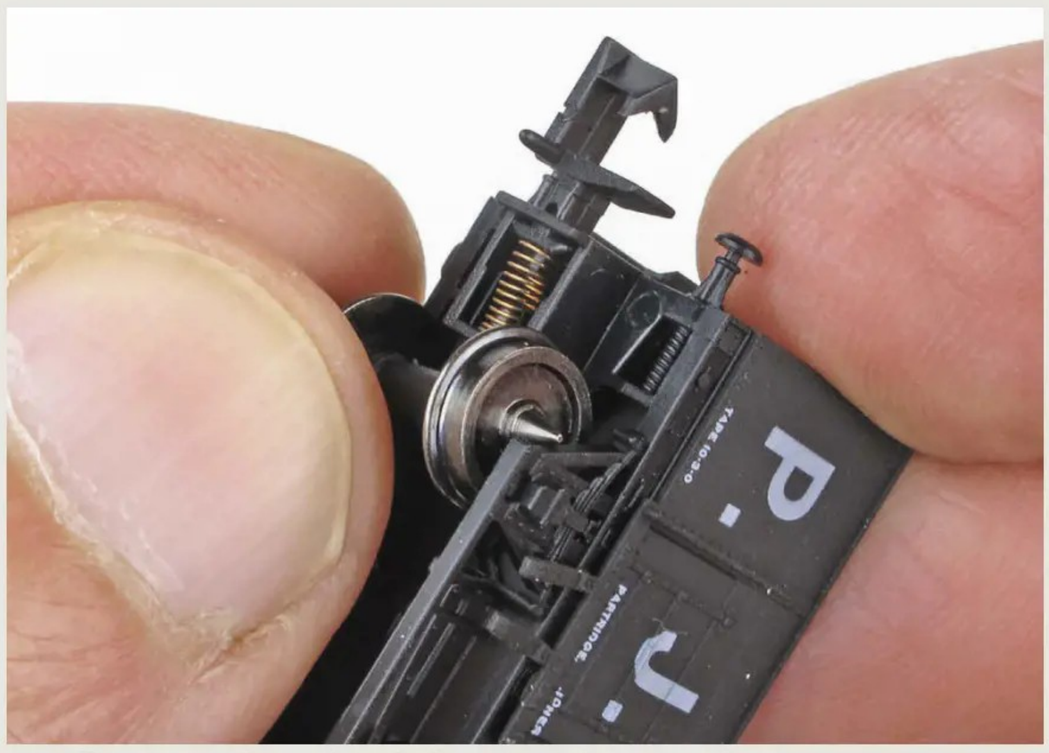
WHAT YOU NEED

Dapol
2F-038-019 PJ&JP 20T N gauge mineral wagon

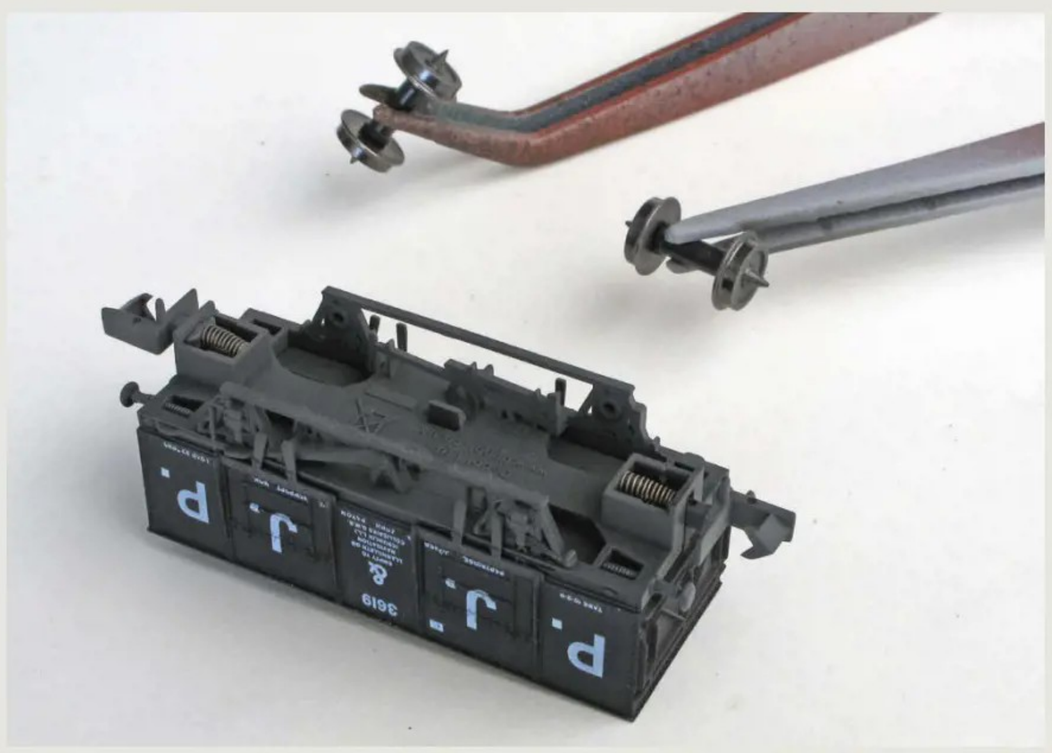
Humbrol
Brown and grey enamel paint, enamel thinners, matt enamel varnish, black and brown weathering powders, Decal Fix

Other
5 thou plastic sheet, superglue, black, white, dark brown, light rust acrylic paint, acrylic thinners, toilet roll insert, small modelling paintbrushes, toothpicks, a small square of cardboard.

Getting Practical



1 Remove the wheels by applying gentle pressure to either side of the axle boxes using your thumbnails. This makes things slightly easier to paint but also stops the wagon taking off whenever you put it down for a moment. It only takes a second.



2 With the wheels now removed, spray the chassis and wheel faces with a dirty brown/grey paint. Mix your own or use a ready-mixed shade if you prefer. Use a small piece of card as a mask to keep the paint from the bodysides.

3 Use a doubled-over piece of toilet roll insert as a handle to hold the model. Grip it using the brake rigging rather than the inside of the body as we want to weather the latter. Handling the area we just painted with enamel risks losing paint.

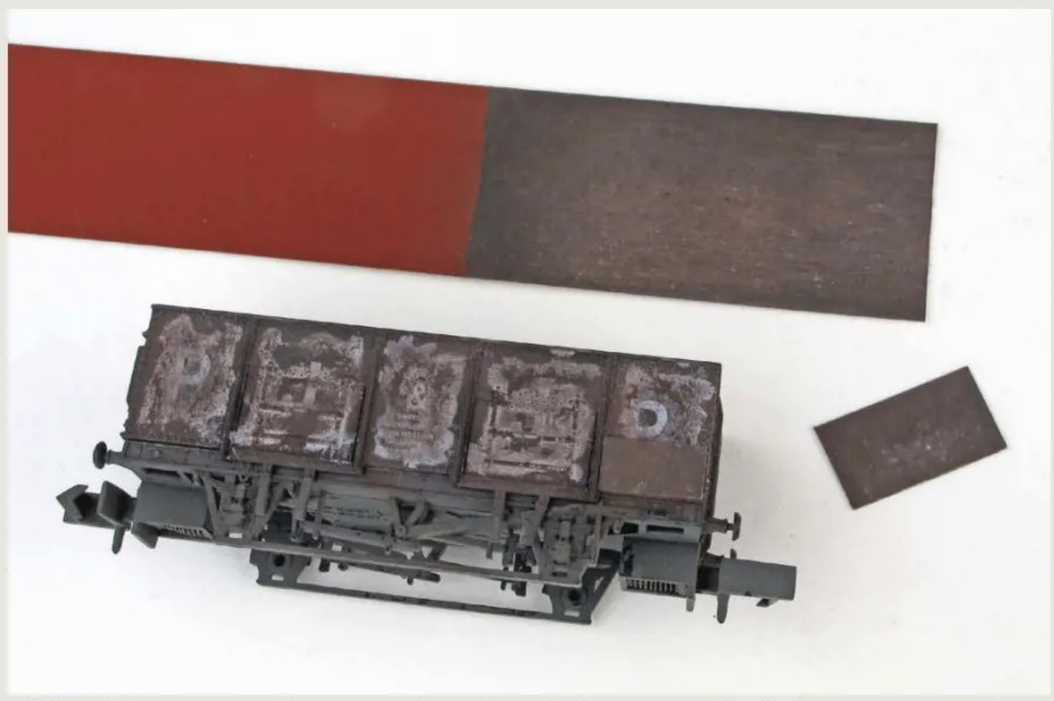
4 In turn, paint each bodyside with matt enamel varnish diluted with 50% thinners. While still wet, dab in dark rust colour weathering powder. Vary the shade of weathering powder to avoid a look that is too uniform.

5 Ensure that you rust the inside of the wagon body, too. While still wet, use a brush and enamel thinners to remove the mix from any lettering that you want to reveal. Once you are happy with the result, leave the wagon to dry.

6 Mix grey acrylic with 50% Decal Fix and apply this to the model with a brush. Concentrate on the middle of the panels and avoid the corners. Wipe the brush dry and then stipple the paintwork to dry it faster and to add a dry-brush effect to areas of rust in a random way.

7 When touch-dry, wet the grey paint areas with water and, after a minute or two, attack the surface with a short-haired brush and blunt tools to remove areas of grey. Add a little acrylic thinner to the water to increase the effect.

8 Wash each panel with a little enamel thinner to reactivate the enamel layer and remove even more of the weathering effect with a brush or blunt tools such as a toothpick.



9 Many bodies received patches on their lower panels. Spray some 5 thou plastic sheet with red primer and leave to dry. Brush with dark brown acrylic and, while still wet, dust with a mix of black and brown weathering powder. Cut to size and stick in place with superglue.

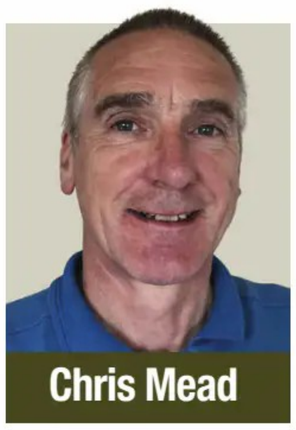
10 Add a small quantity of black acrylic paint to the axle boxes to represent oil. Add a touch of light rust to the brake blocks, the body rivets and wheel faces. These colours should be well diluted with thinners so that they merge and blend in.

CONCLUSION

I have used an airbrush in places, but this is not absolutely necessary. You could use a brush, but thin your paint a little and apply two coats if necessary. Also, exercise caution not to gum up the internal workings of the couplings as these are sensitive and will not work properly with any paint accumulation. They are very difficult to clean after the event, so prevention is better than cure.

Once the enamel paint on the undercarriage has dried, this is quite a speedy process that can easily be completed within a day. So, if you've got a rake of wagons to weather, then this technique will allow you to process them quickly and get realistic results.

What Semaphore?



Chris Mead

SOME THINGS seem to have been around forever and are often synonymous with your first attempt to add more realism to your model railway by building your own, rather than relying on out-of-the-box accessories. Ratio signal kits fall into this category, but they are not the easiest of kits to start with. This can often lead to initial failures and disappointment. Hopefully, the next few pages will help in avoiding the more obvious pitfalls.

WHAT YOU NEED

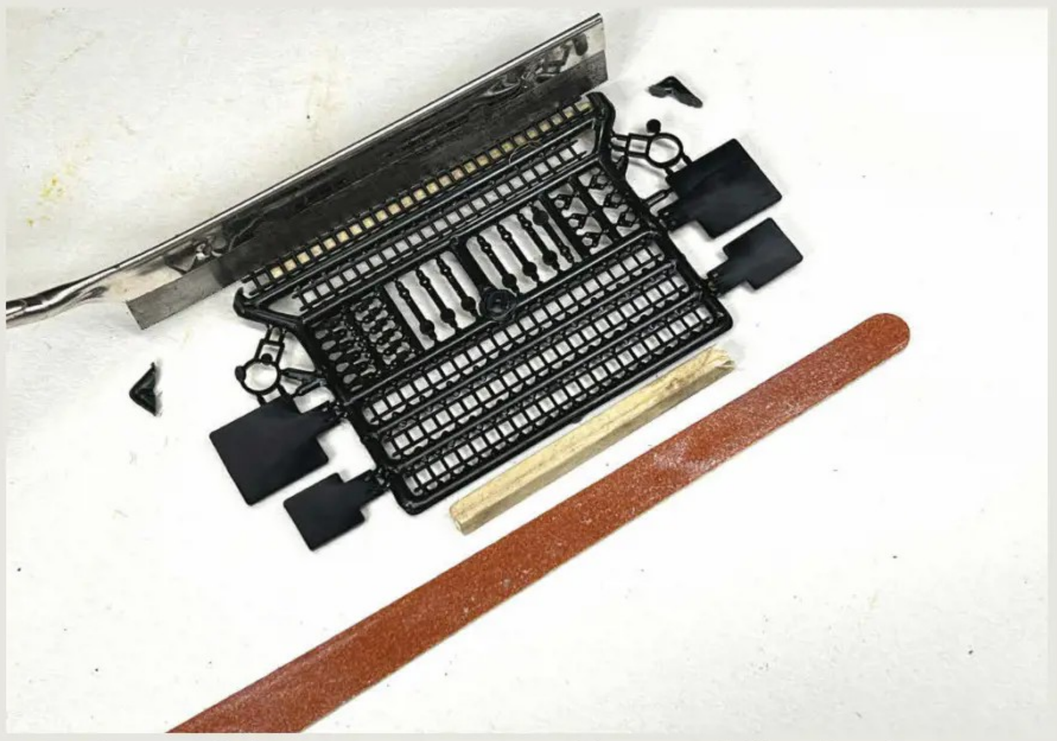
Ratio
No. 466 – GWR Square Post Signals

Other
Modelling knife, steel rule, modeller's hacksaw, nail board, fine drill, small reamer, wire cutters, thin-nosed pliers, 5mm square softwood rod, fine and medium superglue, acrylic paint (white, black, red, yellow, green, dark brown).

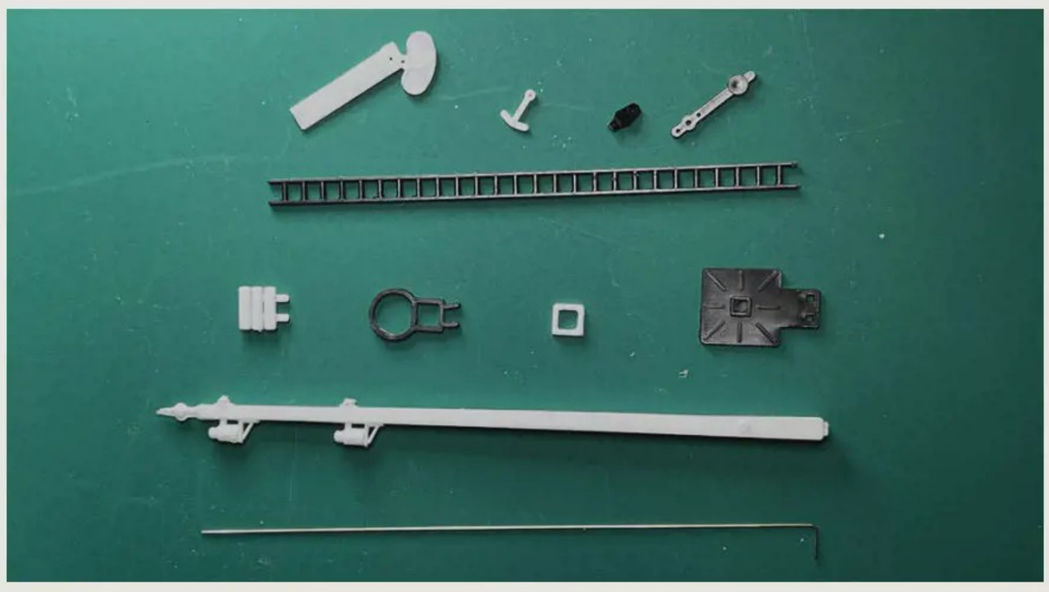
ONLINE HELP

Which different signal configurations you make will be up to you depending on your layout and trackplan, and that is a whole other topic best saved for another time. However, the following links may help in understanding the basic principles and deciding what needs to go where:
www.world-of-railways.co.uk/techniques/a-beginners-guide-to-signalling-with-semaphores/
http://igg.org.uk/rail/3-sigs/sigs-1.htm
signalbox.org/signals/
www.gwr.org.uk/no-semaphoresigs.html
www.modelrailforum.com/threads/ratio-upper-quadrant-help.26996/

1 Ratio produces a wide range of semaphore signal kits. Pack No.466 – GWR Square Post Signals - is representative of what you get and comes with enough parts (as well as some you don't need) to make a range of configurations, plus ground signals. The first and one of the most difficult tasks is to remove the pieces from the sprue in one piece.

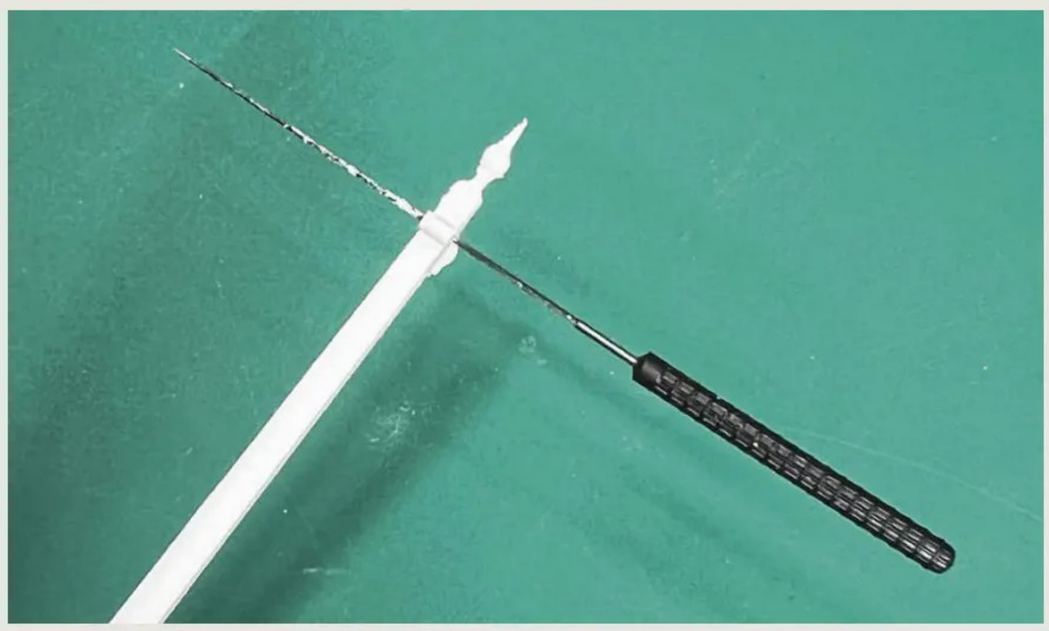


2 I cut off the sprue corners with a modelling hacksaw for a clear path down the sides. A piece of 5mm square soft timber underneath gave support for the hacksaw to remove the ladder. I used a nail board to clean up the sides rather than a metal file, again to reduce the danger of breakage.



3 The same technique was used on the other parts. It may seem a bit long-winded, but you will have more undamaged pieces at the end of it, so it's worth taking a bit more time. If you do notice any breaks before removal, a small spot of thin superglue can often make an unnoticeable repair.

4 A hole needs drilling through the post at the base to take the shaft for the signal lever and counterweight. It does not have to go all the way through if only fitting one signal. If you are fitting two, drill in halfway from both sides so they meet in the middle, as the lever for the second signal is best fitted at the back to avoid fouling on the other wire.



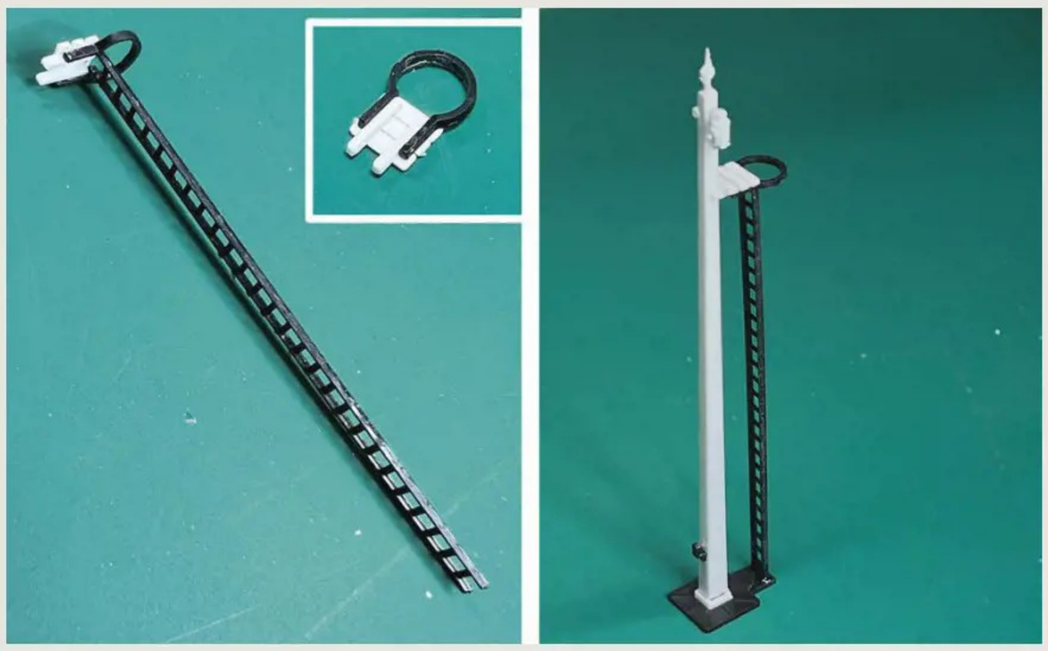
5 For one signal only, I cut off the lower lamp and signal bracket from the post. The remaining bracket eventually takes a piece of wire to which the signal blade will be attached. The hole needs cleaning out with a fine reamer (more delicate/control than a drill) but not so much that the wire is too loose a fit. This also needs to be done for the lever and brackets.

6 The post bottom surround was glued to the base, and then the post on top of that. Ensure it is upright and true - and the lamps are on the correct side of the post! Glue the lever shaft bracket in place using a piece of wire in the drilled-out hole as a guide. Remove the wire once the bracket is secure.

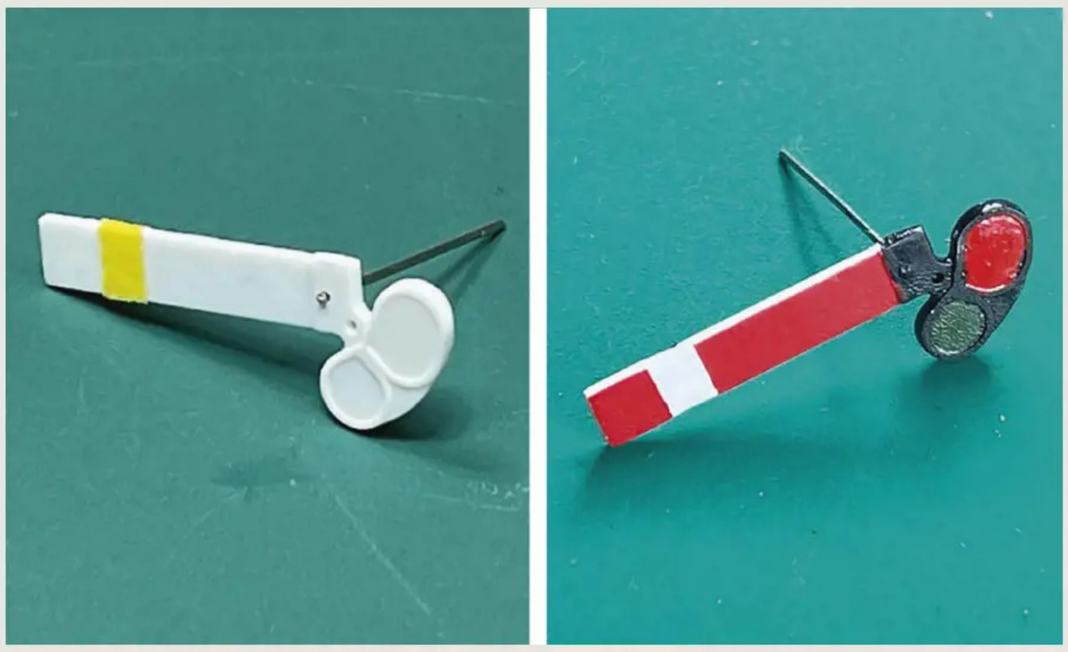
TOP TIP

You may need to file the lug on the bottom of the post to make it fit. Even then, it may not be self-supporting and needs to be held in place until set.

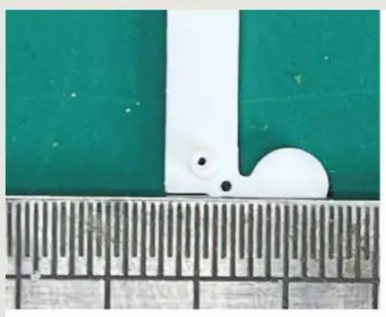
Getting Practical



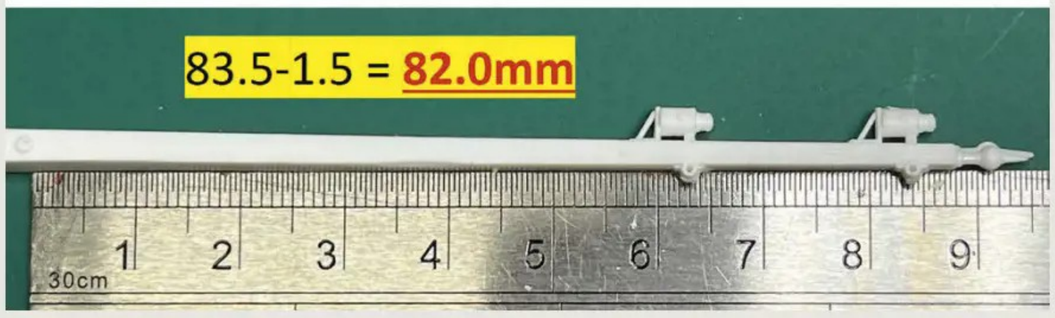
7 I removed the cross-piece for the bracket to make it easier to fit to the platform. The black ladders in the kit are just the right length for the platform on the short post at the correct height, so I glued them to the platform first before fitting to the post at a slight angle. The completed assembly was then painted white with black around the base of the post.



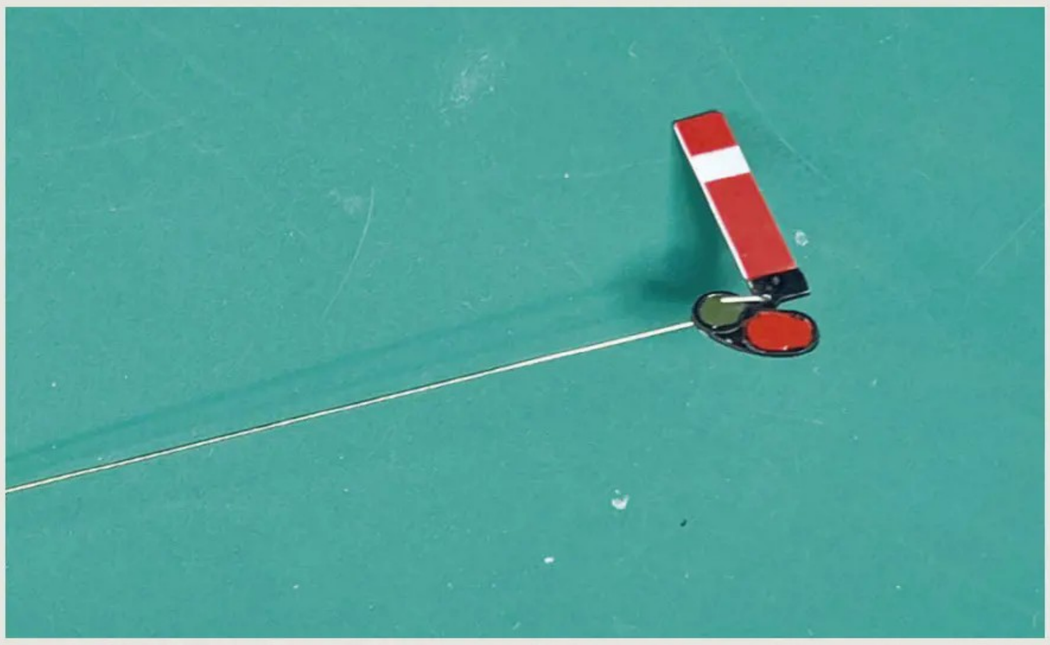
8 I pushed a 10mm piece of wire into the top hole of the blade and secured it with superglue. I used a 2mm strip of masking tape to make the white stripe on the front of the home blade and reversed the process for the black stripe on the rear, and the black V on both sides of the distant. Make sure you press down firmly on the edges of the tape to prevent any bleeding of the paint.



	LOWER	UPPER
TALL POST	78.5mm	99.5mm
SHORT POST	61.5mm	82.0mm
TALL BKT POST	9.5mm	31.5mm
SHORT BKT POST		15.5mm

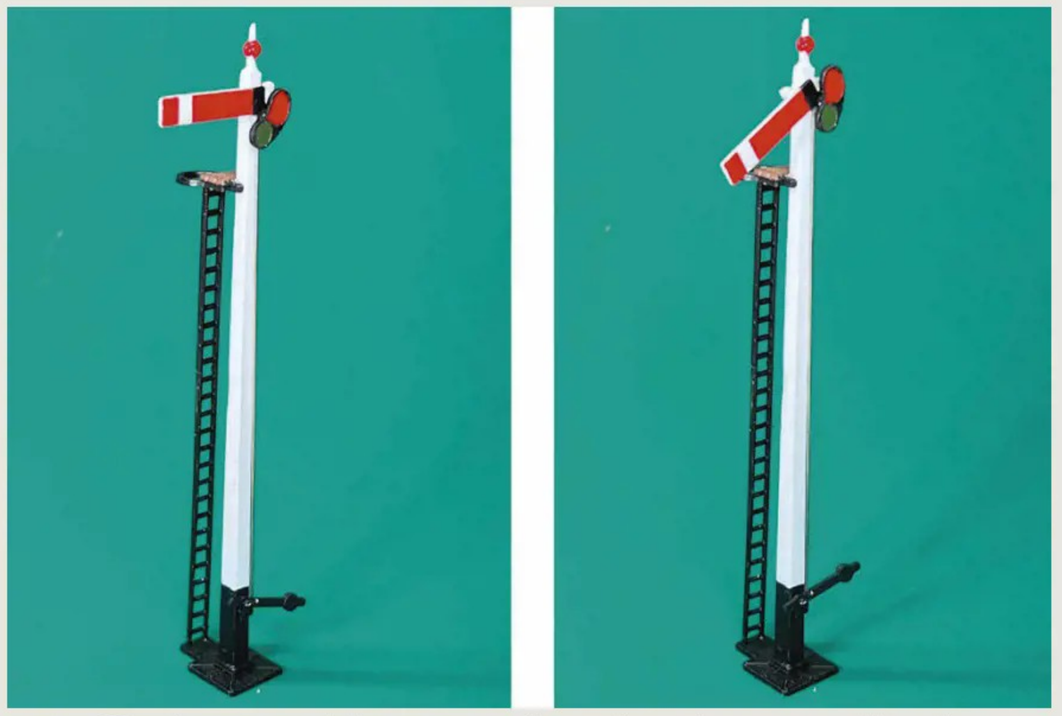


9 The signal blade and lever are connected by wire in the kit. This must be bent at a precise distance for it to work. This is the distance between the holes for the lever and blade shafts on the post, less the vertical distance between the latter and the hole for the connecting wire (1.5mm). Measure this distance using a steel rule. The table gives dimensions for the posts supplied.



10 I used some thin-nosed pliers to put a U-bend at each end of the wire using the steel rule and the measurement table as a guide. The lever and signal blade were then slipped onto it. I left some excess on the ends of the wire to make sure the parts stayed together when fitting them to the post. This also allows a trial fit to check the distances are correct.

11 The blade was fitted to the bracket at the top, and a 10mm length of wire was fed through the counterweight into the hole at the base to the post, then fixed in place with medium superglue. The blade counterweight was fixed in a similar manner, and the excess wire cut away. The counterweight and signal lamp can be painted black if you wish.



12 I removed the excess from the wire connecting the blade and counterweight, but left just enough to ensure they did not fall apart when changing the signal. Finally, a small dab of black paint was applied to make the remaining wire less obvious. A fiddly but rewarding project, which now looks great on the layout.

Everything You Need For Your Digital Model Railway

DIGITRAINS

DIGITAL MODEL RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

www.digitrains.co.uk

Listen to our latest DCC Sound installations here.

- Try before you buy
- Expert Advice
- Great Service
- Experience
- Major Brands
- Worldwide Mailing

We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. Don't worry if you're not digital.

We're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines.

@digitrainsltd digitrainsltd

digitrainsltd

15 Clifton Street Lincoln LN5 8LQ
(01522) 527731
enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

KRModels

The Leader
New Livery launch

You asked for it, and we're going to make it!!!

IN STOCK READY TO SHIP

KR Models are proud to announce 2 additional fictious liveries for The Leader. These will be the BR Green, Late crest, and BR Blue, Full yellow ends. Both liveries will be limited to just 200 units.

Model Specification

- 21-pin DCC socket with easy access.
- Directional LED Lighting.
- Heavy die-cast metal chassis with central motor and flywheels giving powerful performance.
- Etched grilles.
- Sprung buffers.
- Flush glazing.
- Available in OO Gauge.
- Available in prototype brushed Aluminium and BR Black Early Crest
- DCC Ready **£199.00**, DCC Fitted **£225.00** and DCC Sound **£299.00.**
- Plux22 sound decoder

Orders now being taken, head to our website

krmodels.net

ESU

Join us at the North's Premier Model Railway Show

THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
8th - 9th February 2025
DONCASTER

Kindly sponsored by DCC concepts thinking outside the square and TMC The Model Centre

February 8-9, 2025

30+ of the UK's best model railways covering a variety of scales and gauges
60+ trade stands to seek-out a bargain or stock up on essentials
Visit clubs and societies to find out more about this great hobby!

BOOK ONLINE & SAVE! £15 ADULTS • £7 CHILD

VENUE: Doncaster Racecourse
OPENING TIMES: 10am – 5pm (Saturday), 10am – 4.30pm (Sunday).
Pre-booked ticket holders early entry from 9.30am.
FREE car parking

BOOK TODAY AT www.brmm.ag/magdoncaster25

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.

FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We have an ongoing programme of advisory days, in all regions of the United Kingdom, where you can meet us and discuss the sale of your collection.

We will be visiting all areas of the UK in the coming months, please visit our website or telephone for details

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

ONLINE BIDDING - Available on www.easyliveauction.com

Warwick & Warwick

Auctioneers and Valuers
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank,
Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906
Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

/warwickauctions @warwickauctions

Get the experts on your side!

Trainsporters

MODEL TRANSPORTATION

The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock

As used by manufacturers:

Accurascale
Bachmann
Cavalex
Dapol
Heljan
Hornby
Minerva
Murphy Models
PRMRP
Tower Models

- Exceptional quality
- Secure and stackable Really Useful boxes
- Ideal for home, clubs, and exhibitions
- Free shipping on 2 or more boxes
- Available for N, HO, OO, On30 & O Gauges

Tel: 0333 4040 811

www.trainsporters.com

FOR LESS THAN 25p A DAY, HERE'S WHAT YOU GET WITH

WORLD OF RAILWAYS PLUS

The ultimate digital membership

BRM BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING

EVERY 4 WEEKS + ALL ISSUES OF GARDEN Rail & NARROW GAUGE WORLD

1000s OF MODELLING TIPS & TECHNIQUES, NEWS, REVIEWS & TRACKPLANS

WORLD OF RAILWAYS TV EVERY 4 WEEKS

EXCLUSIVE LAYOUT & HOW-TO VIDEOS

SUBSCRIBER - ONLY COMPETITIONS & LIMITED EDITION MODELS

FREE ANNUAL TICKET TO ONE OF OUR SHOWS

THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING — 8th - 9th February 2025 — DONCASTER

THE LONDON FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING — 15th - 16th March 2025 — ALEXANDRA PALACE

BRISTOL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION — 2nd - 4th May 2025 — THORNBURY

THE NATIONAL FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING — NOVEMBER 22 & 23, 2025 — NEC • BIRMINGHAM

SUBSCRIBE TODAY
www.brmm.ag/BRMWOR25

NO RISK, CANCEL AT ANY TIME

*Subscribe to World of Railways Plus for only £89.99 a year with an annual Direct Debit or recurring card payment. Additional subscription options and rates are available for both UK and overseas residents.

A CELEBRATION OF CLASSIC DIESELS & ELECTRICS

TRACTION

ISSUE 293 | MARCH 2025

SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

ALSO INSIDE:

- York to Darlington
- Drewry Industrials
- North from Dundee

SOUTH HUMBERSIDE: JUNE 1992

By John Dedman
and Peter Mantle

On Monday June 8th, 1992, three of us had a three-day trip from the south coast to the South Humberside area. All the movements that I recorded are listed on the attached charts; the information on the trains was given to me by a friendly signalman.

Barnetby was our first call as we knew it would be a busy freight location, and it certainly lived up to its reputation. During the morning, there were regular iron ore and MGR coal trains, carrying imported iron ore and coal from Immingham to Scunthorpe Steelworks and their respective returning empties. There appeared to be two sets of iron ore workings, one set was headed by 60049 and the other by a pair of Class 37/5s; these were 37504 with 37517. MGR trains were hauled by Class 56s with 56102, 56104 and 56106 in use.

Other regular freights passing were oil and steel trains. 60053 was in charge of the Lindsey to Kingsbury tanks, a service which still runs in 2024, although Class 60s have now been replaced on this working by Class 66s. Other tank trains passing through were hauled by 31233, 60028, 47327 and 60039.

Three loaded steel coil trains passed heading west while we were there, the first hauled by 37885 with eight bogie wagons, The next was headed by 20117 and 20169, both locos being fitted with miniature snowploughs. The final steel coil load was hauled by 47270 and was from Grimsby heading for Tinsley. There were a few light engine movements, the most notable was four Class 31s together with 37058 returning to Immingham after weekend work.

37517 and 37504 approach Barnetby with empty iron ore wagons from Scunthorpe steelworks to Immingham. June 8th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

20117 and 20169 are approaching Barnetby station with loaded BYA steel coil wagons. June 8th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

A very work-stained 31282 is leading 31205, 31184, 31276 and 37058 returning to Immingham Depot after weekend duties elsewhere. June 8th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

Railfreight Petroleum Sector-liveried 31233 is travelling west through Barnetby with 6D97 Immingham to Gainsborough tanks on June 8th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

Railfreight Metals pairing 37515 and 37503 *British Steel Shelton* head through Barnetby with empty iron ore wagons from Santon yard at Scunthorpe Steelworks going to Immingham for reloading. June 8th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

20094 and 20104 are stabled at Frodingham Depot with 37719. June 8th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

31233 is working hard as it approaches Barnetby with 6D96 Welton Oil Farm to Immingham crude oil tanks. June 8th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

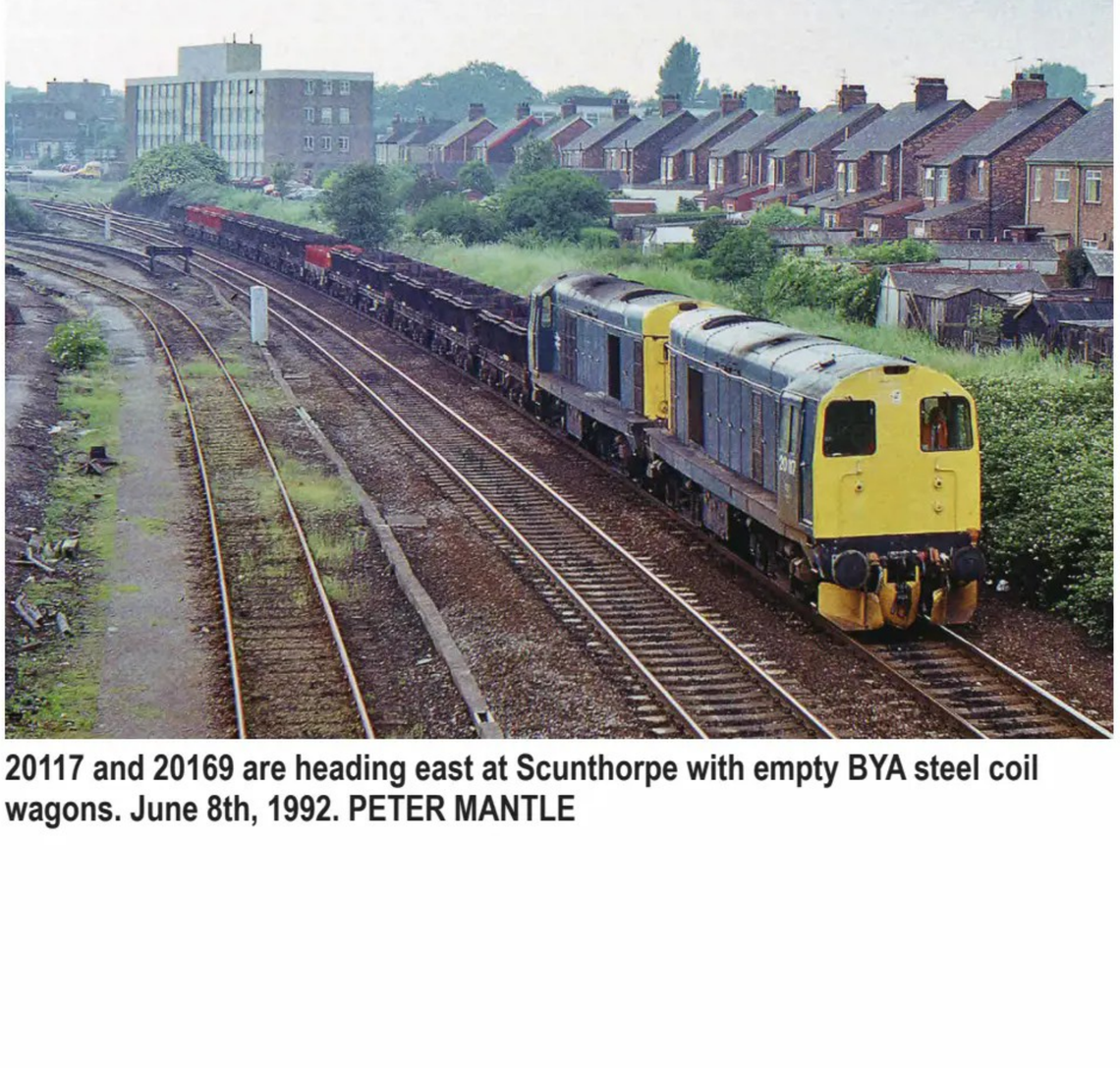
47270 heads west through Barnetby with loaded steel coil wagons. June 8th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

In the afternoon, we left Barnetby and made a visit to Frodingham Depot. We did ask for permission to look around but were refused entry and then told discretely to return after 6pm. While there, we did spy 20190 and 37718 stabled with 08632 shunting steel wagons nearby.

We then moved on to Scunthorpe West Yard for a couple of hours and there we saw two empty steel trains heading east, both headed by pairs of Class 20s. The first was 20092 with 20214 and the second 20117 with 20169. These were followed by 60028 with 100t oil tanks. The next train was 37718, heading west with steel loaded on BDA wagons, followed by 37885 with empty BBA steel wagons.

We returned to Frodingham and were given permission to have a look around the depot. There we saw 11 Class 20s, five of which were parked up withdrawn along with fire-damaged 47233. 20190 was parked up on its own rather than paired with another '20', so I asked what it was used for and was told it would be going up the branch some time in the morning. We then finished for the day and headed off to Doncaster for the night.

60049 *Scafell* is arriving at platform 1 at Barnetby with empty PTA tippler wagons from Scunthorpe Steelworks. JOHN DEDMAN



20117 and 20169 are heading east at Scunthorpe with empty BYA steel coil wagons. June 8th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

There is plenty of action for the enthusiasts here, with 56106 passing through with yet another loaded MGR from Immingham, while 37517 and 37504 are held on platform 1 with empty iron ore tipplers. June 8th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

TABLE 1				
BARNETBY: Monday June 8th, 1992				
08:25	60049	W		Iron ore
08:30	31282+31205+31184+31276+37058 Eastbound Light engines			
08:50	60082	E		Light engine
09:05	60053	W	6M57	Lindsey - Kingsbury oil
09:15	56102	E		MGR
09:30	56104	W		MGR
09:32	20169 + 20117	E		Light engine
09:45	60049	E		Iron ore
10:00	37504 + 37517	W		Iron ore
10:10	37885	W		Steel coil
10:20	37686	W		Light engine
10:45	20117 + 20169	W		Steel coil
10:50	56104	E		MGR
10:55	31233	W	6D97	Immingham East Simon Storage-Gainsborough Lea Rd
11:30	60049	W		Iron ore
11:50	37517 + 37504	E		Iron ore
11:55	56106	W		MGR
12:15	60028	W	6G85	Lindsey Oil Refinery - Leeds Hunslet ORT Bitumen term.
13:05	56106	E		MGR
13:10	31233	E	6D96	Welton Oil Farm - Immingham East Jn crude oil
13:15	60049	E		Iron ore
13:25	56104	W		MGR
13:30	47270	W	6G48	Grimsby West Marsh Sid. - Tinsley Yd. import steel coils
13:35	47327	E		Oil
13:38	60039	W		Oil
13:40	60053	E		Light engine
13:55	37517 + 37504	W		Iron ore
FRODINGHAM DEPOT: Monday June 8th, 1992				
15:30	20190, 37718,			
	08632			shunting steel wagons
SCUNTHORPE: Monday June 8th, 1992				
16:20	20092 + 20214	E		Empty Bogie bolsters
16:25	20117 + 20169	E		Empty Steel Coil wagons
16:35	60028	E		Oil
16:44	37718	W		Loaded BDA wagons
16:44	56109			Light engine
17:00	37885	W		Empty BBA Steel coil
18:00	60039	E		Light engine
18:05	56104			Light engine
FRODINGHAM DEPOT: Monday June 8th, 1992				
18:30	08508, 20025/42/43/61, 20176, 47233 all withdrawn			
	20121 20190, 20214 + 20092, 20104 + 20094, 37719			

37885 is passing the yard at Scunthorpe with empty BBA steel carrying wagons. June 8th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

20169 and 20117 are seen at Althorpe with the Scunthorpe T48 trip with loaded BDA wagons and HSA scrap wagons. June 8th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

47286 is seen with 6E52 09:11 Bescot Yard to Scunthorpe at Althorpe. June 9th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

Tuesday June 9th, 1992

Tuesday morning we headed back to Frodingham and explored the branch which went to Flixborough but we were told that the 20 would only be working as far as Dragonby Sidings, so we found ourselves a couple of lineside spots and waited and waited and eventually our train arrived but with 20214 instead of 20190. It crawled up the branch with its loaded BDA bolsters and eventually returned bonnet leading with empty wagons. The photos of this working were in Traction 209; see note at the end of this article.

From there we went to Althorpe where we spent the afternoon. Here we saw a good variety of locos and freights. The first was 47286, which appeared with a mixed freight from Bescot with a single HAS scrap wagon, a Tiphook bogie ferry van and a continental 4-wheeled ferry van. 47212 passed with oil tanks for Leeds, and the loco returned light engine a few hours later. 37719, which had been in Frodingham Depot the evening before, had charge of a steel train to Brierley Hill. 20117 and 20169 passed through twice on the Scunthorpe T48 trip with steel wagons. 47286 was on its return trip to Bescot with a single continental 4-wheeled ferry van. Two more oil trains went west, hauled by 60003 and 60049, respectively.

We then moved on to Stainforth to complete our day, where 60003 was on its return working from Leeds back to Immingham with oil tanks.

TABLE 2

FRODINGHAM Tuesday June 9th, 1992				
10:00	20214			Steel wagons to Flixborough branch
ALTHORPE Tuesday June 9th, 1992				
12:20	158854	W		Passenger
12:25	47286	E	6E52	09:11 Bescot - Scunthorpe
12:40	47212	W	6G85	Lindsey Oil Refinery to Leeds Neville Hill/ Hunslet Depot fuel
12:48	141102	E		Passenger
13:40	60039 + 60005	W		Light engines
13:50	37719	W	6M51	Scunthorpe B.S.C. Entrance 'C' to Brierley Hill loaded steel
14:10	60028	E		Light engine
14:35	20117 + 20169	W	T48	Scunthorpe T48 trip, single BYA Steel wagon
15:15	47212	E		Light engine
15:30	47286	W	6M89	15:15 Scunthorpe - Bescot
16:00	60003	W	6D71	13:35 Lindsey Refinery to Leeds Hunslet Oil Term.
16:40	37719	E		Steel
17:15	60039 + 60024	E		Light engine
17:35	31547	W		Saloon
17:45	20169 + 20117	E	T48	Scunthorpe T48 trip, Steel
18:00	60028	W		Oil
STAINFORTH Tuesday June 9th, 1992				
19:25	60003	E		Oil
19:45	37707 + 37058	W		Light engines

31547 in Dutch livery is at Althorpe with a crimson and cream-liveried inspection saloon. June 9th, 1991. PETER MANTLE

60003 *Christopher Wren* runs through Althorpe with 6D71, the 13:35 Lindsey Oil Refinery to Leeds Hunslet Terminal. June 9th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

37719 has just crossed the River Trent on the combined road and rail King George V lifting bridge at Althorpe with 6M51 Scunthorpe to Brierley Hill. June 9th, 1992. PETER MANTLE

56109 is at Barnetby with a MGR loaded with imported coal at Immingham and heading for Scunthorpe Steelworks. Barnetby East signal box is in the background. June 10th, 1992 JOHN DEDMAN

Wednesday June 10th, 1992

The final session for our trip was Wednesday morning at Barnetby, where we started early and caught on film the 06:12 Cleethorpes to Kings Cross HST. Most of the freight trains passing through were similar to what we had seen on Monday. 60049 was still on the iron ore trains but the second set had 37515 and 37503. The MGRs were in the hands of 56081 and 56109. Five oil trains were recorded going west, the first was hauled by 60067 in Coal Sector livery, the next had 37202 and 37144 with a set of 100t bogie tanks, whilst the other three were hauled by 47336, 47197 and 47368, respectively. The final train we saw was 47197, returning with the crude oil tanks from Welton Oil Farm. This was my last visit to this area until I returned in 2013 to get some more photos while the semaphores were still there, although by then, it was all change with the locos.

The author also had an article published in TRACTION 209 February 2013 called 'South Humberside Class 20s in 1992'. Some of the information from that article has been repeated here to make this article complete.

TABLE 3

BARNETBY Wednesday June 10th, 1992

06:40	43038 + 43xxx	W		06:12 Cleethorpes - King's Cross
06:55	37515 + 37503	W		Iron Ore
06:56	60049	E		Iron Ore
07:07	47270	W		Light engine
07:30	56081	E	6G03	Scunthorpe Coal Handling Plant - Immingham Bulk Term.
08:10	31544 + 37354	E		Light engines
08:25	37503 + 37515	E		Iron Ore
09:00	56109	W		MGR
09:15	60049	W		Iron Ore
09:20	60067	W	6M57	08:52 Humber Oil Refinery - Kingsbury Sidings oil tanks
09:30	60095	W		Light engine
10:05	56109	E		MGR
10:10	37503 + 37515	W		Iron Ore
10:25	37202 + 37144	W		Oil
10:30	47336	W		Oil
10:32	60049	E		Iron Ore
10:35	47278 + 37685	W		Light engines
10:45	20121 + 20190	E		Steel
10:50	47270	E	6D53	Tinsley Yard - Lindsey Oil Refinery empty depot fuel with tanks from Tinsley, Holbeck, Knottingley and Doncaster.
10:55	47197	W	6D90	Immingham East Jn - Welton Oil Sidings
11:50	37515 + 37503	E		Iron Ore
11:52	56081	W	7G02	Immingham Bulk Terminal - Scunthorpe Coal Handling Plant MGR.
11:53	47368	W	6G85	Lindsey Oil Refinery - Hunslet East Bitumen Terminal
12:20	20190 + 20121	W		Light engines
12:30	60049	W		Iron Ore
12:40	47197	E	6D96	Welton Oil Farm - Immingham crude oil tanks

47197 in Railfreight Petroleum livery is at Barnetby with 6D96, the Welton Oil Farm to Immingham crude oil tanks June 10th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

Railfreight Petroleum-liveried 47336 is passing Barnetby with bogie bitumen tanks. June 10th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

56081 is heading back from Scunthorpe through Barnetby with empy HAA wagons to be re-filled once again at Immingham. June 10th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

Early morning at Barnetby with the Cleethorpes to Kings Cross HST headed by power car 43038. June 10th, 1992. JOHN DEDMAN

AFTER THE LORD MAYOR'S SHOW

PART TWO

By Andrew James

This article will concentrate on the racing section from York to Darlington and vice-versa in the post-Deltic era on the East Coast Main Line (ECML). As mentioned in previous articles in TRACTION, this arena has always offered plenty of potential for good performance, and diesel loco performance over this route gradually got better as time passed on. For one thing, scheduling became more exacting as steam was phased out and subsequent infrastructure improvements on the ECML saw the line limit rise from 90mph in 1958 to 125mph two decades later. This latter limit only applied to the HSTs, of course, with speeds staying at the 95/90 for the Type 4 fleet.

North of York, loco-haulage persisted long after it had disappeared south of this point, with a solitary Virgin 47 north and southbound working to and from Newcastle lasting until the autumn of 2002, more than a decade after it had ceased south of cathedral city to the 'Cross'.

The only real problem in the post-Deltic era, from the performance perspective, was a real lack of heavy loads except for the overnight sleepers. Unlike the West Coast Main Line, which saw a certain amount of coverage from recorders on such services, this undiluted enthusiasm did not extend to the Eastern Region it would seem, at least north of York, anyhow. Another problem is that the few runs that do survive in the Railway Performance Society archive from this era do not reveal the full potential of the locos concerned and so are not featured here.

The main type in use in this period was the ubiquitous Class 47, although they never quite had a monopoly, being assisted by both varieties of 'Peaks' and the odd Class 37 working on the Yarmouth to Newcastle service.

Before looking at Class 47 performance over this section, a mention about the traction characteristics of these locomotives might be of benefit to readers. Full power is available in the 13-75mph range with the de-rated 2580bhp (brake horsepower) version of this engine. It will be recalled that the original setting of these engines was rated at 2750bhp before the various fatigue problems encountered caused a reduction to this figure.

By the time the power reaches the wheel rims of these locos after the various transmission losses have taken their toll, they are down to 2075rhp (rail horsepower). It will be appreciated from looking at the logs in the tables that both the scheduling and the topography of this route required higher speeds than this to keep time.

Surprising as it may seem, accurate graphs showing the decline in power in the 75+mph range are singularly lacking and assessment is hindered by trying to interpret small-scale diagrams. This is not the only class that suffer from this affliction in railway periodicals! Some estimates by respected analyst Douglas Landau are the best that the author can offer and show a marked decline in power as can be glanced in Table 1. These figures were no doubt derived from the manufacturer's curve.

TABLE 1

Speed (mph)	EDHP	RHP	BHP
75	1765	2075	2580
80	1652	2010	2500
90	1362	1832	2280
101.2	1110	1731	2153

47522 passes Pilmoor with a northbound express on March 6th, 1978. GAVIN MORRISON

However, this is not exactly a cut-and-dried science, and data recorded behind the class by the timing fraternity often reveal a less pronounced 'dip' in the power curve than these figures suggest. As a possible explanation, however, the class might have underwent some modification to the field diversion, weakening system, or been left at the original setting of 2750bhp for longer than was commonly assumed. The quoted 'unloading' point was set at 80mph in their original 2750 setting as opposed to the de-rated 75mph version. In real terms, this could mean that the de-rated version locos featured here would be able to develop more power in the 80-100mph range than the figures suggested in table 1.

Another problem, however, is trying to estimate accurately the power developed from the logs that are available. As explained previously by the author, these are subject to a myriad of variables that can influence the final figure. A couple of numerical examples comparing the manufacturers curve to my estimates will be referred to later.

As remarked earlier, there was a dearth of heavy loco-hauled trains in this era and so we will have to 'break out' of the chronological 'straitjacket' and venture further back in time to 1970. In Run 1 in Table 2, Alan Varley was on hand to time this fine effort behind D1103, which featured a fast start to Skelton Junction and a fine acceleration up the gradually adverse grades to Northallerton. A time of 34 min 37 sec start-to-stop to Darlington would have been regarded as excellent for 1970. The schedule of 40 minutes to the North East town was kept with consummate ease.

Run 2 is behind a slightly less powerful 'Peak'. The Class 46s, it will be recalled, were regulars on these Trans-Pennine services for over two decades. Fortunately, 46033 was a decent specimen and speeds in the mid-nineties were comfortably maintained on the continuation to Darlington. The magic 'ton' was just eluded on the descent to Croft Spa. Anything above 97mph for either variant of 'Peak' was a rarity to be savoured.

Run 3 features 'delectable Duff' 47407. Highlights were the thrice attained maxima of 100mph, which, with a load of nine, was certainly good going. The time to Darlington was also excellent, resulting in an average speed of 84.5mph start-to-stop.

TABLE 2

	Run	1		2		3	
	Date	**28/09/1970**		**23/07/1981**		**11/08/1989**	
	Train	2.00pm Kings Cross-Edinburgh		16.05pm Liverpool Lime St.-Newcastle		7.15pm King's Cross-Newcastle	
	Motive Power	D1103		46033		47407	
	Load	12/397/425		9/308/330		9/305/318	
	Recorder	A.Varley		D.Fox		D.Fox	
M C		m s	mph	m s	mph	m s	mph
0 00	York	0 00		0 00		0 00	
1 53	Skelton Junction	3 07	63	3 38	63	2 28	66
3 00	MP 3			4 52	74	3 39	75
5 40	Beningbrough	6 32	79	6 41	84	5 32	84
9 40	Tollerton	9 32	87.5	9 23	92	8 13	92
11 14	Alne	10 32	89	10 28	94	9 18	94
13 27	Raskelf	11 59	89.5	11 50	95	10 40	94
16 00	Pilmoor	15 27	89	13 32	95	12 20	95
18 00	Sessay	15 08	89	14 47.5	95	13 35	96
22 16	Thirsk	17 49	92.5	17 24	96	16 10	100
26 46	Otterington	20 38	93	20 10	96	18 51	96
30 00	Northallerton	22 56	89/92	22 19	95	21 01	96
33 60	Danby Wiske	25 23	91	24 40	96	23 20	100
37 14	Cowton	27 35	91	26 49	95	25 25	97
38 72	Eryholme	28 45	90	27 55	95	26 30	95
41 40	Croft Spa	30 27	94	29 31	99	28 06	100
44 08	Darlington	34 37	[40]	32 57	[38]	31 19	[36]

EDHP/RHP/BHP/MPH Skelton Junction-Beningbrough (1 in 1680)
Run 1 1800/2074/2579/70.9
Run 2 1768/2098/2676/75.5
Run 3 1732/2035/2531/75.1

The 47 theme is continued in Table 3. The adoption of plus-seven consist in the late-eighties in the Inter-City sector gave these locomotives a much more realistic chance of reaching 100mph up the gradually adverse tendency to Northallerton. In this era, a more liberal interpretation of the locos' 95mph limit prevailed than what is the case today and is reflected in the speeds recorded here.

On April 5th, 1978, 46044 approaches York with a Newcastle to Cardiff service and passes the drinking water treatment plant at Acomb. On the left are wagons in York North Yard. GAVIN MORRISON

45026 accelerates away from the York and rounds the curve at Clifton with a northbound express on June 25th, 1978. GAVIN MORRISON

Run 4 was timed by Martin Tasker and is a good effort to Darlington; a maximum of 102mph at Eryholme being a highlight.

However, run 5, timed by Brian Milner, is the *real tour de force.* The work between Alne and Otterington was exceptional, with a maximum of 105mph attained between Thirsk and the latter. The prediction in table 1 at 101mph is a fraction over 2150bhp. The figure calculated by yours truly between Alne and Pilmoor on this run is 2423bhp at virtually the same speed, showing a less pronounced dip in power than expected. Possibly atmospheric conditions were assisting 47815. Another case for conjecture corner? Interestingly, at below the generator 'unloading point', the figure is virtually up to specification. The effort was eased after Thirsk, but a final time of 30 min 26 sec to Darlington was still excellent.

Run 6 features a heavier load of nine coaches. Naturally, progress was not as rapid, but another very competent piece of work was apparent. Highlights were the attainment of 100mph at Danby Wiske and again at Croft Spa. Again, when comparing the prediction in table 1 if we take the section from Beningbrough to Tollerton, a figure of 2420bhp is calculated at 90mph; this compares with the predicted 2280bhp.

Table 4 features the easier down section from Darlington to York. Rather than repeating the non-stop pattern in the previous tables, the author has included services that included stops at Northallerton and Thirsk. These still offered plenty of scope for enterprising work, as can be seen. Timers on the loco-hauled Trans-Pennine services to Liverpool were the main beneficiaries of this in the last years of loco-haulage.

Run 7 behind 45139 is a typically competent-good effort behind a 'Peak'. By 1983, when this run was recorded, they had largely been replaced by HSTs on the North East to South West services, with only a larger presence left on the Liverpool services. With a load of nine on, 45139 simply 'ate the schedule', although to a professional railwayman, the running south of Thirsk was quite uncalled for. However, to the recorder, it was a demonstrable exercise in prowess. The driver had to 'ease off' by the time Alne was reached, but he still reached York five minutes early. The acceleration from Sessay to Raskelf also reveals a healthy specimen on the power front with the full 2500bhp being developed.

TABLE 3

	Run	4		5		6	
	Date	02/05/1988		1996		19/10/1989	
	Train	15.03 Liverpool Lime St -Newcastle		08.50 Derby-Newcastle		09.10 Weymouth-Newcastle	
	Motive Power	47406		47815		47830	
	Load	7/223/235		7/236/245		9/299/309	
	Recorder	M.Tasker		B.Milner		D.Fox	
M C		m s	mph	m s	mph	m s	mph
0 00	York	0 00		0 00		0 00	
1 53	Skelton Junction			2 32	64	2 24	64
3 00	MP 3	4 50	80	3 41.5	78	3 33	73
5 40	Beningbrough	6 35	91	5 28.5	89	5 24	83
9 40	Tollerton	9 09	99	8 01.5	98	8 12	92
11 14	Alne	10 10	99	9 02.5	100.5	9 17	93.7
13 27	Raskelf	11 30	98	10 19	101.5	10 39	94
16 00	Pilmoor	13 04	98	11 54.5	102	12 21	94
18 00	Sessay	14 17	100	13 04.5	101.5	13 37	94.5
22 16	Thirsk	16 47	100	15 30.5	104/105	16 11	97
26 46	Otterington	19 25	99	18 09	92/90	18 51	95
30 00	Northallerton	21 29	100/1	20 22.5	95	21 01	94
33 60	Danby Wiske	23 43	99	22 42	96/100	23 18	100
37 14	Cowton	25 49	99	24 47.5	96	25 22	98
38 72	Eryholme	26 48	102	25 54.5	96	26 26	97
41 40	Croft Spa	28 24	100	27 33.5	89	28 00	100
44 08	Darlington	32 01		30 26		31 00	

EDHP/RHP/BHP/MPH/ Skelton Junction-Beningbrough (1 in 1680)
Run 4/ NA
Run 5 /1726/2058/2560/78.3
Run 6 /1775/2093/2603/76.8

On the evening of February 17th, 1981, 47442 is about to leave York and head into the night with a Liverpool to Newcastle train. STEPHEN RABONE

By the time runs 8 and 9 were timed, the traction landscape had changed somewhat. The 'Peaks' in 1990 had already become a memory and some ETH (electric train heat) Class 47s had been transferred to the rail freight sector, leading to a shortage of suitable power. Once again, the 'Thunderbirds' came in the form of some chronically 'underpowered' Class 31s.

The first run behind 31469 was something of a 'curate's egg' - a protracted struggle up the bank from Croft Spa with a somewhat retarded acceleration apparent to Cowton and little better after this point. The restart from Northallerton was an improvement and a respectable effort was made to Thirsk. The acceleration from the latter Yorkshire town was better but still below par if the power estimates are taken as gospel. Perhaps 31469 was suffering from field diversion/ weakening problems, but as the loco accelerated, so did its performance, and an excellent 94mph was attained between Milepost 3 and Skelton Junction.

Martin Tasker, by contrast, timed a more normal and consistent effort behind 31463 on a heavier six coach consist and this is reflected in the power estimates. Unfortunately, a signal stop after Danby Wiske prevented any hope of keeping time to Northallerton. A further hindrance to Thirsk was a temporary speed restriction, although up to this point, the work was competent. The restart finally gave 31463 a real chance to show its mettle and a twice attained maxima of 87mph was very respectable for a Class 31 on six on the slight down gradient to York.

Despite the earlier comment about the Class 31s been 'underpowered', if the schedule for the earlier 'Peak' run is used as a yardstick for scheduling, run 9 at any rate was barely adrift in terms of strict timekeeping after allowances are made for the signal and temporary speed restriction encountered en route.

Once again, I'm indebted to the Railway Performance Society for allowing me to utilise its online database/ archive. I would also like to thank David Lloyd-Roberts for his comments and suggestions regarding this article.

TABLE 4

	Run	7		8		9	
	Date	21/07/1983		04/08/1990		20/05/1990	
	Train	07.05 Newcastle-Liverpool Lime St.		16.23 Newcastle-Liverpool Lime St.		09.00 Newcastle-Liverpool Lime St.	
	Motive Power	45139		31469		31463	
	Load	9//294/310		5/158/170		6/193/206	
	Recorder	D.Fox		B.Milner		M.Tasker	
M C		m s	mph	m s	mph	m s	mph
44 08	Darlington	0 00		0 00	dept 12L	0 00	
41 40	Croft Spa	3 30	67	3 53	58	3 45	63
38 72	Eryholme	5 34	77	6 35	58	6 03	72
37 14	Cowton	6 51	86	8 17	64	7 30	76
33 60	Danby Wiske	9 05	96	11 21	72/76	10 02	84
						signal stop	
30 00	Northallerton	11 47	[13]	15 17		18 47	
30 00		0 00		0 00		0 00	
26 46	Otterington	4 38	67	4 17.5	58/72	4 35	61/69
22 16	Thirsk	9 25	[10]	10 21		10 38	tsr
22 16		0 00		0 00		0 00	
18 00	Sessay	4 33	78	5 04	73	5 21	68
16 00	Pilmoor	6 01	87	6 38	80	6 59	77.5
13 27	Raskelf	7 46	93/96	8 32.5	86	8 57	84.5
11 14	Alne	9 08	96	10 00.5	89	10 27.5	86
9 40	Tollerton	10 11	95/97	11 08	90	11 37.5	86/87
5 40	Beningbrough	12 40	94	13 46.5	91.5	14 23	86
3 00	MP 3	14 11	94	15 23.5	92.5/94	16 07	87
1 53	Skelton Junction	15 22	68	16 18	75/signal		
0 00	York	17 58	[23]	22 00	stop	18 41	

EDHP/RHP/BHP/MPH/ Sessay to Raskelf (-1 in 986)
Run 7/ 1517/2001/2500/87
Run 8 /662/972/1221/80.5
Run 9 /837/1121/1408/77.7

DREWRY INDUSTRIALS

By David Ratcliffe

The Drewry Car Co. first began building vehicles at Herne Hill in 1906, before production was then moved to Small Heath, Birmingham. Thereafter, Drewry became a sales organisation, with its railway locomotives being built under contract by other manufacturers, including Robert Stephenson & Hawthorns Ltd. and the Vulcan Foundry Ltd.

Drewry locomotives proved very popular being sold to numerous industrial customers, while British Railways purchased some 142 of their 204bhp 0-6-0 diesel mechanical (DM) design, many of which would later also find their way into industrial service.

E.E. Baguley Ltd. of Burton-on-Trent also received several locomotive building contracts from Drewry, and in 1964 they purchased a controlling interest in the company, which was followed in 1967 by the formation of Baguley-Drewry Ltd. to continue the production of industrial locomotives and railcars.

All photos are from the author's collection.

The Derwent Valley Light Railway, which operated a private line from York to Cliff Common via Dunnington, owned two former Class 04s, which they had purchased from BR in 1968/'69. D2298, works number DC2679/RSH8157, was one of the Drewry 0-6-0DM locomotives built by Robert Stephenson & Hawthorns Ltd. in 1960 with 3ft 7in diameter wheels. Withdrawn at Gateshead in 1968, D2298 then moved to York, where it became DVR 1 and was repainted in LNER green livery. Named *Lord Wenlock*, after the first chairman of the DVLR, the former Class 04 is pictured at York Layerthorpe freight depot in April 1978. A decline in traffic saw the private line close in 1981, and in October 1982, *Lord Wenlock* was moved to the Buckinghamshire Railway Society at Quainton.

The most recognisable of the Drewry locomotives were the 204bhp 0-6-0 diesel-mechanicals sold to BR between 1952 and 1961, later to become known as the Class 04s. Powered by a Gardner 8L3 engine, they weighed 29 tons with the early examples, built at the Vulcan Foundry in Newton-le-Willows, having 3ft 3in diameter wheels. These included 11103, later renumbered D2203, works number DC2400/VF D145 built 1952, which, after withdrawal by BR in 1967, was sold to the Hemel Hempstead Lightweight Concrete Co. Ltd. Repainted and lettered 'Hemelite' it is seen at the company's Cupid Green works shunting 16t mineral wagons, which had arrived loaded with power station ash, on July 18th, 1975. The HHLCCo. ceased to use rail in 1982 and the locomotive was then preserved on the Yorkshire Dales Railway.

Over two dozen 153bhp 0-4-0DM locomotives were supplied to the War Department by Drewry between 1941 and 1945, including Army 222 (previously numbered WD 72220 and Army 829), which is seen at Shepherdswell on the East Kent Light Rly. in September 1996. Built in 1945 to works number DC2175/VF5256, this locomotive had initially been based at the Proof & Experimental Establishment, Shoeburyness, but in common with many of the Army's Drewry 0-4-0DMs, it was fitted with a more powerful Gardner 6L3B 195bhp engine in the 1950s and would subsequently see service at the Royal Naval Armament Depot, Bedenham. Withdrawn in 1990, Army 222 was then sold to J. Wells of Eastleigh before being acquired by the East Kent Light Railway in 1992.

The final two locomotives to be purchased by Rea Bulk Handling were a pair of 32-ton 0-4-0 diesel mechanicals ordered new from the Drewry Car Co. in 1963. Built under contract by E.E. Baguley Ltd. with 3ft 6in diameter wheels and powered by a 195bhp six-cylinder Gardiner 6L3B engine, the first of the pair, works number Bg/DC2724 named *Kathleen Nicholls*, is seen at Bidston Dock in September 1979. Stabled behind *Kathleen Nicholls*, and also painted in the company's later attractive blue livery, were two more of Rea's Drewry 153bhp Drewry 0-6-0DMs; *Wabana*, works number DC2500/RSH7814 and *WM Salthouse*, works number DC2590/RSH7923, these having been built new by Robert Stephenson & Hawthorns in 1953 and 1959 respectively.

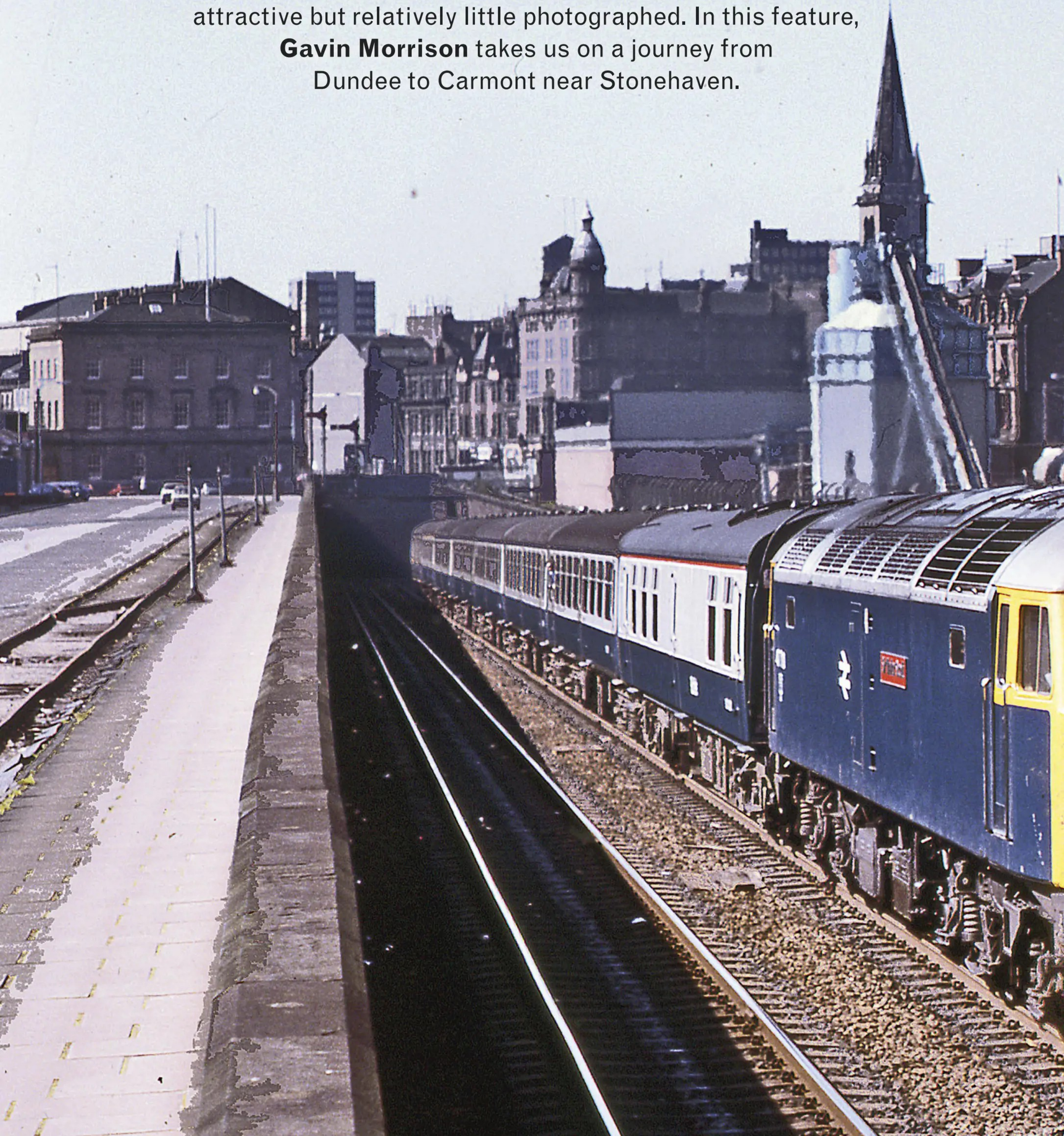
Also purchased from William Cory & Son Ltd. by Rea was *Pegasus*, works number DC2270/VF D99, a 150bhp 0-4-0DM built in 1949, which arrived at Birkenhead in 1962 and is pictured at Bidston Dock, Birkenhead, in March 1970. Up to 10 trains a day of imported iron ore would be loaded at Bidston, to be handed over to BR for onward delivery to the John Summers' steelworks at Shotton, and *Pegasus* was one of three locomotives in the Rea fleet to be fitted with Goodyear rubber blocks in place of conventional buffers at their bonnet end so as to lessen the noise nuisance when shunting at night. *Pegasus* would be withdrawn in 1981 when Rea Bulk Handling wound up its railway operations.

Until the 1960s, William Cory & Son Ltd. operated a small fleet of 153bhp Drewry 0-4-0DM locomotives at Rochester Coal Depot and Erith and Gallions wharves on the River Thames, but in 1969, they sold *Teucer*, works number DC2567/VF D294, which had been based at Gallions Wharf, to Rea Bulk Handling Ltd. of Birkenhead. Built in 1955 with 3ft 3in diameter wheels, a 5ft 9in wheelbase and weighing 23 tons, *Teucer* was later resold to Butterley Engineering Ltd. of Ripley, Derbyshire, where it was recorded in June 1983.

Although similar to a BR Class 04, the pair of Drewry 0-6-0DMs built at Robert Stephenson & Hawthorns Forth Bank Works, Newcastle, during 1956 for the CEGB's Willington Power Station, near Burton-on-Trent, weighed over 31 tons and had 3ft 6in diameter wheels. Willington No.2, works number DC2574/RSH7860, with Willington No.1, works number DC2573/RSN7859, beyond are seen at the power station in February 1988.

NORTH FROM DUNDEE

The line north from Dundee towards Aberdeen is scenically attractive but relatively little photographed. In this feature, **Gavin Morrison** takes us on a journey from Dundee to Carmont near Stonehaven.



47710 *Sir Walter Scott* leaves the north end of the tunnel at Dundee with the 11:00 Edinburgh to Aberdeen on April 18th, 1981. Over to the left is Victoria Docks, while the Blue Circle cement depot can be seen on the right.

37416 heads a Mossend Yard to Aberdeen Guild Street Speedlink freight service near Carmont signal box on March 7th, 1990.

47702 *Saint Cuthbert* approaches Arbroath with the 07:05 Aberdeen to Glasgow Queen Street on June 24th, 1989. In later years, it would transfer to Network South East, receiving the name *County of Suffolk.*

On June 22nd, 1989, 47595 leaves Arbroath with the 07.07 Plymouth to Aberdeen 'Devon Scot'. The Class 120 DMU in the siding has arrived at Arbroath from Dundee and is waiting to form a return working.

47274 crosses the Lunan Water Viaduct near Inverkeilor with the 17:00 Edinburgh to Aberdeen on April 18th, 1981.

Get in touch

Don't forget, if you have an idea for an article, why not get in touch by emailing the Editor at steverabone@hotmail.com and you could feature in TRACTION.

On April 18th, 1981, Scottish Steam Railtours Group 'The Strathdon Express' was taken north from Edinburgh to Aberdeen by A4 60009 *Union of South Africa*. The locomotive failed with a big end fault between Stonehaven and Aberdeen and had to be rescued by a Class 47. For the return journey, the A4 was replaced by 40160, which is seen crossing the bridge at Carmont. This is the location of the fatal railway accident in August 2020, when an HST hit a landslide and derailed.

A Virgin Trains East Coast HST, with 43117 leading, arrives at Dundee station on April 17th, 2016, with the 13:47 Aberdeen to London Kings Cross. The restricted space at Dundee station is obvious in this view.

A Class 120 DMU has arrived at Arbroath with a terminating service and has crossed over to the southbound line before its return working. Power car No. 53733 is leading. The magnificent Arbroath North signal box provides the backdrop. The date is June 22nd, 1989.

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

CUSTOM GRAFFITI

Still original, still the best

‘Unique’ is a word often overused and misunderstood. Only, each of our painstakingly-graffitied rolling stock items in our ever-evolving ‘Custom by TMC’ range is just that.

Browse the incredible selection of designs in stock for ‘N’ and ‘OO’ live on our website. Can’t find a design you like? Just send us a photograph or sketch for inspiration and we’ll create a unique hand-painted design just for your model collection!

Inspired by prototype imagery (and our wild imagination) getting the ‘look’ of scale graffiti ‘just so’ has taken years of patience! From our humourous, or thought-provoking designs, to often-overlooked prototypical overspray and detailed backgrounds, each of our creations is truly special. Transform the look of a layout siding or display cabinet shelf with an instant ‘pop’ of eye-catching colour with ‘Custom by TMC’ graffiti!

SEND YOUR MODELS FOR CUSTOMISATION

VISIT OUR WEBSITE

GRAFFITI WAGONS
JUST: £99.99!

GRAFFITI CONTAINERS
JUST: £49.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125
Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

The Walrus has just arrived, towed by an RAF Vosper Launch, from the middle of the English Channel to the safety of Shoreham Harbour. The 'Erks' give it the attention it deserves.

SHAGBATS

This military layout, full of creative cameos and inspired by the builder's past service career, tells the story of 277 Squadron Walrus returning to base after a daring rescue across the English Channel.

Words: Mark Bamford **Photography:** Phil Parker

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Shagbats
SCALE/GAUGE: 7mm:1ft/32.5mm/O
SIZE: 6.2ft x 2ft
ERA: 1943
REGION: Southern industrial
LAYOUT TYPE: End-to-end

TOP RIGHT: The Steam Crane helps to unload a replacement Pegasus engine for the Walrus under repair in the adjacent hangar. The engine packing case will make a warm hut for the fitters to have a brew up later.

MIDDLE RIGHT: The hangar, with a lot of work to do to bring this Walrus into service again. The Kerr Stewart 0-6-0 arrives with another stores trip working. Rather big for this layout but a smashing model, I couldn't bear to weather it!

BOTTOM: The armourers remove the Lewis guns from the Walrus. They didn't usually fly armed, but the crew included Flying Officer Chamberlain, the Squadron Gunnery leader, and he insisted on the guns being fitted!

I think it might be best to deal with the name of the layout from the outset, otherwise, you might not think this article is for you! 'Shagbats' is named after the aircraft that forms the centrepiece of the layout, essentially a diorama with trains moving into and off scene. The aircraft is a Supermarine Walrus amphibian used by the RAF for air-sea rescue operations during WW2. However, the Walrus actually entered service with the Royal Navy during the 1930s, equipping the cruiser and battleship fleet with a catapult-launched 'eye in the sky'. They affectionately nicknamed it the 'Shagbat', referencing its somewhat ungainly and inelegant appearance (sometimes also the Steam Pigeon or Primus, due to the flames from the engine exhaust, particularly on take-off!).

Unusually, this layout is set on just one day, September 3rd, 1943: a 277 Squadron Walrus returned to Shoreham Harbour after a particularly daring and courageous rescue of downed American aircrew across the English Channel. Piloted by Tom Fletcher, the aircraft, due to weight and sea conditions, was unable to take off after picking up four of the crew of a B17 Flying Fortress from a minefield! The aircraft taxied back across the channel until a welcome rendezvous with a RAF high-speed launch relieved the Walrus of the Americans. The Walrus needed to be towed back to Shoreham Harbour as it had, by now, run out of fuel.

> "...the figures and the vehicles are a mix of 1:43.5 and 1:48 scale items. It might appear that the Royal Navy are better fed than the RAF!"

So much is true, but the servicing setting and its rail-served nature are fictitious, although this gave me the chance to enhance the diorama with other scenes from the story and a few tributes to people from the past.

The scenics on the layout, the figures and the vehicles are a mix of 1:43.5 and 1:48 scale items. It might appear that the Royal Navy are better fed than the RAF!

Lockdown project

The layout was started in March 2020 at the onset of lockdown and proved to be an important recreation in those difficult times. The situation meant that if things could not be obtained online, they had to be fabricated from what was to hand.

The two baseboards are constructed from 10 x 2cm pine with large holes cut to reduce the weight, and topped with Sundeala and 5mm ply. The holes serve to recess the controls for the limited electrics.

The overall size is 1.9 x 0.64m, with the scenic board at 1.3m and the traverser board at 0.6m. They are dowelled and bolted but are rarely taken apart.

The traverser hides behind an aircraft servicing hangar, which is fronted by a fuel supply siding. The traverser runs on PTFE tape and Vaseline, which works tolerably well with the weight of O gauge stock. It is divided into four electrically isolatable sections.

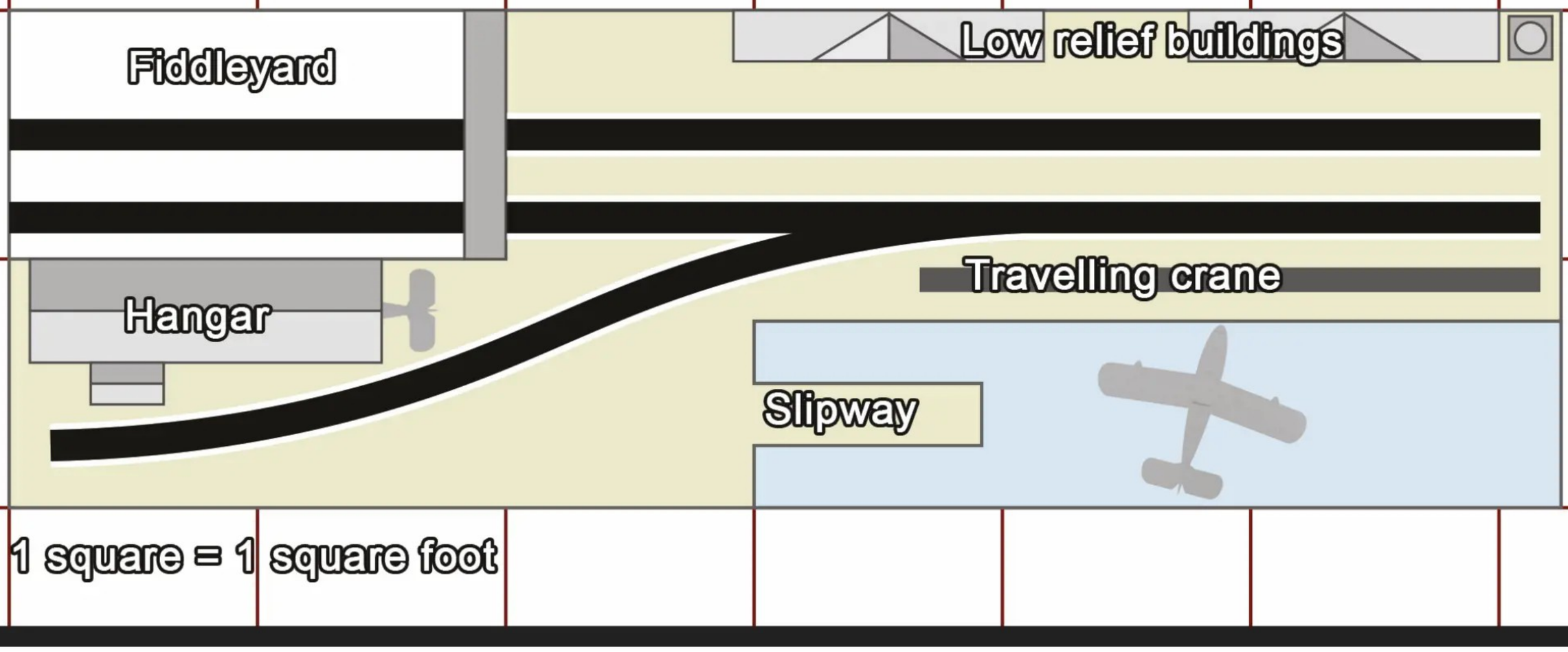
ABOVE: The Yanks are coming! The Fowler waits to shunt the Anti-Aircraft half-track as the American forces begin their build-up to June 6th, 1944.

MIDDLE LEFT: The Petrol, Oil and Lubricants (POL) Section. The WAAF officer in charge looks on rather warily as the B4 approaches with a WD brake van.

BOTTOM LEFT: The Pegasus engine requires the attention of an engine fitter before it can fly back to base at RAF Shoreham, which is now Brighton Airport.

Almost the entire layout in view. The building in the background is the 277 Squadron C Flight Headquarters. A B4 delivers fuel to the POL section.

TRACKPLAN



The layout is analogue-powered from the excellent Helmsman 5A controller connected to a remote handset. The umbilical allows the layout to be operated from the front and sides. Four isolating sections are on the scenic board to hold locomotives in view, or holding stock.

The track is all Peco and the only point is operated by wire in tube. This keeps things simple and reliable, which I feel is essential to control the stress of exhibiting, which, incidentally, I thoroughly enjoy.

All of the locomotives are RTR, some weathered, some not. All could have been seen at a south coast dockyard in 1943, but my beloved red Kerr Stewart is probably a little big for the scenario. The locomotives shuttle both fuel and stores onto and off the scene. Also, other military loads make an appearance; ambulance, half-tracks, tanks, and a bulldozer (which has a story attached) on a variety of Warwells, Lomacs, Loriots and bogie bolsters. Again, some weathered and some not.

Creative cameos

The Walrus is being fuelled and the Lewis guns removed while it sits in the harbour prior to its return to RAF Shoreham, now Brighton Airport; the Albion refueller is an Airfix kit, as is the Walrus (both 1:48 scale).

A spare Pegasus engine has just arrived for the Walrus, which protrudes from the hangar. It is on an Albion artic, which was kit-bashed from another Albion refueller. The steam crane, which is assisting with unloading, is a scratch-build.

The Backscene

The backscene comprises two warehouse/factory laser-cut Scratch Aid Kits from Fair Price Models. These low-relief buildings are excellent value and I have converted them into two headquarters buildings, one for the 277 Sqn RAF and the other for the Senior Naval Officer, Shoreham. Both are furnished with wartime fittings and are lit when dusk descends on the scene. A lone Spitfire V performs a victory roll (1:144 scale for perspective). This, another 277 Sqn aircraft, had defended the rescuing Walrus aircraft from the unwelcome attention of the Luftwaffe.

The Walrus required refuelling before it could fly back to base. The Albion 3-point Refueller is well chocked to avoid disaster, most certainly from 45 gallons, in reality.

About the modeller

Name: Mark Bamford
Age: 69
How many years modelling: 20
Name of my first layout: 'Dormark Quay'
Favourite era/region: LNER & Southern
Favourite locomotive: LNER B17 – specifically 2829 *Naworth Castle*

A Bristolian exiled in Lincolnshire after service with the RAF and a teaching career. I joined Sleaford and District MRC on retirement in 2015 and was a past Chairman. I am also a member of the GNRS, M&GNJt Circle, O Gauge Guild and 7mm NGA. The Next exhibition layout under construction is 'Lamlash', a 7mm NG project set on the Isle of Arran, a fictitious 'might have been'.

ABOVE: The scratch-built steam crane was inspired by a fabulous image in an Irwell Press Railway *Bylines* magazine. The Royal Navy Headquarters is in the background.

MIDDLE RIGHT: A replacement wing for the Walrus in the hangar arrives on a trip working shunted by the Fowler. Two Naval ratings are pleased they didn't join the RAF!

BOTTOM RIGHT: "I don't know how the Limeys can drink this stuff! Get me home for proper coffee and doughnuts!"

The NAAFI caravan is another scratch-build, and Anton, the Belgian refugee manager, is dispensing tea to a rather ungrateful USAAF airman whose unit jeep has arrived to collect him.

The WAAF officer is supervising the POL (Petrol, Oil & Lubricants) section. This is rail-served, but I suspect the steam engines would not have been allowed beyond the gate and that the Fowler will do the collection of the WD tankers.

The hangar is servicing another Walrus, and a replacement wing arrives on another trip working. The engineer's cabin is constructed from redundant engine packing cases – this is a tribute to the RAF's 3 Repair and Salvage Unit (RSU), whose unofficial motto was, 'you bend'em, we mend'em'.

The Walrus crew is about to be interviewed by 277 Squadron's Intelligence Officer before they take the Walrus home.

Final thoughts

This exhibition layout was largely completed during lockdown when plenty of time was available to make the elements that were not available. This is my small tribute to the RAF Air Sea Rescue (ASR) Service, and 277 Squadron in particular. Tom Fletcher survived the war and remained in the RAF as the most decorated ASR pilot; he sadly passed away in 2010.

Some of the hastily constructed wartime defences. The mortar in the foreground is a heritage relic of a former conflict.

This is my first exhibition layout and many lessons were learned during the construction. Most importantly, that forward planning might have been a good idea! Also, what an amazing range of items are available online if you search hard enough. It is now largely complete, but I cannot resist when new and exciting stock becomes available; the Minerva 0-6-0 USA Tank is a must and is on pre-order! The support and comradeship of the Sleaford & District MRC has been invaluable. The club is constructing a seaside O Gauge layout, but set in the 1960s and at the other end of the country. ■

See 'Shagbats' in action at
THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
8th - 9th February 2025
DONCASTER
Visit www.doncastermodelrail.co.uk

"Tom Fletcher survived the war and remained in the RAF as the most decorated ASR pilot; he sadly passed away in 2010."

The Dodge ambulance has arrived on another trip working. Scruff, the 277 Squadron mascot, helps the Intelligence Officer to debrief the crew; Fletcher, Chamberlain and 'Dizzy' Seales.

The story of the LMS Black Five

By Tony Wright

A sparkling Derby-based 44691 (Horwich-built, 1950) provides a perfect start. It's seen at Patricroft, and has many of the post-War Black Five features – rocking grate, self-emptying ashpan, manganese steel liners and Timken roller bearings on the driven axles.

Some time ago in BRM, I wrote some prototype notes describing photographs supplied by Rail-Online illustrating the LNER B1 Class, the LNER equivalent of the LMS Black Five. Thus, here follows some photographs with my captions describing that most-ubiquitous of LMS/ex-LMS/BR mixed traffic locos, the Black Five; ubiquitous, and probably the most-useful of all the mixed traffic types of steam locos across the whole country, especially as the final total built was 842! The Black Fives could handle almost any job, from express work to humble pick-ups, and their wide route availability meant they could be seen throughout the length and breadth of the country. Regarding express work, in some parts, they had the jobs exclusively – the Manchester-Llandudno turns and the Highland main line north of Perth spring to mind. They were among the last steam survivors on BR in 1968, and several survived into preservation.

As a trainspotter, I saw over 600 of the class, but those in Scotland evaded me almost absolutely. To urchin 'spotters, particularly in the North West, the sobriquet the locos enjoyed was 'Mickey' (a slang term for mixed traffic?).

In my selection of photographs (thanks once more to Tony Sheffield of Rail-Online), I've attempted to show as many variations among this large Class, but it can really be only a 'snapshot' illustrating some of the locos during their careers. I hope my notes will be of use to model-makers, but for chapter and verse, may I please recommend the five *Books of the Black Fives*, published by Irwell Press? Indeed, those volumes were vital in my writing of these notes.

The first Stanier Black Fives were built by the Vulcan Foundry in the autumn of 1934, with Crewe beginning to erect them at the start of 1935. Such was the need for new motive power in 1935 (Stanier's 'mighty re-stocking of the LMS' was underway), that private works built several batches. Such is the case with 5066, built by the Vulcan Foundry at the beginning of 1935, seen on the turntable at Derby shed not long after construction. The original tall chimney is present, domeless boiler (with prominent top feed pipes), vacuum pump attached to nearside crosshead, riveted tender, cabside numbers low down and 'LMS' on the tender tightly-spaced. Livery would be red-lined black.

A post-War view illustrates 4786 with serif pale straw 12" cabside numbers placed high up beneath the windows. Though The Black Fives are usually credited to Stanier, Ivatt was responsible for most of the post-War builds – this being an example, erected at Horwich in 1947. This one has a domed boiler with the top feed further forward on the boiler and a shorter chimney. It was allocated to St.Rollox (Glasgow) at the time of this picture and spent most of its life working in Scotland.

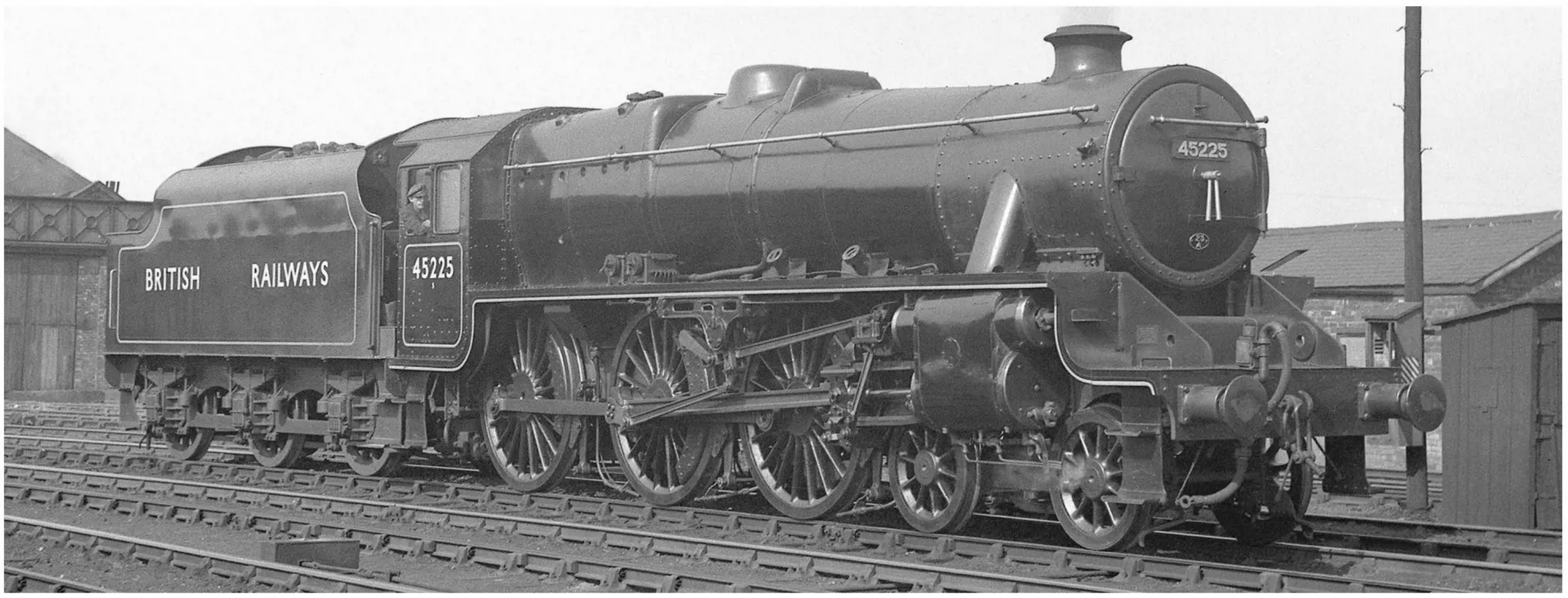
Another post-War Horwich-built Black Five in the form of 4964 (erected in the summer of 1946), seen at Millhouses shed (Sheffield) probably just prior to Nationalisation. Loco-pickers will note the cabside numbers lower down and 'LMS' on the tender spaced further apart. Note, too, the top feed placed much nearer the dome than in the previous shot. By this date, any crosshead-driven vacuum pumps had long been removed.

We're into early BR days here, as illustrated by 45020, though only the number tells us that, for there is no BR branding of any kind on its part-welded tender. This view is at Brighton (the loco having worked down to the South Coast on a special), which shows how far-ranging the Class was. Despite its 'higher' number, this was the first-built Black Five built, by the Vulcan Foundry in August 1934. Compared with its original condition, it now has a boiler with a top feed, a lowered chimney and a different tender from its first, riveted one. Livery is plain black – BR-/L&NWR- triple colour lining will come later.

When is a Black Five not a 'Black' Five? When it's painted apple green! Shortly after Nationalisation in 1948, BR experimented with different liveries on some of the locos it had inherited, including this apple green rendition on 44763 (one of three), seen at Birmingham New Street not long after it was applied. When built at Crewe in the autumn of 1947, it would have been turned out in plain black. Although in apple green, the lining was not in the LNER-style of white/black/white, but yellow/black/yellow (most odd!). The experiment didn't last long, and (thankfully) the ex-LNWR lined black was applied to all the Black Fives, in which they looked their very best.

By 1951, the lettering on the tender had been replaced by the first BR device, 'rejoicing' in the epithet 'ferret & dartboard' among enthusiasts. Crewe-built 45461 (1938) is seen at Inverness on August 8th of that year, showing how widespread the Class was. A point to note is the presence of larger numerals on the cabside – a Scottish feature carried out at St. Rollox and Cowlairs Works.

Soon-coming Royal Train duty for Horwich-built 44954, seen here at Balornock Railway Yard, Glasgow, in the early-'50s; one of the last trips King George V1 took by train to Balmoral? Scottish-style 10" numbers on the cabside, but placed much lower; a short painter at St.Rollox?



The first Armstrong Whitworth sloping throatplate locomotive (this detail requires the 'eye of faith' at times to detect because it's internal). Features for modellers to look for are the positions of washout plugs on the firebox; as always, when making models, consult prototype photographs, authenticated by dates. The date here is clearly early BR days (1949), and the location is York; the loco probably having worked a Liverpool-Newcastle turn as far as the city. It was Riddles who got the BR Board to adopt this ex-LNWR lined black livery style, and nothing looks better on a Black Five in my view (though the boiler bands are still to be lined), especially when the 'British Railways ' lettering was replaced by the BR devices. The front numberplate is in the LMS-style, not true Gill Sans; it was later corrected. A feature not always modelled is the stays to the front steps, forming a triangular support.

I've mentioned my lack of Scottish 'Mickey' cops, but can you imagine my astonishment (and that of my 'spotting chums') when 45156 *Ayrshire Yeomanry* rolled into Chester General on a train from Manchester? A named 'Mickey', unheard of south of the Border! Little did we realise that it had not long been transferred from St. Rollox (Glasgow) to Newton Heath (Manchester), along with sister 45154 *Lanarkshire Yeomanry*. Here, the soon-to-be-seen-daily 45156 has not long left Manchester Victoria on a Leeds-Liverpool express. The clean lines of the welded tender show up well.

Later-built Black Fives were subject to many modifications, including the fitting of Caprotti valve gear, as seen here by Crewe-built (1948) 44752, at the time allocated to Stockport (Edgeley). Cestrian trainspotters always referred to these as 'Gorilla Mickeys' because of their prominent steam pipes resembling the posture of King Kong when approaching front-on. Some wag has named it 'Rocket'. The front numberplate has the correct Gill Sans font.

One of the very last-built Black Fives was 44686 (Horwich, 1951), and it (and its sister 44687) incorporated all the most recent innovations – namely Caprotti valve gear, roller bearings throughout and a double chimney. The pair represented what was probably the 'ultimate' Black Five, though not the ultimate with regard to aesthetics! I saw both on an almost daily basis, working Manchester-Llandudno services through Chester; services for businessmen, often including a Club Car.

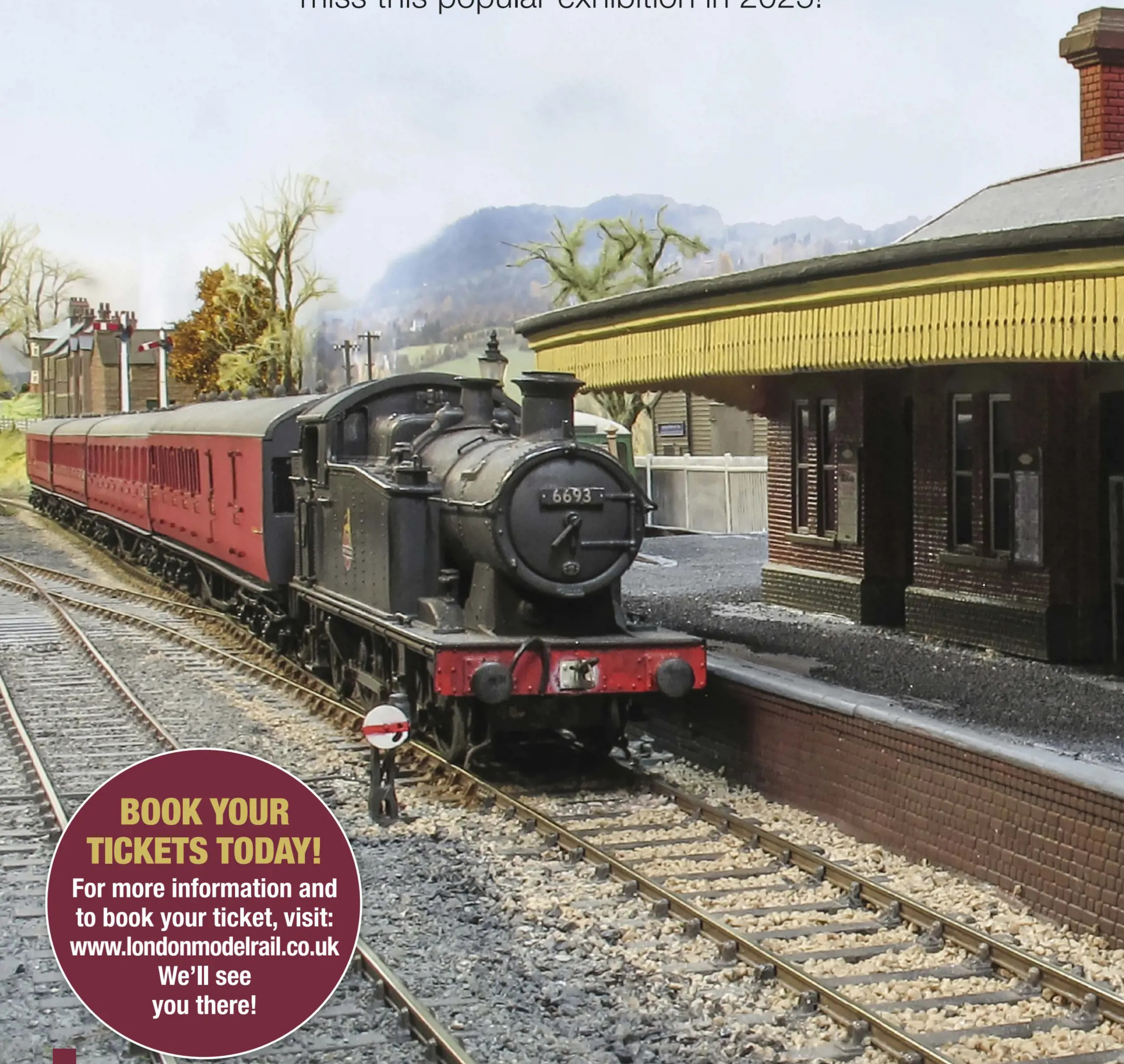
In the summer of 1968, I spent a fortnight's teacher training in Westminster Road School in Chester. The school overlooked this deep cutting between the tunnels to the west of Chester General, through which is passing Carlisle Kingmoor's 44675 (Horwich-built, 1950). It's on a returning special from the North Wales resorts and is fitted with AWS. Though steam had recently ceased operation through the cutting, my classroom still had an exciting view, though very few of the children in my ESN class (educationally sub-normal – how times change?) seemed interested!

Several loco types ran with self-weighing tenders, including 44986 (Horwich-built, 1946 – just a few days after I was born!). It towed this tender for 17 years, and is seen heading empties from Mold Junction through that deep cutting beneath Victoria Road School in 1962.

Towards the end of its life, Horwich-built 44946 is on Crewe North shed, probably after its last overhaul in the adjacent works. Many Black Fives ended their lives in un-lined black, but that 'demotion' is only applicable to the tender here. Many tenders swapped among this large class throughout its existence.

MODELLING IN THE CAPITAL!

London's railway modelling event of the year returns to Alexandra Palace. Here's why you don't want to miss this popular exhibition in 2025!



BOOK YOUR TICKETS TODAY!

For more information and to book your ticket, visit: www.londonmodelrail.co.uk
We'll see you there!

Key information...

Book online at: www.londonmodelrail.co.uk
Dates: March 15-16th, 2025
Opening times: Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday 10am-4:30pm
Venue: Alexandra Palace, London, N22 7AY

Book online & save!

Adult: £16.00 (£17 on the door) **Child (5-16):** £8.00
Family (2 adults, 3 children): £40.00 **Under 5:** FREE
Car parking: FREE
Plus, advance ticket holders can get into the show 30 minutes early!

'Abergavenny Blackbrook' will be entertaining visitors at Alexandra Palace this March!

Must-see Layouts!

We're delighted to announce 40 planned layouts at The London Festival of Railway Modelling 2025!

Bournemouth West

Copenhagen Fields

40 Layouts on show!

- Abbey Light Railway
- Abergavenny Blackbrook
- Barnwood
- Books Bridge
- Bournemouth West
- Braughing & Standon
- Brief Encounter/The Ladykillers
- Brinklow
- Central Works
- Collingwood
- Copenhagen Fields
- Coppell
- Drws y Nant
- East Dock
- Eastwood
- Emwell
- Fawley
- Ffarquhar Branch - by the Rev. W. Awdry
- Hazelcombe
- Hinksey Yard
- Horse Creek Wyoming
- HRCA (OO 2-rail)
- Junior MRC Modular
- Kaninchenbau
- Kreuzweg
- Long Melford Jcn
- Millway Dock
- Mostyn
- New Sharon
- Oakworth
- Plant City
- Somewhere
- Spilsby
- Staindrop
- Stedham Mill
- St Seeb
- Two Bridges Up Sidings
- Weslo Steels
- Whiteleaf Railway
- U2Can

This list is subject to change.

Visit over 60 trader & society stands!

- 73082 Camelot Locomotive Society
- Absolute Aspects
- Accurascale Ltd
- Airframed Glass Display Cases
- Anoraks Anonymous
- Aspire Gifts & Models
- B H Enterprises/Buzz Models
- Bachmann Europe
- Battle of Britain Locomotive Society
- Battlefield Line
- Bill Hudson Transport Books
- Book Law/Santona Publications
- Bratchell Models
- British Railway Modelling
- Brushes 4 Models
- Buggleskelly Station
- Cavalex Models
- Cheltenham Model Centre
- Chris Crafts & Model Railway
- Class 47 Preservation Project
- Connoisseur Wrenn
- Culcheth Model Railways
- Darjeeling Himalayan Railway Society
- Deluxe Materials
- Digitrains
- DMG Technical Limited
- Doon Valley Models
- Elaines Trains
- Ellis Clark Trains
- ESU
- EXGLO UK
- Footplate/Flangeway
- Gaugemaster Controls
- Gloforce
- Going Loco
- Great Northern Railway Society
- H&A Models
- Harvey Hobbies
- Hornby Hobbies
- Keen Systems
- Kernow Model Rail Centre
- Kitmaster Collectors Club
- LCUT Creative
- Locomotion
- Malc's Models
- MDN Design
- MMR Models
- Modelu
- N Gauge Society
- On The Rails
- OO Live Steam Roadshow
- P&D Marsh Models
- Pen & Sword Books
- Plus Daughters
- Railfuture
- Railstuff
- Rapido Trains
- Ray Heard
- Revolution Trains
- Royal British Legion
- Saddletank Books
- Scale Locos
- Scograil Model Railways
- Severn Models
- Squires Model & Craft Tools
- The Hereford Model Centre
- The Junction Box
- The LMS-Patriot Company Ltd
- The Model Railway Club
- The Wagon Yard
- TMC (The Model Centre)
- Tony's Trains
- TRAINS 4U
- Trainsporters Limited
- Transport Treasury Publishing
- Travelling Art Gallery
- TTC Diecast
- W M Collectables
- West Hill Wagon Works
- WWScenics
- You Choos

This list is subject to change.

Model Rail Scotland

Scotland's big show of the year returns in 2025 to the Scottish Event Campus in Glasgow. Get ready for a wide range of exciting layouts, trade stands and societies - you don't want to miss it!

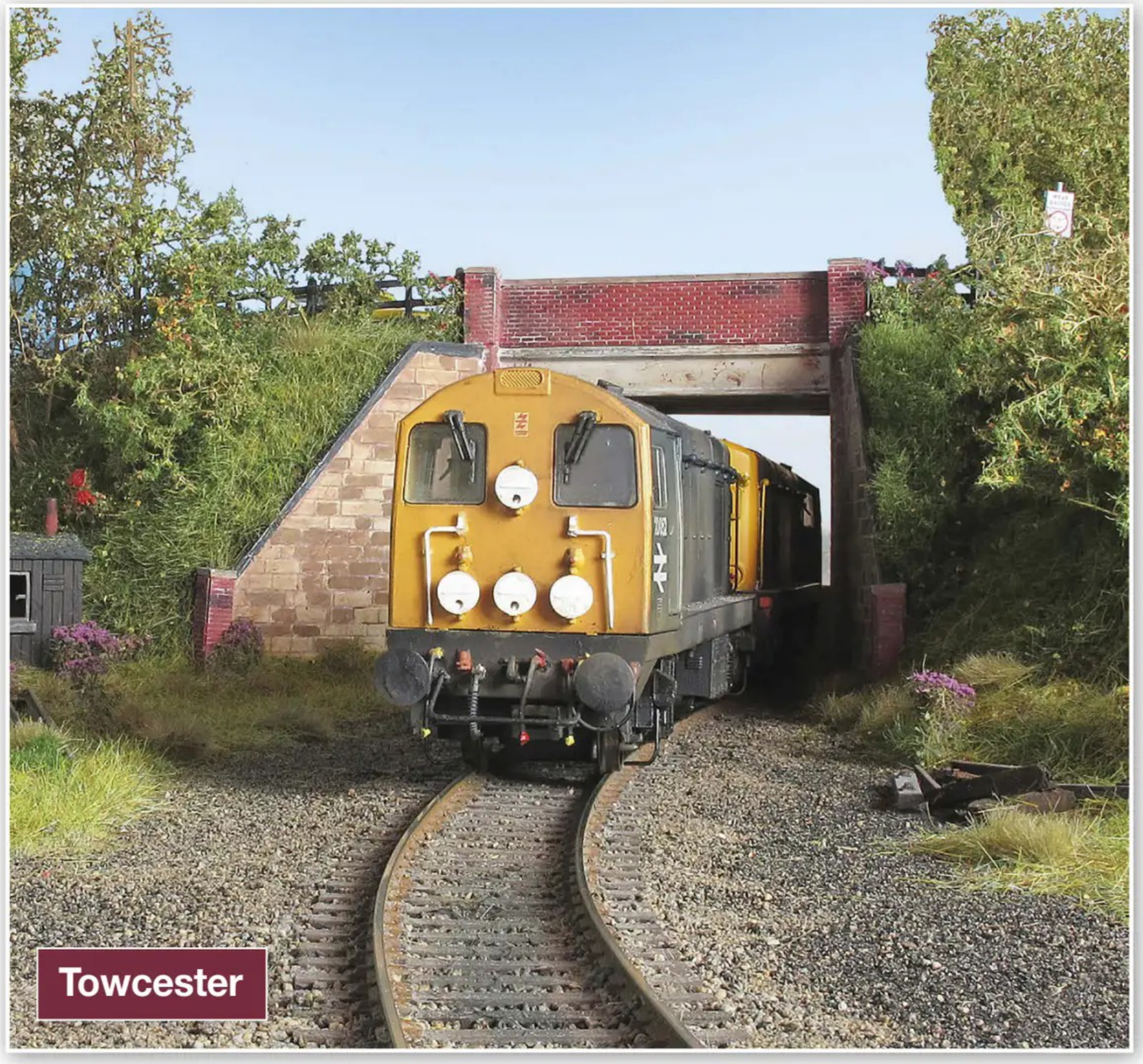
Key Information

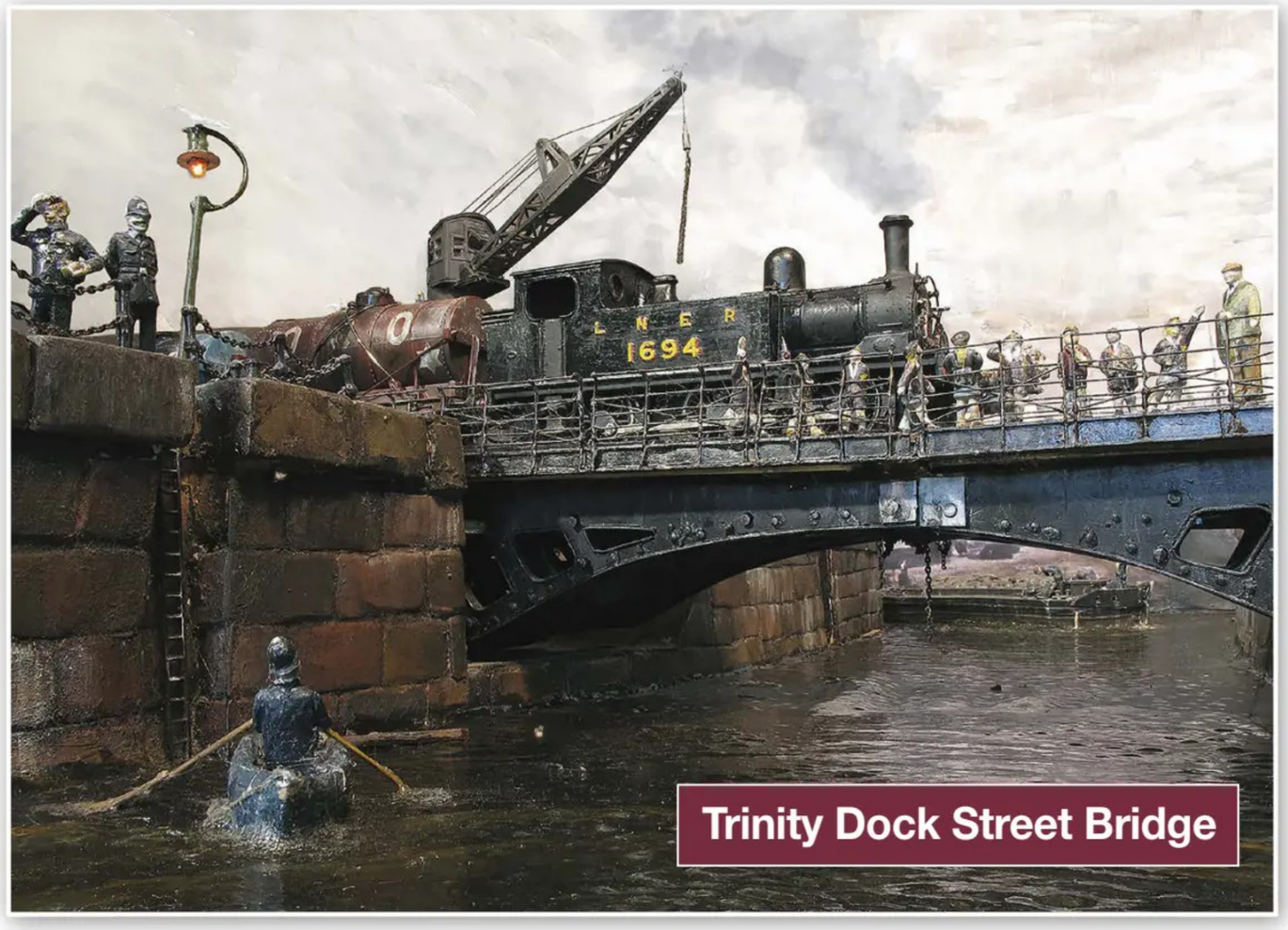
Dates: February 23-25th, 2025
Opening times: Friday and Saturday 10:30am-6pm, Sunday 10:30am-5pm
Venue: Scottish Event Campus, Exhibition Way, Glasgow G3 8YW
Prices: Adult: £17 (if pre-booked online)
Child: £5.00
Family (2 adults, 2 children): £35.00

GET YOUR TICKETS TODAY
For more information, and buy tickets head to https://modelrail-scotland.co.uk/

'Life in Longmorn' will be on show at Model Rail Scotland this February. Save money by getting your pre-booked tickets today.

Eli Wood


Towcester

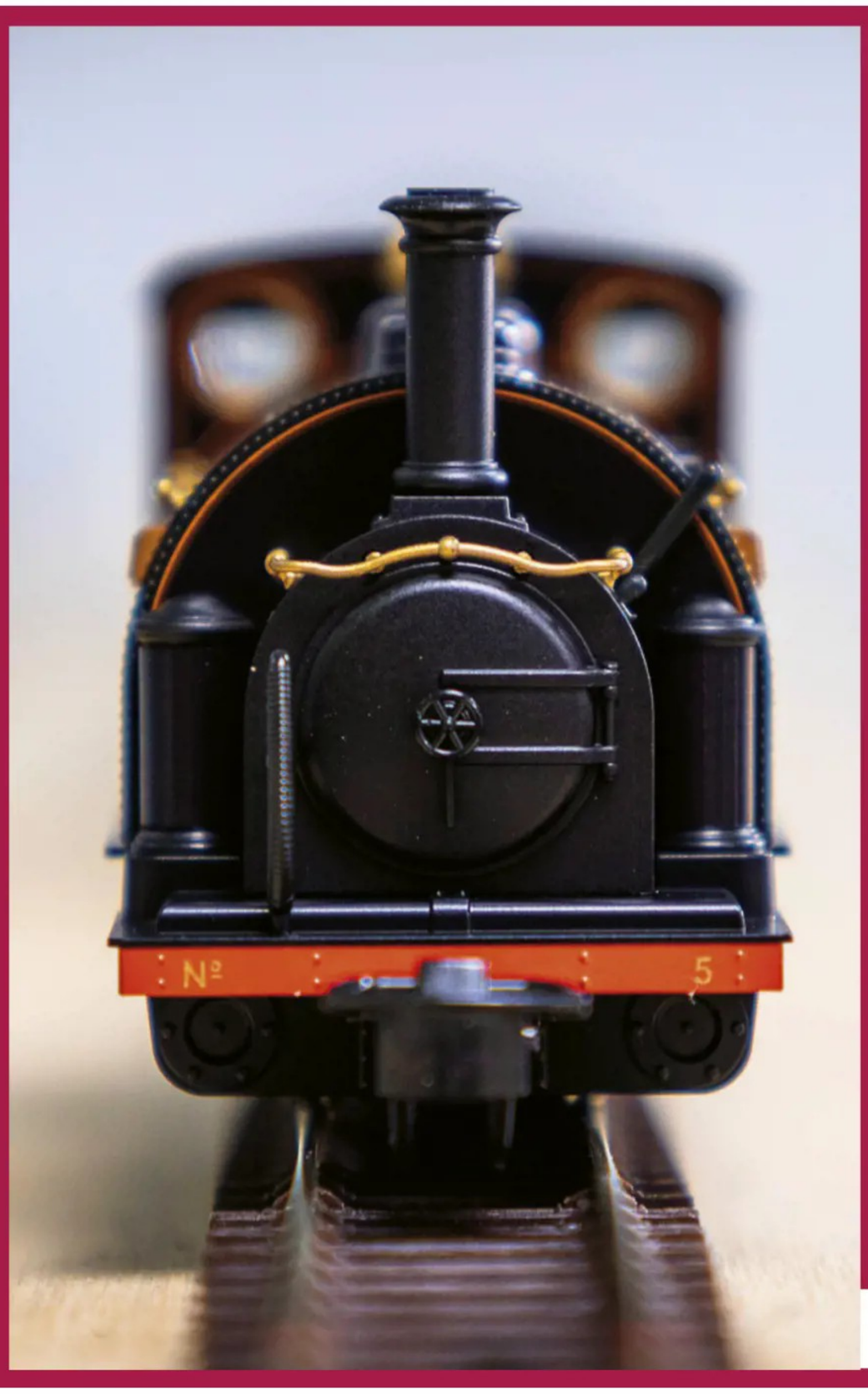


Trinity Dock Street Bridge

Layouts confirmed so far...

Abbey Cove
Arcadia Pennsylvania Terminal
Back'ut Shed
Beta - Dubh
Bryford County Terminal
Bury, Thorn & Sons
Calla Fountain Crossing
Carron Grove
Ceddesfield
Charlottesville
Colinton
Dalnotter Riverside
Deesyde
Dingmyre Works
Dounreay
Eden Road TMD
Edrom
Eli Wood
Garlieston (1900)
Georgemas Junction
German Mainline
Glebe Street
Glendevon
Illie Town
Kyle of Macallan Loco Shed
Lammermuir
Largoward
Lockdown Lane
Life in Longmorn
Mailingpark West
Mallecombe
Minehaven
Moira Street Goods
Much Laughter Light Railway
Newcastle Triangle
Newsham Junction
Perceton Junction
Pete Latham
Phoenix Lane
Port Kembla
Shuri Koya
Steve Farmer
Stonelaw on Sea
The Summit (Drapers Sidings)
Towcester
Traction House Bus Garage
Trinity Dock Street Bridge
Uppingham
Westertoun
West Summerton
Wharfeside
Wolfstatt Austria Era V1
York

This list is subject to change.



THE BLUEBELL RAILWAY

BLUEBELL GIFTS & MODELS
SHEFFIELD PARK STATION,
UCKFIELD, SUSSEX, TN22 3QL
WWW.BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM/SHOP
EMAIL: WWW.RETAIL@BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM
01825 720803

- STOCKS ALL MAJOR MODEL RAILWAY BRANDS
- REGULAR SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE BOTH ONLINE AND IN STORE WITH SELECTED ITEMS
- WIDE RANGE OF MODELLING SCALES/ ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE IN OUR STORE AND ONLINE
- FREE CAR PARKING AT SHEFFIELD PARK
- FRIENDLY AND DEDICATED STAFF ON HAND TO ASSIST YOU WHEN YOU VISIT/BUY

HORNBY · MODELU · BACHMANN BRANCHLINE · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · PECO · GAUGEMASTER · RailMatch Authentic Colour · WOODLAND SCENICS

Model Railways
KMS RAILTECH
Aberdeenshire

NEW SHOP

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford
Aberdeenshire
AB33 8NX
///monorail.fills.glue

Exclusives In Stock

N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers
4 Packs available!

Cavalex BBA/BLA
HAA/CDA

O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery

Coming Soon!

4 + 2 Pack
Image © Stuart Black
N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250

@KMSRAILTECH
www.kmsrailtech.co.uk
0131 618 8822

KMS Competitions
Spend a little, you could win a lot!
kmsrailtech.co.uk/kms-comps

Hornby 2025 Announcements

It's January, which means Hornby is making its new model announcements for the year ahead. Here are some of the highlights…

The biggest news to come from the announcements is the arrival of the Saint Class, which interestingly topped the GWR section of the RMweb Wishlist poll this year, so it's going to be a welcome addition to the range.

77 locomotives were built between 1902 and 1913, most lasted into the 1950s, but were then all scrapped, although the Great Western Society has a project to rebuild a Hall to a Saint.

Lady of Legend and *Lord Palmer* will be produced in GWR livery and will be available at the start of 2026, priced at £234.99.

Other new steam locomotives

- Dublo LNER Class A4 *Dominion of New Zealand* 4492 - £349.99 – out in March 2025
- BR Stanier 5MT Black 5 44748 (Late Caprotti) - £249.99 – out in May 2025
- BR Standard 2MT (Early BR) Lined 78019 (NE) 12D - £239.99 – out in June 2025
- LMS Stanier 5MT Black 5 5047 - £249.99 – out in July 2025
- BR (Late) Thompson Cl. A2/3 *Watling Street* No. 60521 - £279.99 – out in August 2025
- BR (early) Thompson A2/2 *Cock O' the North* 60501 - Steam Generator - £364.99 – out in August 2025
- BR (early) Class 9F 92018 - £279.99 – out in August 2025
- Dublo BR (early) Princess Coronation *Duchess of Buccleuch* 46230 - £349.99 – out in September 2025
- BR Merchant Navy Class *Blue Funnel Certum Pete Finem* 35013 - £239.99 – out in September 2025
- GWR Castle Class *Lockheed Hudson* 5081 - £229.99 – out in October 2025
- LNER Streamlined B17 *City of London* 2870 - £274.99 – out in October 2025
- GER J15 564 - £139.99 – out in October 2025
- British Railways J15 65465 - £139.99 – out in October 2025
- Madeley Coal, Coke and Brick Co.Ltd Peckett W4 *Nancy* - £139.99 – out in October 2025
- SR T9 302 - £229.99 – out in December 2025
- R30411 BR T9 30338 - £229.99 – out in December 2025
- SR, 'H' Class, 0-4-4T, 1552 - Era 3 - £159.99 – out in May 2025
- SR S15 836 - £144.99 – out in December 2025

Hornby will be making further new OO announcements as well as additions to its TT:120 range later in the year.

Train sets

The biggest news to come out this year is the new Freight Runner Train Set, which is the new entry-level product. Featuring the new B4 tank, a simplified model to fit the 0-4-0 chassis. There are also new magnetic couplings to make things easier for the younger modeller. These are fitted into NEM pockets, so can be replaced with standard tension-locks if preferred. Costing £79.99 and on sale in August, the locomotive will also be available in the Railroad range on its own in two liveries, priced at £39.99.

Other new train sets

- Santa's Express Rechargeable Battery-Operated Train Set - £39.99 – out in August 2025
- Diesel Mixed Freight Train Set - £119.99 – out January 2025
- LNER Azuma High Speed Set (800201) - £179.99 – out in November 2025
- BR High Speed Train Set (inspired by R685) - £169.99 – out in September 2025
- Tri-ang RS9 Intercity Express Train Set - £179.99 – out in October 2025
- Midland Pullman HST Pack - yellow warning panel - £394.99 – out in March 2025
- BR 4 VEP 7712 - £399.99 – out in May 2025
- Network South East Class 423 4 VEP 3193 - Era 8 - £399.99 – out in May 2025
- Avanti West Coast Class 390 COP26 Livery, 4 Car Train Pack 390121 - £339.99 – out in July 2025
- Greater Anglia Class 755-4 FLIRT 4 Car Pride Livery Train Pack - £449.99 – out in August 2025
- Avanti West Coast Class 805, 5 Car Train Pack 805005 - £549.99 – out in November 2025

Railroad

There is a wave of new models joining the Railroad range this year, below are some of the key models.

Steam

- SR Class B4 0-4-0 No96 *Normandy* - £39.99 – out in January 2026
- Class B4 0-4-0 *Shepway* - £39.99 - out in January 2026
- BR (late) B17 *Darlington* 61652 - £144.99 – out in September 2025
- LMS Patriot *Sir Robert Turnbull* 5540 - £149.99 - out in September 2025

Diesel

- EWS Class 08 08512 - £59.99 (£114.99 with sound) – out in July 2025
- BR Class 73 73132 - £89.99 - out in August 2025
- BR Class 55 *The King's own Yorkshire Light Infantry* 55002 - £74.99 (£129.99 with sound) – out in December 2025

Railroad Plus

- BR Class 58 Large Arrow Co-Co - £94.99 – out in January 2026
- BR Mainline Class 58 Co-Co Bone - £94.99 – out in January 2026
- Aggregates Class 66 *Sence* 66711 - Era 11 - £94.99 (£149.99 with sound) – out in June 2025
- GBRf Class 66 *Chinook* 66723 - Era 11 - £94.99 (£149.99 with sound) – out in June 2025
- GBRf Network SouthEast Class 73 73128 *Kent & East Sussex Railway 50 Years* - £149.99 (with sound) – out in August 2025
- BR Class 40 (Warship), Bo-Bo, D834 *Pathfinder* - Era 6 - £89.99 – out in April 2025

More from Hornby...

Playtrains

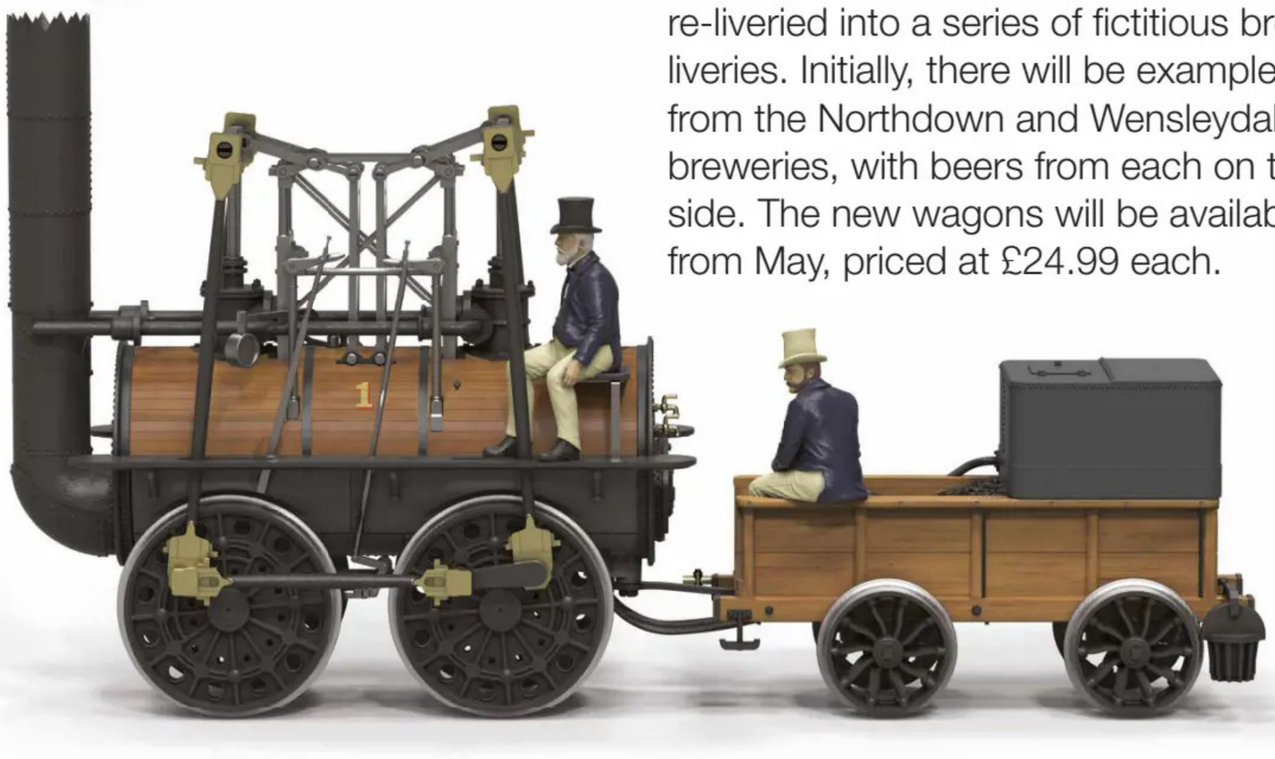
The Playtrains range is being upgraded with on-board rechargeable batteries replacing the permanently connected carriage carrying AA cells. A number of new sets are joining the range, including a Steam Goods Express set, complete with controller, and the new top-of-the-range Mega Train set, with two trains, buildings and lots of track for £89.99. Individual items like a new diesel loco, a sidings track set and a high-speed train coach pack also join the range.

Beatles

More Beatles-liveried wagons are going to be launched for the collector, with a series of vans showing the UK and USA album covers on either side (£22.99 each) and a set for the Anthology series for the same price. More striking will be the 100t tank in Yellow Submarine colours, available from November, priced at £29.99.

Beer Wagons

The ex-Lima six-wheel tank has been re-liveried into a series of fictitious brewery liveries. Initially, there will be examples from the Northdown and Wensleydale breweries, with beers from each on the side. The new wagons will be available from May, priced at £24.99 each.



200 years of train travel

Hornby is releasing a special 200 collection to celebrate the railways' huge milestone this year. A few new models have been announced, with more expected to be revealed over the coming months.

The biggest new release for the range is a new anniversary train pack, which bundles together three Hornby locomotives; *Locomotion No 1*, *Lion* and *Rocket*, priced at £399.99. There will also be a South Eastern Class 395, 4 Car Train Pack, priced at £299.99.

Diesel Locomotives

There were surprisingly few new Hornby main range diesels announced, the most exciting being the release of a new Hornby Dublo Deltic. Available with or without sound and priced at £349.99 and £404.99, the new models are available now.

Other new diesel locomotives

- BR Intercity Class 91 *Sir Henry Royce* 9103 - £244.99 – out in March 2025
- GNER Class 91 *Reverend W Awdry* 91124 - £244.99 – out in March 2025
- LNER Class 91 *Lord Mayor of Newcastle* 91130 - £244.99 – out in March 2025
- WM JEA Ruston & Hornsby 88DS 0-4-0 No1 - £124.99 – out in December 2025

Tavern Cars

Hornby is releasing a whole host of new rolling stock, which would be impossible to list here, but the new Tavern Cars are by far the most interesting and introduce new tooling, so are worthy of note.

In 1949, one of BR's more bizarre pieces of rolling stock appeared on the rails. A set of mobile pubs, officially called Tavern Cars. Outside, there was fake brickwork and mock-Tudor wooden beams, along with a pub sign. Inside, the second-class bar area featured more fake beams and first-class passengers enjoyed a sea of pink brocade for a cocktail bar feel. While critics hated them, they were popular with the public, even if the beams were too low, and the small windows made the interiors claustrophobic. A 1951 rebuild sorted some of this, but in 1959, they were all rebuilt into conventional buffet cars.

The models will be available as twin packs, 'White Horse' and 'Jolly Tar', in December, priced at £139.99.

New January 2025 releases from Peco

Peco has had a very busy start to 2025, with the release of numerous new kits, which will be in stockists now, ready for modellers to kick start their 2025.

Semi-detached Victorian Houses – coming soon in N gauge

Following hot on the heels of the OO range, which was released last year, Peco's Victorian Semi-detached houses are soon to be on sale in N gauge.

Available as either low-relief fronts, low-relief backs, or the full complete house, these laser-cut kits come with front and side pavements, depending on the kit.

A semi-detached brick house typical of the Victorian period in Britain, and still very much around today, these new kits will be a welcomed addition for N gauge modellers and can easily be combined to create terrace houses for a town scene.

The texture of the laser-cut surface replicates the brick courses and slate and the finished kit requires a footprint of 87mm x 87mm. Prices are yet to be confirmed.

Great Little Trains NG7 GVT Open Wagons and V-Skip Side Tip Wagons

Joining Peco's NG7 range are these new laser-cut wooden kits. Both kits include three wagons.

The GVT 4-wheel narrow gauge open wagons can be found at many industrial locations**,** and the kits include metal wheels, brass bearings and plastic couplings, priced at £39.95.

The laser-cut wagon kit of the 4-wheel narrow gauge V-Skip wagons is priced at £34.95 and features metal disk wheels that run freely in brass bearings.

The tipper body can be left loose to enable it to tip prototypically, and the kit contains plastic tension-lock couplings and NEM pockets.

PC13 Parkside OO/4mm scale LNER Bulk Grain Van (pictured above)

This is a new kit produced from brand-new tooling. The original was a popular kit and has been elevated further to a high standard. Features include fine moulding details, brass bearings, metal wheels and NEM coupler pockets, plus a set of waterslide decals for both LNER and BR eras.

Around 100 of these vans were built by the LNER between 1921 and 1936 for the transportation of grain, initially from the Port of Hull. In time their use became more widespread, often finding work transporting barley from Lincolnshire to the maltings in Scotland. The remaining wagons were retired in the mid-1970s.

Priced at £18.95, the new wagon kits are available now from stockists.

Lionheart Trains LMS Ivatt 2-6-2T announced

Lionheart Trains has released details of its forthcoming LMS Ivatt 2-6-2T in O gauge, which is available to pre-order now.

The new model is planned to be available in eight different guises, plus unnumbered models will also be available. These will be made to order, so it is important that if you want an unnumbered version, you have your preferred Lionheart Trains stockist pre-order this for you prior to the deadline.

The design team is currently reviewing the engineering prototype and Lionheart Trains anticipates these models to be in shops in by the end of the year, priced at £621.00 DCC-Ready, £656.00 DCC-Fitted and £739.00 DCC Sound.

Second Beatles: The Liverpool Connection train pack arrives

Aimed at the collectors' market, this attractive set follows the Side A collection of 'Twist and Shout', 'Long Tall Sally' and 'The Beatles' Hits'.

Like the Side A set, which is already sold out, the livery/printing application is first-class on the Side B collection, which is priced at £119.99 and includes an 0-4-0T Beatles-liveried locomotive of the 'Fab Four', and three special-liveried box vans of their EP smash hits: 'All My Loving', 'A Hard Day's Night' and 'The Beatles No. 1. Produced in limited numbers, this latest set is sure to be popular among those who collect Hornby items and Beatles' memorabilia.

Sonic Models LNER Robinson Class A5 coming in N

Following on from the success of the OO Gauge model, Sonic Models has revealed a newly-tooled N gauge version of the LNER Robinson Class A5 4-6-2T, with images of early engineering samples.

This new A5 features a comprehensive specification list, including a firebox flicker glow, tooling variations for different domes, whistles, smokeboxes, coal bunkers, cab sides/ windows and sandbox wrappers, driving wheel pick-ups and rear pony truck pick-ups and NEM Standard N gauge couplings.

Available to pre-order now priced at £139.95, eight variations will be launched with release currently slated for December 2025. Livery options include Great Central Railway green, LNER green, LNER black and BR black.

Special edition of Rapido's Jones Goods arrives

Following our full review of Rapido's Jones Goods in BRM February, we have also had a chance to cast our eyes upon the Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield exclusive edition for its Railway Icons range.

109 in Highland Railway Drummond II Green is a simplified livery, which was worn from 1916 to the grouping of 1923. This livery also marks the war service of these locomotives hauling heavy trains between Perth and Inverness and beyond, supplying the Royal Navy fleet at Scapa Flow during WW1 - the Jellicoe Specials.

Exclusively available from Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield and priced at £219.95 DCC-Ready and £319.95 DCC Sound, the new OO model features some excellent detailing and decoration as well as sprung buffers, NEM coupler pockets and a firebox flicker.

We were impressed with Rapido's main range model on test and they have already proved incredibly popular, with Rapido selling all its stock on pre-order, so you'll need to move quickly to secure this exclusive model.

Exclusive Dapol OO Class 88 production samples revealed

The final production samples of the Rails of Sheffield exclusive range of OO Gauge Class 88 bi-mode locomotives from Dapol have arrived.

Four variations of this modern-era dual-mode locomotive are to be produced in a selection of Direct Rail Services guises - replicating the standard 'compass' livery as well as the one-off 'Refrigerated Rail...' wrap scheme used on 88010 *Aurora*.

There are the usual high-specification features you would expect from a new locomotive - these will feature various advanced digital, sound and lighting options as well as DCC servo operable pantograph.

The locomotives have now passed their testing phase and will be completed at the factory soon, expected to arrive between Q1 and Q2 2025. Priced at £199.95 DCC-Ready, £249.95 DCC-Fitted and £329.95 DCC Sound, pre-ordering is open with only a £30 deposit required.

VE Day commemorative wagons from Dapol

May 8th, 2025, marks the 80th anniversary of VE Day and the end of hostilities in Europe. To commemorate this occasion and to continue helping support the Royal British Legion, Dapol has announced a commemorative VE Day range of wagons.

Each of the three military services will be represented with their own wagon in each of the three scales in which Dapol makes models – N, OO and O gauge and will be available in both weathered and pristine condition. A donation will be made by Dapol to the Royal British Legion for each model sold.

Decorated samples and artworks have been prepared and are currently under review and the factory has these models scheduled to be in shops at the end of April, in time for the 80th anniversary of VE Day.

Available to pre-order now, the new wagons are priced as follows; N Gauge - £12.30 (£13.60 weathered), OO Gauge - £15.20 (£16.40 weathered) & O Gauge - £57.60 (£60.00 weathered)

Scalemodelscenery relaunches very first kit

A decade ago, Scale Model Scenery produced its first kit, a Victorian Ale House. To celebrate its birthday, the kit has been upgraded and re-released.

Completely rebuilt from the ground up, Scalemodelscenery has used all of the new materials the firm has access to and the techniques developed over the years. The model now boasts layered laser-cut windows, hand-rendered photorealistic wall textures and pre-weathered roof slates.

The window fitments now use an easy-fit method to install them, making them much quicker to assemble, while still giving the modeller the appearance of real wooden sash windows. All the windows are glazed using the acetate supplied, allowing the builder to detail the interior, if they wish.

New OO Dapol wagons for February 2025

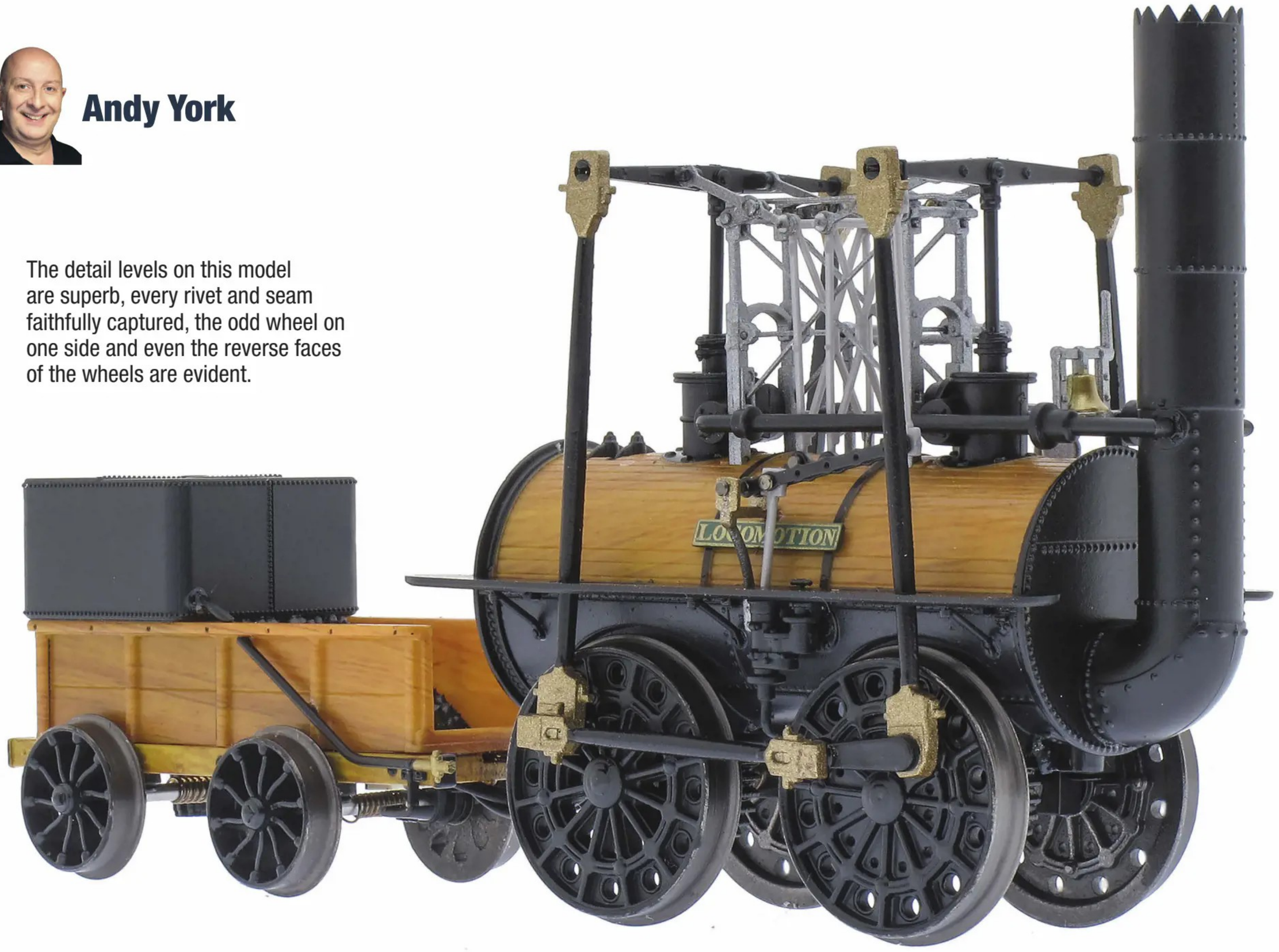
Available to pre-order now, two new Bellfield Brewery vans, plus a shipping container will be joining the range.

Featuring detailed body moulding, NEM pockets with self-centring couplings for the ventilated vans and posable doors on the containers, the new models are currently in production and priced at £13.00 for the vans (£14.00 weathered) and £16.74 for the containers (£17.79 weathered).

Hornby Stockton & Darlington Locomotion No.1

Andy York

The detail levels on this model are superb, every rivet and seam faithfully captured, the odd wheel on one side and even the reverse faces of the wheels are evident.



Hornby's model of Locomotion No.1 is right on time for, in fact slightly ahead of, 2025's 200th anniversary of the opening of the world's first public railway, the Stockton and Darlington, on September 27th, 2025, with its first passenger-carrying train. Built by pioneers George and Robert Stephenson, with George taking the controls of the inaugural run.

Much as that was a marvel of its time, so is Hornby's miniature masterpiece today and is now available in two guises representing the present day and its original form, although much of the latter is open to academic debate in the absence of pictorial record or drawings. Its history from introduction includes a catastrophic boiler explosion, rebuilding with different wheels and motion before conversion into a stationary engine by 1850, thence restored in 1857, so what we see now preserved in the National Collection. A 1975-built replica, now under the ownership of Darlington Borough Council, will hopefully return to service in time for anniversary celebrations.

Our review model is the catalogue model, R30346, representing its preserved state with 'Locomotion' nameplates. Hornby has produced as a club exclusive product of 750 models, R30345, with '1' on the boiler, a slightly darker print to the timber surfaces and without the bell just behind the chimney plus a slightly different tender tank top.

Hornby's packaging protects the model well, a solid acrylic supporting structure with the locomotive attached to the base with a screw and the immediate impressions on removal are very positive; a remarkably complex arrangement of shaped rods, rockers, pistons and supports. The wooden surfaces are a grained print effect, which is not bad although the thinness of the tender sides allows some light through, making them look a little plasticky but this would be easily remedied with an internal coat of black. The numerous rivets and seams are beautifully done with the distinctive patterned wheels, including one odd fireman's side rear wheel with open spokes rather than the solid type of the others.

The highlight of the model is the complexity and performance of the

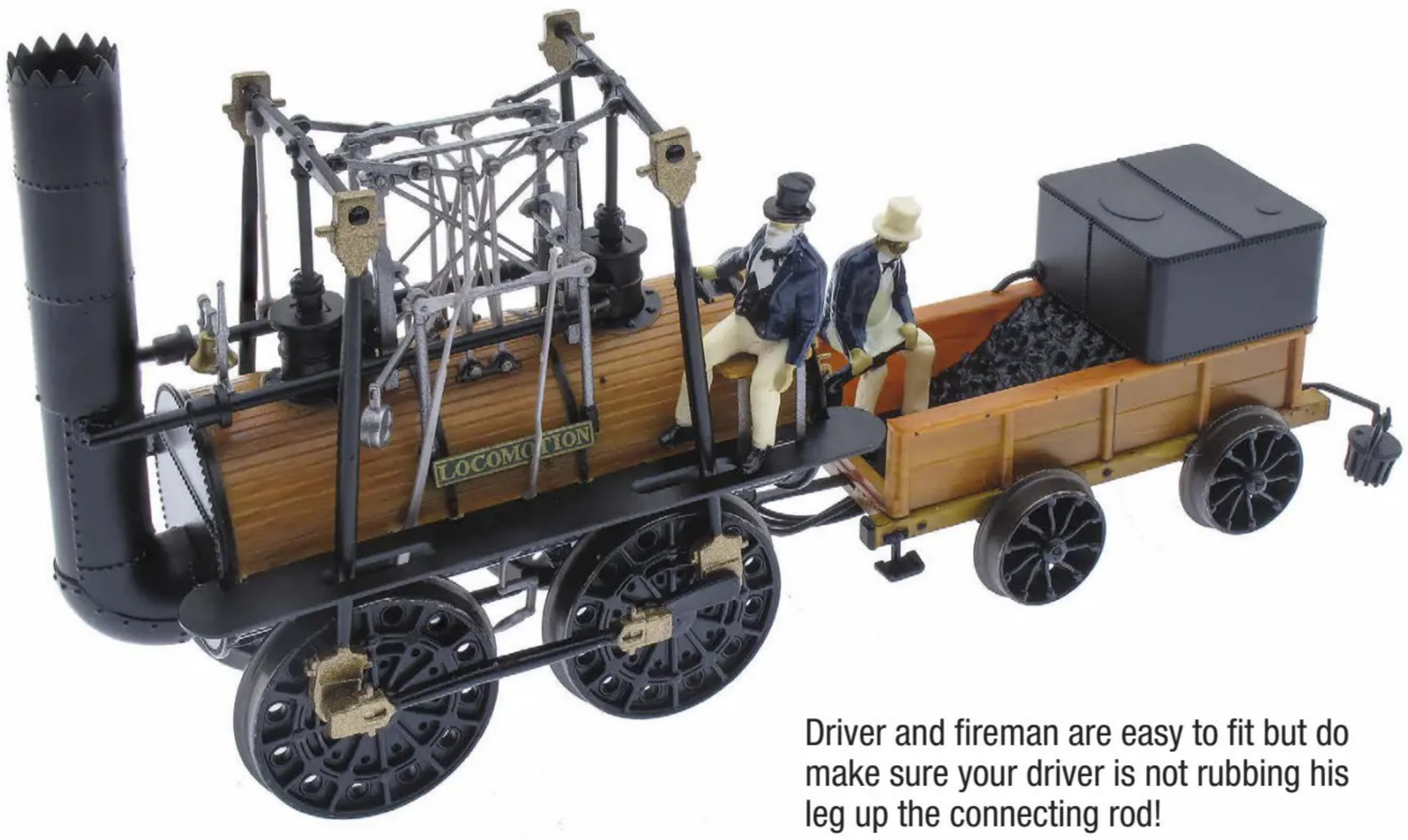
A nicely presented package; more of a gift set than just a standard locomotive with accessories, respectable instructions and a history card specific to that model.

The space for a Next18 decoder is minimal; it won't be possible to fit Hornby's own HM7000 Next18 decoder, you will need to source one that is no more than 10mm wide.

intricate motion from the two pistons on top of the boiler through the connecting ironwork to the cross-beams and vertical connecting rods down through the running plate to the wheels and the coupling rod (a little over scale thickness which is understandable); it's mesmerising!

While the model is fitted with a swivelling bucket on a bar to the tender's rear coupling, Hornby does provide a choice of a magnetic chain coupling, or an NEM adapter coupling, or a simple chain coupling dependent on your requirements. I would suggest that after test and novelty runs, most models will be used as static exhibits, which would look better without the alternative couplings. A crew is provided, smartly dressed in cream breeches and blue jackets, which I'm sure didn't look clean for long; the driver sits on the boiler-side seat while the fireman perches on the tender side.

Electrical pickup is from locomotive and tender wheels via coils around the axles for the 3-pole motor with open gears beneath the boiler for the drive, although the tender could do with more weight to improve the contact with the railhead. The circuit board with a Next18 decoder socket is mounted in the tender beneath the tank and coal load, but even by Hornby's own admission, it won't be possible to fit the HM7000 Next18 decoder as this takes up pretty much the same footprint as the tender body, so users are left to make their own choice and if they are HM7000 Bluetooth users will require the legacy dongle to be used with their system. The models do have a pre-fitted speaker inside the water tank, but I would think few would use a sound decoder as a) there are no sound projects available from Hornby and b) the locomotive makes few noises if the working replica is the measure. If you fit a decoder, make sure the metal surface of the refitted speaker does not make contact with the decoder.



Driver and fireman are easy to fit but do make sure your driver is not rubbing his leg up the connecting rod!

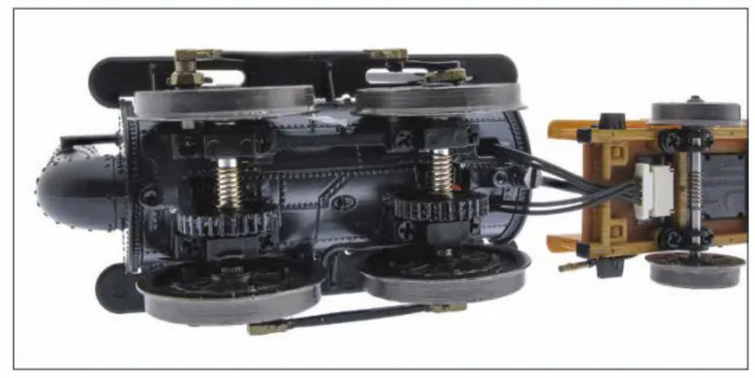
FACTFILE

Models: (review items in bold)
R30345 Locomotion No. 1 - Club Exclusive Era 1
R30346 Locomotion No. 1 Era 11
Era: 1825 - preservation
Construction: Plastic body and diecast motor bogie
Weight: 49g
Minimum curves: Radius 2 (438mm)
DCC socket: 8-pin
Accessory pack: Bufferbeam detailing, pony truck plate, front steps, ejectors, cylinder drain cocks

WHAT WE LIKE

- ✓ Stovepipe - hats off to the designers and engineers for this one!
- ✓ The complexity performs surprisingly well

There's not much of an opportunity to increase the weight; hence current collection and performance are compromised but the tender would benefit from some added weight to keep the wheels in contact with the rails for pickup.



Beneath the model we can see the coiled contacts around the axles and the open gears; don't go running this round on the carpet!

The model did need a while to run in to get all the joints in the visual mechanical bits loosened up, but after 15 minutes it had settled down nicely and can be run down to some appropriately slow speeds.

Overall, Hornby has played a blinder with this project, which many would have felt unachievable in practice in this scale.

0 | 1952-1967 | £££ 621.00+

Lionheart Standard Class 3 2-6-2T

Andy York

Spread across the Western, Southern, North Eastern and London Midland Regions, the 45 examples of the 82xxx BR Standard Class 3 prairie tank built from 1952 to 1955 were largely intended for branch and local operations. Whereas most standard types could trace their lineage back to LMS designs, the Swindon-built, Riddles-designed Standard 3 used a shortened Swindon No.2 boiler. Regarded as successors, traffic-wise, to GW small prairies, they were liked by such sheds as Machynlleth, where they were a direct replacement. Much of their work disappeared with the closure of branches or was taken over by diesel multiple units, leading to a short life with all being scrapped. There is promise for the future, though, with the 82045 Steam Locomotive Trust building a new locomotive (which would have been the next in the class had the order not been cancelled under the Modernisation Plan) at Bridgnorth on the Severn Valley Railway, a locomotive well suited to economical operations on a heritage railway.

Lionheart's range portrays the life of the service locomotives, from lined black early emblem, lined black late crest, unlined green and lined green examples in early emblem and late crest form, with each livery having numbered and unnumbered models for the buyer to personalise if they wish.

Lionheart is Dapol's branding of its premium O gauge products and this model deserves that title and box. As soon as you take this model from the box, you know it means business, weighing in over 3.5lbs with the feel of metal thanks to the diecast body

Virtually faultless, Lionheart's model of this branch workhorse is top-notch and exudes quality in every respect.

The all-important face of the locomotive is captured very well with an etched numberplate and a shedcode printed on the smokebox door. The chimney does have that joint line though.

The smokebox door opens on its hinges (a lovely motion) to remove the decoder daughterboard housing the socket for the 21-pin decoder.

and chassis. Quality shines through in the paint finish and decoration, too, with excellent printing throughout. The blackened steel tyres on the tapered wheels and on the Walschaerts valve gear look just right, too, and look wonderful in motion, with a silent and smooth performance thanks to the quality 5-pole skew-wound motor. I couldn't test its performance fully, but I have no doubt that it will handle anything you would sensibly task the model with. The centre driving axle is sprung as are the front and rear pony trucks contributing to its surefootedness and assisting current collection from all of the wheels.

Metal and wire provide many of the details, plus plenty of additional detail in plastic, capturing a significant amount of surface-mounted piping and conduits as with many other BR Standard classes, all tasteful toned-down rather than overly bright. With the model impressing high standards in so many aspects, it may be churlish to comment on the chimney joint and that the smokebox shedcode plate and the builder's plate on the front frames are printed rather than etched; the smallest of grumbles. The cab doors are hinged and can be positioned open or closed according to taste, but the cab roof can be easily removed thanks to its magnetic attachment, meaning it will be easy to fit a crew to enhance the model further.

Although the model is available in analogue or digital-fitted forms with a DCC sound option (which will give synchronised working sounds on analogue control), it is extremely easy to fit a 21-pin decoder given Dapol's standard approach of having an opening smokebox door (with a lovely hinged motion) and removing the detachable circuit board. The sound-fitted models come with a wide range of sounds, all helpfully described with CV setting in the comprehensive Owner's Manual.

FACTFILE

Models: (review items in bold)
LHT-S-8201 Lined Black Late Crest 82010
LHT-S-8201U Lined Black Late Crest Unnumbered
LHT-S-8202 Lined Black Early Crest 82029
LHT-S-8202U Lined Black Early Crest Unnumbered
LHT-S-8203 Lined Black Late Crest 82027
LHT-S-8204 Lined Black Early Crest 82019
LHT-S-8205 Green Early Crest 82007
LHT-S-8206 Lined Green Early Crest 82003
LHT-S-8207 Green Late Crest 82020
LHT-S-8208 Lined Green Late Crest 82030
LHT-S-8208U Lined Green Late Crest Unnumbered
Era: 1952 - 1967
Construction: Die-cast metal body and chassis
Weight: 1625g
Minimum curves: Radius 2 (1028mm)
DCC socket: 21-pin
Accessory pack: Decoder board removal tool
Price: DCC Ready £621.00, DCC Fitted £653.40, DCC Sound £739.80

WHAT WE LIKE

- ✓ Virtually faultless
- ✓ Weight and presence
- ✓ Quality of detail and finish
- ✓ Superb performance

The cab roof is attached by magnets and easily removed for adding a crew and to see the flickering firebox effect.

Being a BR Standard, there are many runs of external pipework and conduits; all beautifully captured.

The cab doors can be posed open or closed and in this view we can see the quality of the decoration.

00 | 1954 - preservation | £££ 59.95

Bachmann BR Mk1 BSO, FO and RB coaches

Andy York

A welcome update to Bachmann's range of Mark 1 coaches are now available across liveries covering the mid-1950s to late-1960s.

Bachmann's evergreen range of Mark 1 coaches sees welcome and useful additions in the form of original Restaurant Buffet (RB), First Open (FO) and Brake Second Open (BSO) coaches.

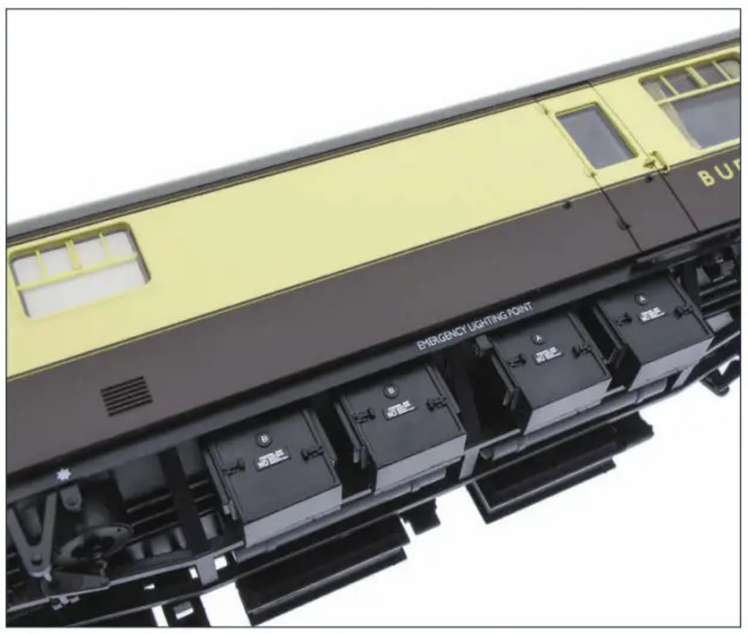
Following prototype testing, the Restaurant Buffets were built from 1960-62, featuring a kitchen and pantry along with a service bar. The launch products are maroon coaches with Scottish or Eastern Region numbers and a Southern Region green running on Commonwealth bogies, with a Western Region chocolate and cream coach on BR2 bogies, as pictured in this review. The open seating area has curtained windows, while the half-height windows to the kitchen and service areas are frosted with a plated window on the door on the kitchen side. The roof, of smooth surface rather than the older style of roof ribs on Bachmann's Mark 1 coaches, features circular roof vents for the catering equipment, in addition to the conventional vents for the saloon and corridor area.

The First Open coach is from the second batch with centre door built after 1954 with 2+1 seating for 42 people; Bachmann's models include these in original form with steps on the ends of the coaches running on original BR B1 bogies, while the later-numbered maroon examples run on Commonwealth bogies without the end steps removed. The Eastern Region gets a crimson and cream example and a maroon one, crimson and cream for the Midland, maroon for the Scottish, as well as Western Region chocolate and cream.

The Brake Second Open coach is probably the most useful, if less exciting, of the new range, with 340 built from 1955, initially running on BR B1 bogies, with a chocolate and cream example for the Western Region, maroon for the Scottish and Eastern Regions, plus a crimson and cream example with an Eastern Region number, too.

With an excellent paint finish and decoration, the new models are matched to previously-available coaches within the

The circular vent fittings to the Buffet roof are separate fit components, as are the pipes and conduits to the end of the vehicles.



The decoration of the battery and equipment boxes beneath the kitchen area are well executed, with superb printing of the lettering.

The First Open sports curtains with a two-colour print to give the impression of folds; very nicely done along with class and smoking signs to the usual high standard.

The Commonwealth bogies utilised are the same as previously-equipped models and, although not having the definition and finesse of some other vehicles, are still perfectly adequate.

range, but with the improved smooth roof seen over the last few years, these are an excellent addition to the armoury. The detail and definition of the underframe and bogies may not be as fine as some more recent coach types, but this means that they will look consistent mixed in with existing Mark 1 stock.

In addition to these new toolings, Bachmann announced further Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open, BSK Brake Second Corridor and POS Post Office Sorting Van in a selection of liveries bolstering recent productions.

The openness of the BSO is readily apparent compared to previous BSK vehicles with very good flush glazing and printing.

FACTFILE

Models:

BR MK1 BSO Brake Second Open
39-800 E9201 BR Crimson & Cream B1bogies
39-801 SC9357 BR Maroon B1 bogies
39-801A E9277 BR Maroon B1 bogies
39-802 W9276 BR Chocolate & Cream B1 bogies

BR MK1 FO First Open
39-825 E3048 BR Crimson & Cream B1 bogies, End steps
39-825A M3043 BR Crimson & Cream B1 bogies, End steps
39-826 SC3102 BR Maroon Commonwealth bogies
39-826A E3123 BR Maroon Commonwealth bogies
39-827 W3085 BR Chocolate & Cream B1 End steps

BR MK1 RB Restaurant Buffet
39-850 SC1658 BR Maroon Commonwealth bogies
39-850A E1664 BR Maroon Commonwealth bogies
39-851 W1732 BR Chocolate & Cream B2 bogies
39-852 S1767 BR (SR) Green Commonwealth bogies

Era: 1954 - preservation
Construction: Plastic body and chassis with floor weight
Minimum curves: Radius 2 (438mm)
Accessory pack: Rigid coupling bars, corridor end boards

WHAT WE LIKE

✓ Superb livery application
✓ Increasing the range of a staple item

Andy York

Bachmann BR Dia.1/211 12T 'Palvan'

FACTFILE

Models: (review items in bold)
38-950 BR Bauxite (Early)
38-950A BR Bauxite (Early)
38-952 BR Bauxite (Late)
38-952A BR Bauxite [W]
38-954 'Johnnie Walker Whisky' Green
38-954A 'Johnnie Walker Whisky' Green
Era: 1954-preservation
Construction: Plastic body and chassis
Weight: 39g
Minimum curves: Radius 2 (438mm)
Accessory pack: Dummy coupling and brake pipes

WHAT WE LIKE

- ✓ An interesting addition to the range of standard vans
- ✓ Detailed parts

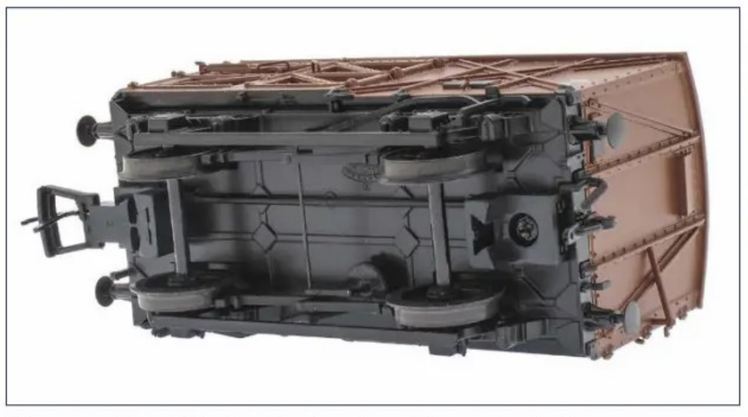
The shadows show the complexity of the framework, strapping and fittings around the door area of Bachmann's welcome addition to the range of BR standard vans.

Almost 2,400 vans of this type were built from 1954 to 1961, distinguished by the wide double-opening doors to the left-hand side of each side of the wagon, allowing the vans to be loaded by fork-lift trucks and wooden pallets (which only appeared after WW2) from platform or ground level. Running on a traditional 10' wheelbase, the floor and chassis framing were of a sturdier construction with additional suspension elements accepting that a load might not be evenly-distributed in terms of weight, but this still led to problematic running, meaning that the vans were withdrawn sooner than comparable traditional ventilated van types.

Bachmann has done an excellent job of portraying the complexities of the door furniture, including the end-mounted brackets for holding the left-hand door open and the corresponding latching handle on the door, although this is slightly thicker than scale for strength. Having built several kits of this wagon type, Bachmann's approach is certainly far more robust for everyday handling.

The life of the wagons is accommodated by the tooling variations for spindle, self-contained and OLE buffers and Morton of clasp brakes, with early and late bauxite livery styles to choose from, plus a weathered early version for £36.95 rather than the standard price of £34.95. There are also two differently-numbered versions in the distinctive green Johnnie Walker livery from the 20 vans the distiller purchased on withdrawal for use on the three-mile-long branch near Kilmarnock. Other vans were transferred to internal use or sold to other industrial users.

The accessory pack includes dummy instanter coupling links and hook to replace the standard hook (although this was reluctant to come out) and a vacuum brake pipe, the latter being able to be fitted even if the tension-lock couplings are retained.



The underside includes braking variations of Morton and clasp types, with the shoes aligned with the 00 wheel treads.

The bodyside printing is superbly defined, with this example displaying the panel that it should be returned to Sheffield.

The axle irons and springs also capture the additional suspension springing to the corners.

Model Rail Scotland

SEC GLASGOW
FEBRUARY 2025

OVER 50 LAYOUTS AND 130 EXHIBITOR STANDS

ADMISSION PRICES: Adult: £17 Child: £5 Family: £35

FRI 21ST - 10.30AM - 6.00PM | **SAT 22ND** - 10.30AM - 6.00PM | **SUN 23RD** - 10.30AM - 5.00PM

Advance ticket holders can enter 30 mins before advertised door opening times.
Advance tickets are either physical tickets posted or E-tickets (no admin fee)

Tickets may be bought at the show or in advance by visiting our website: **www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk.**

www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk

HORNBY® accurascale IRISH RAILWAY MODELS GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB RAILWAY MODELLER PECO HELJAN KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

ABINGDON & DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB

Registered charity number 1176029

Presents

ABRAIL 2025

Abingdon Model Railway Show

1 & 2 March 2025

10.30am* - 5.00pm (Saturday) 10.30am* - 4.30pm (Sunday)

* Advance ticket holders get early entry from 10.00

OVER 40 QUALITY LAYOUTS

Layouts invited:-

Angst Lesspork (OO9)
Bath Green Park (OO)
Bridge Street (N)
Brief Encounter & Ladykillers (OO)
Broadwell (OO)
Burnham-on-Sea (2mm FS)
Buxton (2mm FS)
Canada Street (EM)
Carterton (OO)
College Halt (OO)
Faringdon (P4)
Grantham - The Streamliner Years (OO)
Harton Gill (P4)
Halden Lane (OO)
Hallam Town (2mm FS)
Hartburn (EM)
Holmeshurst (O)
Kingsfield (OO)
Konigshafen (N)
Leicester Belgrave Road (OO)
Lisworth Bay (N)
Llanfair Rhyd (OO9)
Llawryglyn (EM)
Ludlow (N)
Melton Mowbray (North) (N)
Midholme (N)
Newcastle-by-the-Water (N)
Newvaddon Parkway (N)
Nine Mills (N)
OO Live Steam Roadshow (OO)
Oulton TMD (OO)
Penworth (N)
Plumpton Green (P4)
Port Washington Terminal Railraod (HO)
Rossiter Rise (OO)
Royal Albert Bridge (N)
St Ruth (2mm FS)
Streeton Way (O)
Titfield Station & Film Set (OO)
Verneuil-Les-Vignes (N)
Wimborne (OO)

Children's Layouts: Lego City (L)**, Sakura Crossing** (HO)**, Sodor Island** (OO)

McKinley Railway Demonstration featuring **Kaninchenbau** (HOm)

Traders Invited:

Aspire Gifts & Models, Don Bishop Photography, Book Law Publications, N C Butler, Buggleskelly Station, Harvey Instance, JB's Model World,
Neil Cresswell, Model Railway Bits, Plus Daughters, Replica Railways, Saddletank Books, Starlight Models, Sunningwell Command Control,
Terry Tew, Thunderbolt Models, TTC Diecast, Videoscenes, W M Collectables

Societeies Invited:

Pendon Museum, Great Western Study Group, N Gauge Society, 2mm Finescale Association, OO Gauge Association, ON30 American Outline, British Transport Police, Network Rail

Abingdon & Witney College, Wootton Road, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 1GG

Adults: £15.00 (£12.00 in advance + £0.70 booking fee), Children: Free

Advance tickets: https://www.ticketsource.co.uk/abrail

Oxford Bus Company X1 Service: **Oxford City Centre, Railway Station to Abingdon College**

Free Car parking Free Show Guide Disabled Access to the entire show

LARGEST SHOW IN OXFORDSHIRE

www.abrail.org.uk

The details within this advertisement are based on best available information as at the copy date of this publication. Errors and ommissions excepted

For the very latest listings, visit wwwukmodelshops.co.uk/exhibitions

We specialise in layout control. It's all we do!

MegaPoints Controllers

Sophisticated Simplicity

MADE IN BRITAIN

Rev: 28-08

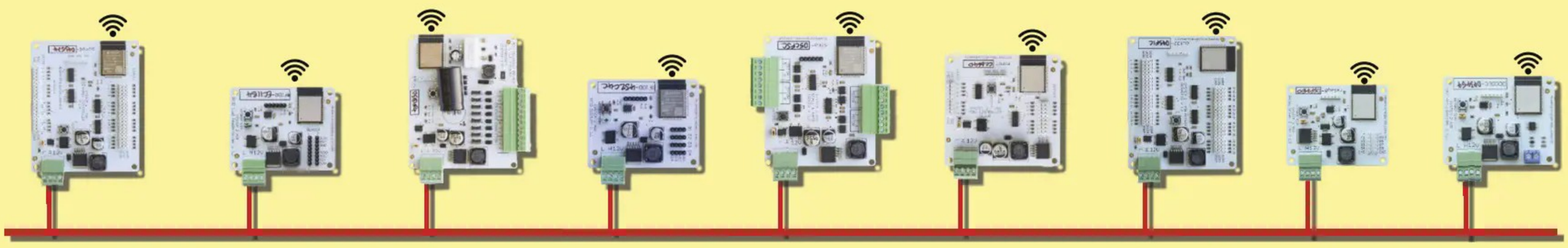
megapointscontrollers.co.uk

Control everything with System2. Visit our web site for more details.

- Complete layout control of points, signals, block detection, route selection and accessories.
- Reducing the cabling running around your layout to 2 wires.
- All our products are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- All settings are at your fingertips from your desktop, tablet or phone.
- Built in software update facility for new features.
- Controls can be flexibly assigned to any device on the network.
- Includes an EasyConfig simple setup for preconfigured options.

System2 works with:

- Servo motors.
- Solenoid motors.
- Tortoise and analogue stall.
- MTP MP10 motors.
- Kato points motors.
- RFID Tag readers and displays.
- DCC accessory commands.
- Block detection and feedback.
- JMRI via Wi-Fi.



Servos - Solenoids - Tortoise - Kato - RFID - DCC Accessories - JMRI - Route and Signal Control - Wi-Fi or Wired

"System2 has simplified our installation and enabled new possibilities for Making Tracks" - Pete Waterman - OBE

FOR THE DETAIL YOUR LAYOUT DESERVES!

PREMIUM SCENIC ACCESSORIES IN O-GAUGE AND OO-GAUGE
FOR RAILWAY MODELLERS WHO REQUIRE QUALITY AND REALISM
ALL MANUFACTURED HERE IN THE UK

FREE UK DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £60!

EXCLUSIVE OFFERS FOR BRM READERS:

SKYTREX.COM/BRM

CONTACT US AT CUSTOMER.SERVICE@SKYTREX.COM OR CALL US ON: 01509 213789

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

Mob: 07578 708785

Tel: 01778 594604

26A Meadowgate,
Bourne, Lincolnshire,
PE10 9EZ

PECO POINT SALE
limited while stocks last

00" TRACK		
1189	£40.25	£32.50
1190	£40.25	£32.50
1194	£30.00	£23.25
1195	£29.00	£22.50
1196	£29.00	£22.50
1180	£70.00	£54.00
1190	£75.00	£58.50
STREAMLINE & ELECTROFROG		
SL80	£49.50	£38.00
SL86	£20.90	£16.20
SL87	£20.90	£16.20
SL88	£19.80	£15.35
SL89	£19.80	£15.35
SL90	£54.50	£42.00
SL91	£15.70	£12.15
SL92	£15,70	£12.15
SL93	£14.50	£11.25
SL94	£16.90	£13.00
SL95	£17.40	£13.50
SL96	£17.40	£13.50
SL97	£16.00	£12.40
SL98	£18.50	£14.30
SL99	£43.80	£33.95
SETRACK		
ST240	£14.85	£11.75
ST241	£14.85	£11.75
ST244	£23.00	£18.25
ST245	£23.00	£18.25
ST247	£17.00	£13.50
ST250	£14.60	£11.75
O GAUGE		
SL700BH	£8.40	£7.00
701	£215.00	£175.00
725	£7.50	
U750	£66.50	£53.00
U751	£66.50	£53.00
O GAUGE		
SL/E7008H	£10.50	£8.40
E786BH	£85.80	£68.50
E787BH	£85.80	£68,50
E797BH	£62.35	£49.50
E791BH	£68.50	£59.00
E792BH	£68.50	£59.00
E794BH	£77.50	£62.00
E790BH	£144.20	£112.00
SETRACK N		
ST5	£13.20	£10.25
ST6	£13.20	£10.25
ST44	£21.95	£17.00
ST45	£21.95	£17.00
ST50	£14.50	£11.25
ST51	£14.50	£11.25
N GAUGE		
SL/E384	£9.90	£7.70
SL/E385	£9.90	£7.70
SL/E395	£15.50	£12.00
SL/E396	£15.50	£12.00
SL/E388	£17.40	£13.50
SL/E389	£17.40	£13.50
SL/E386	£17.40	£13.50
SL/E387	£17.40	£13.50
SL/E397	£15.60	£12.00
SL/E393	£14.50	£11.25
SL/E394	£15.80	£12.25
FINESCALE		
SL/E391	£15.30	£11.75
SL/E392	£15.30	£11.75
SL/E388	£18.80	£14.50
SL/E389	£18.80	£14.50
SL/E386	£18.80	£14.50
SL/E387	£18.80	£14.50
SL/E397	£17.20	£13.30
SL/E383	£99.95	£77.50
SL/E380	£58.60	£45.50
SL/E390	£61.30	£47.50

Opening hours : Tuesday to Saturday 10.30 - 4.30

PENNINE MODELS

NEW BARN, BARK LAITHE FARM, FLASBY,
SKIPTON BD23 3QD

01756 748667 • penninemodels@gmail.com

DAPOL O GAUGE

14 Ton Petrol Tankers
7F-058-006/7/9/10 ..... **£43.00**
7F-059-006/7/8/9/10 ..... **£43.00**

BRAKE VANS
S.R. & B.R. 7 liveries **£60.00**
B.R. LNER types, 7 liveries **£67.50**

O GAUGE OPEN WAGONS
5 Plank Wagon **£37.50**
7 Plank Wagon **£37.50**
8 Plank Wagon **£37.50**
2 or more Bauxite hybar **£37.50**
O GAUGE TURBOT **£59.00**

CONFLATS
GWR and BR with container **£54.00**
Empty **£39.00**

BR VANS
Bauxite 12 ton ventilated planked .. **£42.50**
Red & Bauxite meat vans **£42.50**
Bauxite Plywood **£42.50**
Insulated white & blue **£42.50**
Banana Vans **£42.50**
VEA/VANWIDE 9 liveries **£49.50**

DAPOL O GAUGE

DAPOL O GAUGE TERRIER LOCOS
4 Liveries ..... **£215.00 inc postage**
Streamline Railcar No 12 in choc & cream . ..... **£295 – post paid**
14xx Panniers **£185.00**
Lionheart Panniers **£299.00**
Small Prairie BR Liveries **£420.00**
Anchor mounted Railtanks
5*Class A Petrol & 5*Class B Fuel Oil **£44.00**

COACHES
LMS & BR Jinty **£191.25**
5*Class A Petrol & 5*Class B Fuel Oil **£44.00**
Mk. 1 coaches green southern region
SO,SK,BSK,CK,FO **£178.50**
Blue grey SO,SK,BSK,CK all in Western, Midlands, Eastern and Scottish regions
New Maroon coaches due in soon
Prices and types as blue & grey
B Set **£375.00**
STROUDLEY 4Wheel coaches 5 suburban 5 mainline **£104.50**

HELJAN O GAUGE

SPECIAL OFFER:
Class 26 ..... **£450.00**
Class 27 ..... **£450.00**
Class 03 ..... **£295.00**
Class 05 ..... **£295.00**
Class 17 ..... **£395.00**
Class 31 ..... **£445.00**
Class 33 ..... **£440.00**
Class 35 ..... **£420.00**
Class 37 ..... **£475.00**
Class 40 ..... **£445.00**
Class 47 ..... **£569.00**
Class 50 ..... **£569.00**
Class 56 ..... **£569.00**
Class 60 ..... **£569.00**
Heljan CCT **£169.00**

ALL POST PAID
Dogfish & Catfish £85
2 or more purchased – post paid

NEW DAPOL VANS ALL £43.50

LMS BR brown LMS brown or grey
GW12T VAN
GREY123254/123522 /112788 PARTO/BR bauxite
FRUIT A GW 134412/ BR bauxite
GW MOGO GREY 126342 /126336
SR VAN BROWN 48977/ S49091 parto

LIMITED EDITION O GAUGE HIA UNBRANDED STONE HOPPER…£68

OXFORD HORNBY DAPOL PECO

LOCOMOTION MODELS

The National Collection in Miniature
LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM
queries-locomotionmodels@locomotion.org.uk

HIGHLAND RAILWAY 'JONES GOODS' 4-6-0 NO.109 IN HR DRUMMOND II GREEN

Some accessory parts may require fitting by customer.

Railway Icons proudly present the latest addition to the collection – the 00 Gauge Highland Railway 'Jones Goods' 4-6-0 No.109. This exclusive model depicts Works No.4028 in HR Drummond II Green livery, as it ran from 1916-1923.

EXCLUSIVE

IN STOCK NOW!
SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS AND AVAILABILITY

DCC READY **£219.95**

SOUND FITTED **£319.95**

PLUS POSTAGE

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH ESTD RAILS 1970 OF SHEFFIELD — RAPIDO TRAINS UK

MODELS FEATURED ARE 00 GAUGE / 1:76 SCALE ALL PRICES AND OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

FOLLOW US:

SLATER'S PLASTIKARD

Old Road, Darley Dale, Matlock,
Derbyshire, DE4 2ER
Tel: 01629 734053; Fax: 01629 732235

VISA MasterCard Maestro

Slaters are pleased to announce that we reintroduced the two smaller gearboxes in our range SG4 and SG38 but now fitted with 15mm diameter 12 volt Coreless motors.
The new motors are dimensionally the same as the old Mashima motors we used to fit.
The SG4C 30:1 gear ratio is designed for 4mm scale Locomotives with a 1/8" (3.125mm Dia) axle
The SG38C 38:1 gear ratio is designed for the smaller 7mm scale Locomotives fitted with a 3/16"(4.76mm) Diameter axle

SG4C

In addition we have recently introduced two wider versions of the SG38 but now fitted with the larger 12 volt Cannon EN22 motor designed for larger 7mm scale Locomotives in two configurations SG38CAN and SG38CANL.

SG38C

Fully dimensioned drawings and pictures of our gearboxes can be downloaded from our website **www.slatersplastikard.com** under the gearbox heading.

SG4C	**£109.16**	**£130.99 incl VAT**
SG38C	**£109.16**	**£130.99 incl VAT**
SG38CAN	**£93.00**	**£111.60 Incl VAT**
SG38CANL	**£93.00**	**£111.60 incl VAT**

SG38CAN

SG38CANL

UK Postage & Packing: **£3.75** (for orders £10-£25); **£4.95** (for orders £25-£100); or **Free** for orders over £125 (excluding larger sheets of Plastikard). Overseas at cost (minimum £4.00)

www.slatersplastikard.com

Vintage Miniature Model Scenics

www.vintageminiaturemodelscenics.co.uk

Modular Baseboard System

We are designing a Diorama style Baseboard system for use with N/2MM layouts in MDF with sizes to match A2, A3, and A4 and the same sizes but at 210 mm width. How the system works is there is a baseboard unit complete with sides and ends pre-cut and drilled to accept fiddle yards (which are included) switches and wires. Also included as part of the system will be extension pieces for baseboards, sides background panels and front panels, there will also be a scenic basework system in card. These will be available from January.

Developed by a Yorkshireman

Email: graham.a.eason@gmail.com Tel: 07946 499237
10 Oban Court, Whinbush Way
Darlington DL1 3PT

Produced in the UK

DMG electech
DMG Technical Limited

Follow us on Facebook
www.facebook.com/modelrailwayelectronics

Did you know.... we also supply
Switches, LED's, Connectors and so much more
visit us @ www.dmgtelectech.co.uk

DCC Solenoid Decoder AP004SD

- Compatible with any NMRA controller
- Simple one button programming
- LED indicators
- Wiring Diagram included
- For ease of wiring why not use our 3 core flat wire

Only £35.99

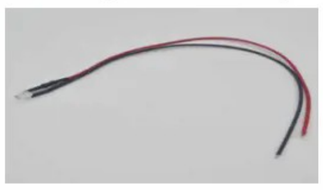
3 Head Street Light
OO/HO
Supplied in pack of 3
Only £8.99

Ornamental Street Lights OO/HO
Supplied in Pack of 3
Only £9.99

Dates for the diary...
2025 - Upcoming Exhibitions

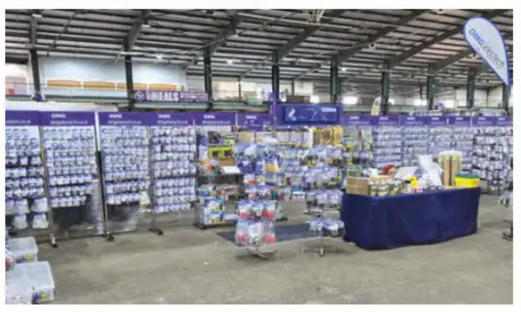
- 08-09 February 2025 - Festival of British Railway Modeling (Doncaster Racecourse)
- 14-15 February 2025 - Burnham & District Model Railway Exhibition (Weston-Super-Mare)
- 01-02 March 2025 - Midlands Garden Rail Show (Warwick Event Centre, Lemington Spa)
- 15-16 March 2025 - The London Festival of Railway Modeling (Alexandra Palace)

Pre-Wired Flashing LED
Amber (size 3mm & 5mm)
Blue (size 3mm)



£1.00 each

Cordless Screwdriver
With LED Work Lights
Comes with 20 accessories **Only £29.99**



Remember quality components at afforable prices

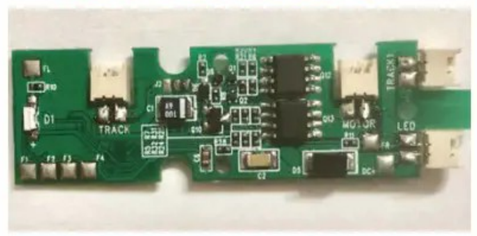
www.dmgelectech.co.uk

Fast Efficient Service
P & P only £3.95
Free on orders over £150.00

Order before 2.00pm for same day dispatch
*see website for details

DMG Technical Ltd (Electech Division) - Telephone: 02920 813136 Option 2
Unit 10 Glan-Y-Llyn Industrial Estate, Cardiff Road, Taffs Well CF15 7JD
Email: sales@dmgelectech.co.uk
Prices correct @ time of print (November 2024)

New DCC Decoder



Direct fitting PCB for the DL28 Only £24.99

GC WEATHERING

"Its the little things we do"

With over 35 years experience of Airbrush Artwork.
We are a model locomotive weathering service with a difference.

OO gauge bespoke custom weathering packages starting at £30, Re-numbering services starting at £15, Re-naming & Re-numbering package starting at £35, Faded paintwork for that tired loco effect starting at £10, Detail packs fitted FOC, Steam engine coal load FOC.

Also with our custom weathering packages you can choose any of our pick n mix options to individualise each of your models. We have over 20 different options to choose from inc greasy buffers, rusty exhaust, water overspill, smoke box ash and plenty more!!!!

Our new website is now live with testimonials, galleries, customer layouts and online shop

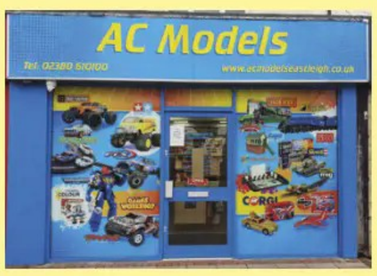
Tel: 01279 817433
Email: workshop@gclocoweathering.co.uk
www.gclocoweathering.co.uk

OSBORN'S MODELS

7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL
TEL: 01237 423453
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

AC Models

Tel: 02380 610100
www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk



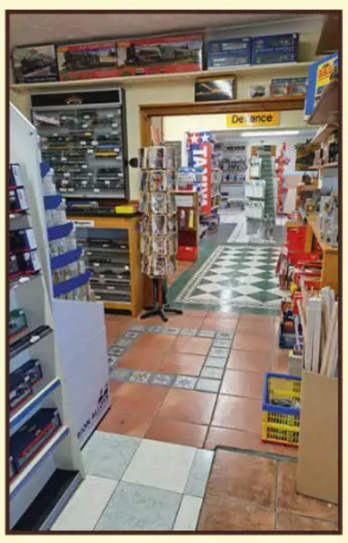
Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast selling new and secondhand Model Trains, Slotcars, Plastic Kits, Diecast etc. Visit our shop for all your modelling needs.
New floor now open with R/C, Games Workshop and Scalextric. **See website www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk** for opening times **Gift vouchers available**

Find us on eBay acmodels2 and Amazon acmodelseastleigh

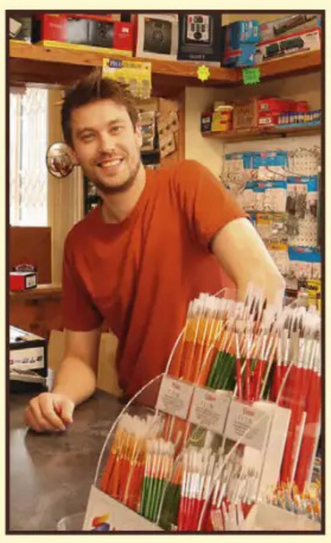
9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants, SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

MODEL SHOP
GOING LOCO
HOBBY CENTRE

E: goinglocomodels@hotmail.com
Online Shop: www.goinglocomodels.com



- Bigger on the inside!!
- Shop open 6 days a week
- Huge range of New and Pre-owned products
- Large Customer carpark
- Online shop 24/7
- Repairs & servicing available



BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
We purchase any and all collections big or small from anywhere in the country.
For top prices speak to Jonathan for the best deal!

SHOP OPENING TIMES
Mon - Fri 10am – 5pm
Sat - 10am – 4pm
SEE US AT EXHIBITIONS & EVENTS

PayPal MasterCard VISA Maestro

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield WF3 3JF
Tel: 01924 824748

MARCWAY POINTWORK

PROFESSIONAL
RENOWN FOR QUALITY
Est. 60 years
UNRIVALLED EXPERTISE IN TRACK AND POINTWORK
Ranges available in gauges 1, 0, SM32, 00, EM, H0 0-16.5.
All are ready to run and spray finished. SAE or phone for leaflet

01709 542951
www.marcway.co.uk

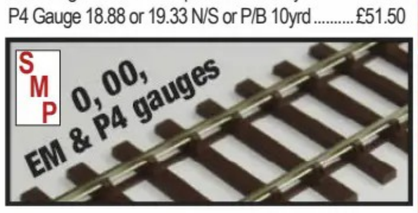
Marcway O Gauge Pointwork

48" Radius Point Left Or Right Hand	1	£65.00
60" Radius Point Left Or Right Hand	1	£65.00
72" Radius Point Left Or Right Hand	1	£65.00
90" Radius Point Left Or Right Hand	1	£67.00
108" Radius Points L or RH	1	£69.00
Diamond Crossing 72" Rad Angle	1	£87.00
Diamond Crossing 108" Rad Angle	1	£88.00
Diamond Crossing Curved L or R	1	£88.00
72" Radius D/Junction Curve	1	£320.00
72" Radius D/Junction " " Straight		£320.00
72" or 48" Radius Scissors Crossovers	1	£395.00
Double Track X overs L or R	1	£150.00
Double Slip Point 72" Radius Angle	1	£160.00
Single Slip Point 72" Radius Angle	1	£143.00
Double Slip Point 108" Radius Angle	1	£160.00
Single Slip Point 108" Radius Angle	1	£143.00
72"/48" Radius Curved Point L or RH	1	£86.00
90"/60" Radius Curved Point L or RH	1	£89.00
108"/72" Radius Curved Point L or RH	1	£92.00
72" Radius Wye Point	1	£65.00
Catch Point Left or Right Hand	1	£35.00
72" Radius Three Way Point (Equal)	1	£150.00
108" Radius Three Way Point (Equal)	1	£152.00
72" Radius Three Way Point (Offset)	1	£150.00
72" /48"Tandem 3 Way Point L or RH	1	£155.00
108"/72" Tandem 3 Way Point L or RH	1	£158.00
9'/6'/5' Curved Tandem 3 Way Point L or RH	1	£165.00
12'/9'/6' Curved Tandem 3 Way Point L or RH	1	£168.00
Layout Planner Photoplans of 0 Gauge Range	1	£19.95
Bullhead Rail Joiners Nickel Silver	24	£4.20
Point Lever with built in spring device	1	£4.95

Track Building Materials
Lazer Cut Glass Fibre PCB Sleeper Strips
Available in 12mm, 9mm, 7mm, 6mm, 5mm, 4mm, 3mm, 2.5mm & 2mm
Lazer Cut Glass Fibre Sleepers
in O, OO, EM & P4 in press out sheets of 100
Rail in yard lengths in Code 200BH N/S Code 125BH, Codes 148FB, Code 100FB, Code 75FB and Code 75BH in N/S or in Phos/Bonze.
Turned Brass Track Gauges in Gauges 1, SM32, O, OO, TT, N
Back to Back Gauges in OO, EM, N.
O Gauge Lazer Cut stainless steel track templates in various radii
O Gauge Point Kits various types containing Sleepering, Rails, Plans & Instructions
SMP Range of Point Kits
OO or EM with rail, sleepering, plan and instructions
MARCWAY POINTS in OO or EM quality RTR range spray finished and ready to lay as are the O gauge and other ranges we produce

Marcway Flexible Tracks
Injection molded plastic based flexible tracks with correctly proportioned with timbers and fine chair detail to capture trackwork of the British steam era Bullhead Track

TYPE 0 Gauge 0 code 125BH N.Silver 10 yards	£79.50
Type J Gauge 00 75BH N.Silver 10 yards	£49.50
Type K Gauge 00 75BH P/B 10 yds	£49.50
EM Gauge Nickel or Phophor Bronze 10yrd	£49.50
P4 Gauge 18.88 or 19.33 N/S or P/B 10yrd	£51.50



NEW OBSOLETE HORNBY
100's of new obsolete locos no longer available. Also rolling stock etc.
www.marcway.co.uk

SHOP ☎ 0114 2449170
POSTAGE EXTRA
☎ 01709 542951
Orders by phone with credit or debit card. No cheques or postal orders / phone Marc – Technical

MARCWAY SCALE MODELS

PECO - BACHMANN - FARISH - OXFORD - GAUGEMASTER - METCALFE - DAPOL
We carry a wide selection of Paints, Glues, Brushes, Modelling Tools, Airbrushes, Compressors, Balsa Wood, Modelling Materials, Plastics, Metal & Wood Section & Sheet, foam board, cork sheet - brick and stone papers

VISA *everything for the modeller* MasterCard

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOP 1200sq ft Sales Area • SHOP OPEN 10.30 - 4pm 5 days a week - closed Wed & Sun
SITUATED 2 MILES FROM M1 JUNC 34 (Meadowhall exit) 200 yds from Attercliffe Tram Stop

598-600 ATTERCLIFFE RD, SHEFFIELD S9 3QS

LEAFLET - CRAFTSMAN BUILT IN OUR OWN WORKSHOP - IN STOCK FOR FIFTY FOUR YEARS - GAUGES 1, 0 (Fine & Coarse Scales SM32, 00, EM

TAKE YOUR MODELLING TO THE NEXT LEVEL!

Every four weeks, enjoy:

- Exclusive subscriber-only access to World of Railways TV
- 4 inspiring layouts in varying scales, gauges and eras
- Expert practical advice to make you a better modeller
- In-depth reviews on the latest new products
- Traction magazine included as standard

ONLY £5.99 A MONTH

- that's cheaper than a single issue!*

SAVING £18.99 a year!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

www.brmm.ag/BRMSubs25

*Offer is for a monthly UK Direct Debit to BRM magazine. Other rates and frequencies available for UK and overseas

Peter's Spares

MODEL RAILWAYS LTD

EST 2009

Mail order and repairs specialists

- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES?

Talk to Peter's Spares Over 4000 Different Hornby and Dapol Spares in Stock. Pre-Order Your Accurascale, Bachmann, Dapol, EFE Rail, Graham Farish, Hornby & Rapido Trains With Us

Over 14,000 different items in stock

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:

Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics and much more!

HORNBY

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS

Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 – Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting

2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

PECO

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

dapol

Tel: 01642 909794

Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm

Web: www.petersspares.com

Email: sales@petersspares.com

HELJAN

GAUGEMASTER

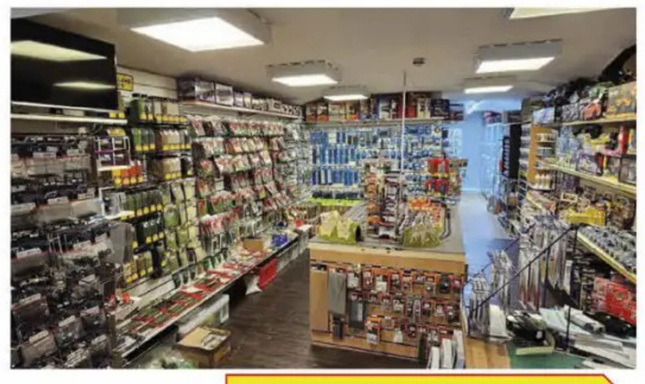
SPEY MODELS & TEA ROOM

www.carnforthmodels.co.uk

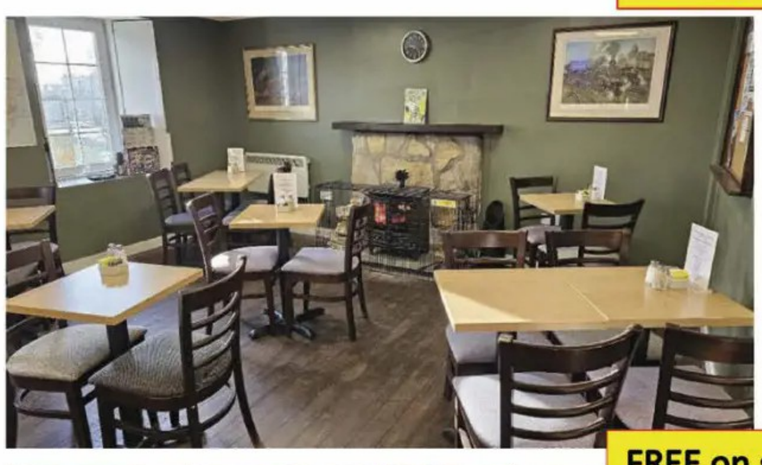
5 The Square,
Grantown-on-Spey
PH26 3HG
01479 870408

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday & Saturday

9:00am – 4:00pm



Dogs Welcome



Follow us on Facebook

FREE on street Parking!

W.M. COLLECTABLES

ATTENTION ALL KITBUILDERS AND MODELLERS

I have acquired a lifetime collection of OO gauge unmade Loco, Coach and Wagon kits, many are no longer in production. There are etched brass, white metal and plastic kits from over 20 manufacturers and covering a wide range of Railway Companies. There is also a large quantity of kit building accessories including wheels and motors.

Over 1300 kits are now on the website together with a good range of built kits. Hundreds of "Ready to run" items, mainly Hornby and Bachmann will be added shortly.

I also specialise in collectable and quality pre-owned model railways in a variety of gauges, including Triang OO and TT, Hornby, Hornby Dublo, Wrenn, Bachmann, Mainline, Lima and Airfix.

Phone: 01444 413723
Email: andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk
website: www.wmcollectables.co.uk

The Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway *Society*

Partners in excellence with the National Railway Museum

Model the LYR

Each year almost 1000 members receive

2 LYR Focus

48 pages full of photo's & historical information

4 Magazines

24 pages in full colour with topical information and modelling articles

Plus Access to

Over 12000 photos
1200 Drawings
Information service

UK Membership £38 annually

International members £55

Join online lyrs.org.uk

Andrew Wright, Membership Officer
10 Fairbairn Street, Horwich,
Bolton BL6 5NF
email: membership@lyrs.org.uk

SR Hobbies

EST 2017

www.shedringhobbies.co.uk
shedring.railway@gmail.com
Tel. 07754898640

Code 3 bespoke models

Javis Scenery

Model railway accessories

Code 3 Accessories

Superquick Card Kits

Oxford Diecast scale models

N Gauge ready To go accessories

Resin painted unpainted figures

Tiny HK diecast models

Shedring Hobbies

SUPERQUICK Revell OXFORD ITALERI TAMIYA

YouChoos DCC Sound

01380 530530
www.YouChoos.co.uk info@youchoos.co.uk

Illustrated Catalogues Inc. post
00, 009 (1/76th).....£7 in colour
N Catalogue (1/148th)£6 in colour
O Catalogue (1/43rd) .£5.50 in colour

Mail Order By Return P&P £4.40
Unpainted metal kits - glue with epoxy glue (£7.00)

LANGLEY MODELS

166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE
Tel: 01293 516329 www.langleymodels.co.uk

OO SCALE Dumper truck £16.85. Mill & Drill £7.85 or Lathe & sander £7.85 or flypress & grinder £6.75 Lots of other kits & ideas see colour catalogue. Lots of new decals for 009, Lorries and fairground

6 girls playing with toys	£ 6.70	Painted Single Head Traffic Light	£ 8.00
Boys with go-kart & pedal car	£ 6.45	Painted Twin Head Traffic Light	£ 8.30
2 Telegraph poles	£ 8.85	Painted Police Telephone box (resin)	£ 17.55
Seaside Ballustrade Posts	£ 7.35	Painted Hunt Scene 2 mounted riders	£ 12.35
3 Jockeys & Racehorses	£ 11.05	Painted Hunt Scene 6 Assorted Hounds	£ 11.00
3 Horses & Riders (galloping/jumping)	£ 11.05	Painted Cricket Game 15figs	£ 41.35
Schoolgirls and teachers	£ 7.70	Painted cricket Sight Screen	£ 18.85
Schoolboys and teacher (8)	£ 7.70	Painted Cricket Score Board	£ 10.70
Nightwatchman with hut & brazier	£ 9.05	Painted 6 x Seated Cricket Figs waiting to play	£ 17.35
2 prams, childrens trolley & 3 figures	£ 7.80	Painted Morris Dancers	£ 33.05
Wishing well and Dove cote	£ 6.00	Painted Loco Spotters(3) & 8 Kids	£ 33.05
8 Police/traffic wardens/school Xing figs	£ 8.60	Painted Lych Gate	£ 16.20
Crazy Golf'course set- figures,flags etc	£ 29.10	Painted Church Notice Board & Crucifix	£ 13.05
4 Platform double bench seats	£ 5.25	Painted War Memorial	£ 13.05
10 pieces of platform luggage	£ 5.25	Painted Gardeners (4 figs and equipment)	£ 15.90
4 15' Platform canopy pillars	£ 6.40	Painted Blacksmith and equipment	£ 47.90
4 x 12' Platform Canopy Pillars	£ 6.40	Painted 4 Soldiers Marching	£ 12.10
8 x small station canopy brackets	£ 6.40	Painted 1 Officer for Above	£ 3.40
4 x Single Platform Seats	£ 5.05	Painted 1 Mounted Officer	£ 6.85
10 Geese & Turkeys	£ 7.30	Painted 6 Sitting Figures	£ 17.35
Beach Set Inc figs,lilo's sandcastle's etc	£ 10.20	Painted 6 x Standing Figures set 1	£ 17.35
3 Assorted Donkeys & Rider	£ 9.45	Painted 6 Standing Figures set 2	£ 17.35
TV Aerials/weather vanes	£ 14.10	Painted 6 x Standing figues set 3	£ 17.35

N Scale
Harvesting Tractor & Trailers £15.75
Golfers Set £6.30
Lawn Bowls £6.30

B.R. Scammell Scarab Covered 1950's	£9.65	trackside Relay boxes (3 types)	£ 3.75
Scammell Mechanical Horse Flatbed 1935	£ 8.00	Platelayers hut	£ 6.95
4 ton Leyland box van 1920's	£ 9.65	6 dummy Point motors	£ 5.15
Taxi cab 1930's onward	£ 6.10	2 Costermongers & barrows	£ 5.15
Bristol 'Royal Blue' coach 1940's	£ 16.35	SR & GWR Fencing - etched brass	£14.00
Leyland Tiger TS7 coach 1935	£ 16.35	Fencing and gates -etched brass	£ 14.00
Leyland Hippo lorry 1947	£ 10.65	Assorted Figures	£ 6.30
Parcel van - 1 horse	£ 7.60	LNWR/LMS Signal box & interior	£ 32.45
Delivery trolley - 2 horse	£ 7.95	Pavillion (cricket, football, café, scouts etc)	£ 22.85
Hansom Cab	£ 5.60	Conservatory, chairs & tables	£ 12.65
Gypsy caravan, horse & figures	£ 12.80	Greenhouses & garden sheds	£ 12.65
Coal cart - horse drawn	£ 7.60	War Memorial	£ 4.50
Brewery Dray - horse drawn	£ 7.85	Cliff Railway Inc coaches & motorizing	£145.85
AEC Mercury 3 way Tipper 1950's	£ 10.80	Surburban Station building	£ 22.10
10 brass ladders	£ 5.25	Stained glass windows - small	£ 6.40
Lattice footbridge	£ 26.50	Drain & Manhole Covers (brass)	£ 4.70
6 barrels (wooden)& 6 milk churns	£ 4.40	10 Oil Drums	£ 4.40
Grave & Tombstones - assorted	£ 5.25	2 rowing boats & fisherman	£ 6.30
2 trackside ballast bins	£ 3.75	Large Rowing & Large Motor Boat	£ 6.65

MALCS MODELS OF ILKESTON

07786 896807
www.malcsmodels.co.uk

EXCLUSIVE TO MALCS MODELS

7 Plank Wagon Triple Pack - SHIPLEY
OO Scale - Rapido Trains - £94.95
TT Scale - Peco (limited run of 50) - £59.99
N Scale - Peco (limited run of 100) - £54.99
AVAILABLE NOW

TT 1:120 Buildings

Manufactured exclusively for Malcs Models & TTC Diecast By Scenecraft

Single Road Servicing Shed £69.95

Fuelling Point £26.95

Fuel Storage Tanks £49.95

Buy All 3 for £139.95
Expected Nov/Dec 2024

Wash Plant £46.95

Depot Mess & Toilets £47.95

Depot Crew Room £47.95

Servicing Point £54.95

Expected Early 2025

TT:120 Berko Colour Light Signal Range

BTT58 Caution Signal Standard Red/ Yellow 2 Aspect £26.00

BTT48 Distance Signal Standard Yellow/ Green 2 Aspect £26.00

BTT28 Standard Red / Green 2 Aspect Square Head Signal £26.00

BTT02 Platform Starter Red/ Green 2 Aspect Offset Square Head Signal £26.00

BTT77 Ground Signal Red/ Green 2 Aspect - £24.00

Available now
More to be Added to range.
Special orders can be Made.

48 Bath Street | Ilkeston | Derbyshire | DE7 8FD

LACY SCOTT & KNIGHT

Chartered Surveyors | Land & Estate Agents | Auctioneers & Valuers

Welcoming entries for all our 2025 auctions:

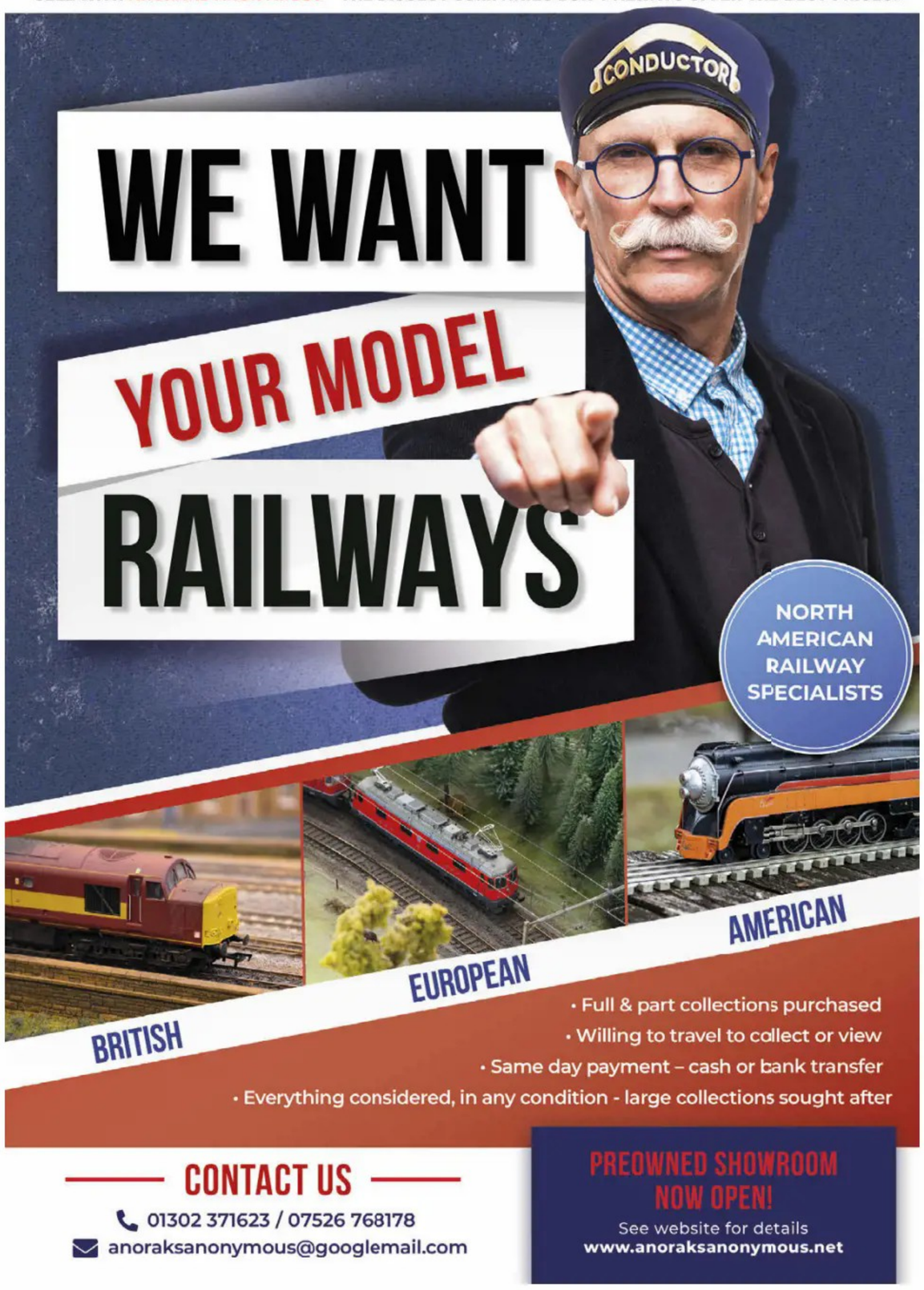
28th Feb, 2nd May and June 20th 2025

We auction a range of toys and collectors models including:

- Diecast Vehicles
- Live Steam Engines
- Modern Issue Diecast
- Action Figures
- Trading Cards
- Trains of all age and gauge
- Lead and Plastic Figures
- Retro Video Games
- Sci-Fi Toys
- Wargaming Models

Please contact Oliver Leggett via **OLeggett@lsk.co.uk** or call **01284 748623**

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!



Stockists of

Circuitron, Tam Valley, DCC Specialities, DCC Concepts, Digitrax, ESU, Gaugemaster, LDT, Lenz, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, NCE, Zimo, Digikeijs, Train-o-Matic, NixTrains, Soundtraxx, Train Tech. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre,
Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road
Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

www.TrainTrax.co.uk

Dedicated to stocking and supplying KATO's growing range of UK, European, American and Japanese outline railway models including KATO's unique Unitrack system in N gauge.

UK Euro American Japan Track

Fast UK delivery, no quibble returns policy.

Model Railway Magic Ltd, The Raylor Centre, James Street, York YO10 3DW.
Company number: 12703527.
VAT number: GB397206471
☎: 01904 215416

Trustpilot 5.0 ★★★★★ Based on 756 reviews

THE MODEL TREE SHOP by MODEL RAILWAY MAGIC

We're excited to be the new owners of The Model Tree Shop. Check out our website for high quality scale model trees, landscaping materials and more for discerning modellers!

750 types, sizes & colours of tree + more!

www.TheModelTreeShop.co.uk

Model Rail Electrics

01622 535931

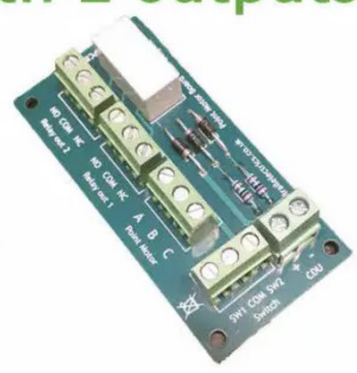
mail@modelrailelectrics.co.uk

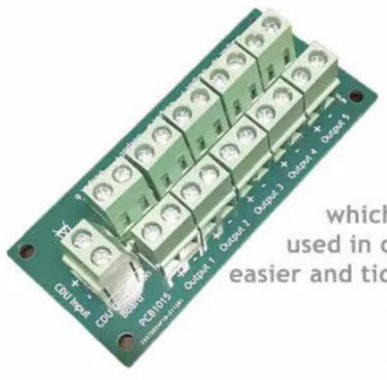
Welcome to modelrailelectrics.co.uk

Point Motor Board with 2 outputs

Our new Point Motor Board with 2 outputs to make wiring up motor points easier. Has 2 latching outputs that can be used for switching signals or panel lights to show which direction the points are set. Also the outputs can be used for switching the polarity of the Frog on the points.

£8.93 each + postage





CDU Distribution Board

The CDU Distribution Board allows for 1 CDU input which provides 10 outputs to wire to point Motors. Can be used in conjunction with the point Motor Board. Makes wiring easier and tidier for connecting up the point motors and switches.

£5.16 each + postage

Track Power Dropper Connection Board

A handy little connection block for connecting the main track power circuit bus line to a track connection dropper. just simply join your connections together, fix to the underside of the base board, then connect to the next board. Can also be used as the main feed connector, just put the track feed to where the Dropper is connected to instead. Rated at 4Amps, this will provide plenty of power to your layout.

£2.18 each or £19.98 for 10 + postage

Call today on 01622 535931 or online at www.modelrailelectrics.co.uk

N GAUGE SOCIETY

N Gauge Society
Coat of many colours

Join now!

RTR Hunslet Shunter
Which livery will you choose?

15 liveries * Working lights * 50t and 55t variants

Only available to members - join today!

For introductory pack giving details of membership benefits, plus a free sample journal, send £3(UK only) to:

Dept BRM, 52 Gainsborough Road, Wallasey, Merseyside CH45 8PT

www.ngaugesociety.org

Light Railway Stores

The online marketplace for narrow gauge, light railway and industrial modelling...

Custom etched nameplates, number plates and works plates for all scales, configured for your models.

Use code **BRM10** at checkout for 10% off allcustom etching!

Narrow Planet • 009

Rapido Trains UK • 00

Meridian Models • 009

www.lightrailwaystores.co.uk

PO Box 297, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN40 9HF

DREAM STEAM

WITH OVER 80 BRANDS
WE STOCK EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR MODEL RAILWAY

Find us at

Unit 9 Lake Road
Aylesford ME20 7TQ KENT

Open Monday - Friday
10am - 4.30pm
Saturday 10am- 1pm
0800 022 4473

www.dreamsteam.co.uk

Rapido | Hornby | PECO | Metcalfe | Bachmann | Gaugemaster

1950 - 2025

CELEBRATING 75 YEARS OF
FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS
THE MODELLER'S CHOICE

8a Sapper Jordan Rossi Park, Baildon BD17 7AX
Tel. 01274 747447 Email. shop@fmrdirect.co.uk
WWW.MODELRAILSHOP.CO.UK

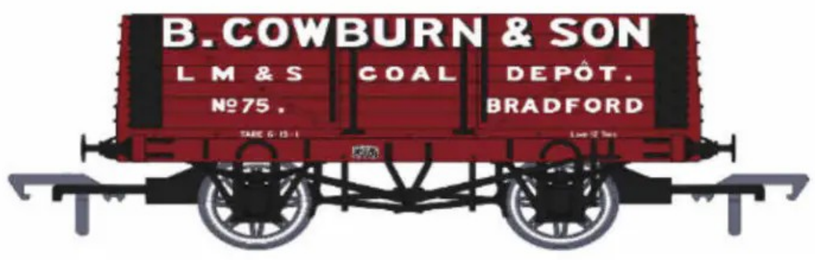
Exclusive Private Owner Wagons
Lister & Co Ltd OO Gauge
£32 each or £36 for weathered

IN STOCK NOW

BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST!

B Cowburn & Son OO Gauge
£32 each or £36 for weathered
A limited run of just 120 wagons

PRE ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT



Made on our behalf by

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

THE MODEL RAIL SHOW FOR LARGER GAUGES

MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW

0 GAUGE, G SCALE, GAUGE 1, 16MM & MORE...

SATURDAY 1st & SUNDAY 2nd MARCH 2025
Open 10am – 4pm Daily

WARWICKSHIRE EVENT CENTRE

A Leading Garden Railway Exhibition

35+ leading suppliers for all your garden railway needs.

Over **15 layouts and displays** in action all day.

RESTAURANT AND COFFEE SHOP
FREE PARKING

BOOK YOUR TICKETS NOW

Tickets can be purchased in advance via our website.

£12.50 Adult
£12.00 Senior Citizen (65+ yrs)
£5.00 Child (5-14 yrs)

Tickets will be available to purchase on the day of your visit also from the ticket office.

Meridienne Exhibitions cannot process any telephone bookings. If you have event specific enquiries, please call 01926 614101.

Please make sure you visit our website for the latest information prior to your visit.

Meridienne Exhibitions LTD

Inspiration for planning your garden railway - see live steam, gas and coal fired locomotives.

www.midlandsgardenrailshow.co.uk

A Bachmann Retailer of the Year

HARBURN HOBBIES EDINBURGH SCOTLAND

www.harburns.uk

We're right at the McDonald Rd TRAM STOP

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ

T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

OUT NOW!

HORNBY

00 GAUGE

R3734 class J36 BR black 'British Railways' 65235 "Gough" (List price £194.99) *SPECIAL OFFER* £165.75

PECO

00 GAUGE

Laser-cut Wooden Kit

PECO LK-201
Highland Railway Signal Cabin **£25.25**

HARBURN HAMLET 00 / HO Acclaimed Accessories

Ready-made Building

00 GAUGE

SS306 Timber-built Station Building (Green & Cream) **£52.00**

Made In Scotland

Alternative colours available: Brown/Cream (SS305); Red/Cream (SS307) Wood Finish (SS308) **£52.00** each

In The Greenwood LASER

Over 300 items available across N, TT:120 and OO

BS003 **Medium Bandstand**

From £9.75

N-ES001 **Engine Shed**

From £22.00

ST005 & PS013 **Station & Platform**

From £22.00 each

CH003

Small Church

From £13.00

TT-PC001

Platform Canopy

From £7.75 per pair

For the full range visit

www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk

Kent Garden Railways

16mm and G Scale Specialists

Whether its live steam, battery or electric for your garden we have the stock to get you going

LGB Premier Dealer * Accucraft * Piko * Bachmann * Trainline * Roundhouse * Pola * USA Trains and much more

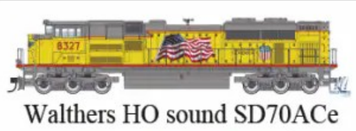
Great Stocks of OO, HO & N

We have large stocks from the leading manufacturers

Hornby * Bachmann * Gaugemaster * Metcalfe Heljan * Graham Farish * Dapol * Woodland Scenics * Kato * Walthers * Kadee * Expo Noch * Oxford Diecast * Kestrel * Atlas Oxford Rail and much more

Wren - Accucraft 7/8th's scale live steam

Farish N gauge



Walthers HO sound SD70ACe

Broadway HO sound PRR K4

LGB 23530 Rhb G4/5 Steam Loco

www.kgrmodels.com

68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH

Tel 01689 891668 email sales@kgrmodels .com

Web, Telephone and Exhibition Sales

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE

Family Run Business

Buying Pre-owned Collections & Un-wanted Models

NOW STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF PRE-OWNED MODEL & NEW RAILWAY COLLECTIONS ONLINE & INSTORE

Send us a list or bring items in store & we will give you a FREE valuation!

Visit our eBay shop & like us on Facebook

ebay Find us on

9 High Street Mews • 28 High Street
Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 1EA
Mon closed (seen by appointment)
Tues-Sat 10am-3pm • Sun closed
01525 854788
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

Showing next @ The Festival of British Railway Modelling 2025 Doncaster 8th – 9th Feb 2025

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, EFE Rail, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido, Woodland Scenics, and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from ESU (South West Digital) & Zimo (Youchoose sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast, Base Toys & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: Vallejo, AK & MIG

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST

ZIMO

Wide selection of Books, DVD's & Magazines

Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday : see website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
sales@altonmodelcentre.co.uk
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton

THE BIGGEST AND BEST SHOWS IN 7MM O GAUGE

SPRING SHOW KETTERING

SATURDAY 1ST MARCH 2025

Kettering Leisure Village, Thurston Drive NN15 6PB

ADMISSION £12 MEMBERS, £12 MEMBERS' PARTNER
£17 NON MEMBERS, NON MEMBERS' PARTNER £17
CHILDREN UNDER 16 £1

To buy an e-ticket or for more information
www.gaugeoguild.com

OFFICIAL

Model Railway Exhibition

Tonbridge Model Railway Club

The Angel Centre, Tonbridge

The Angel Leisure Centre is 5 minutes walk from
Tonbridge Railway Station in Angel Lane, TN9 1SF

Saturday, 15th February 2025

10.00 am – 5.00 pm

Adults £8, Children (between 10 – 16) £1, Children under 10 FREE

Around 20+ working layouts plus trade support
Light refreshments available

For further information contact: Jon Gettens on 01959 523840, e-mail: tonbridgemrc@yahoo.co.uk
or visit our website: www.tonbridgemrc.com

Preston and District Model Railway Society Exhibition

1st and 2nd March 2025
Saturday: 10am to 5pm Sunday: 10am to 4pm
Adults: £9 Accompanied children under 15: free
Wheelchair/Scooter users: £5

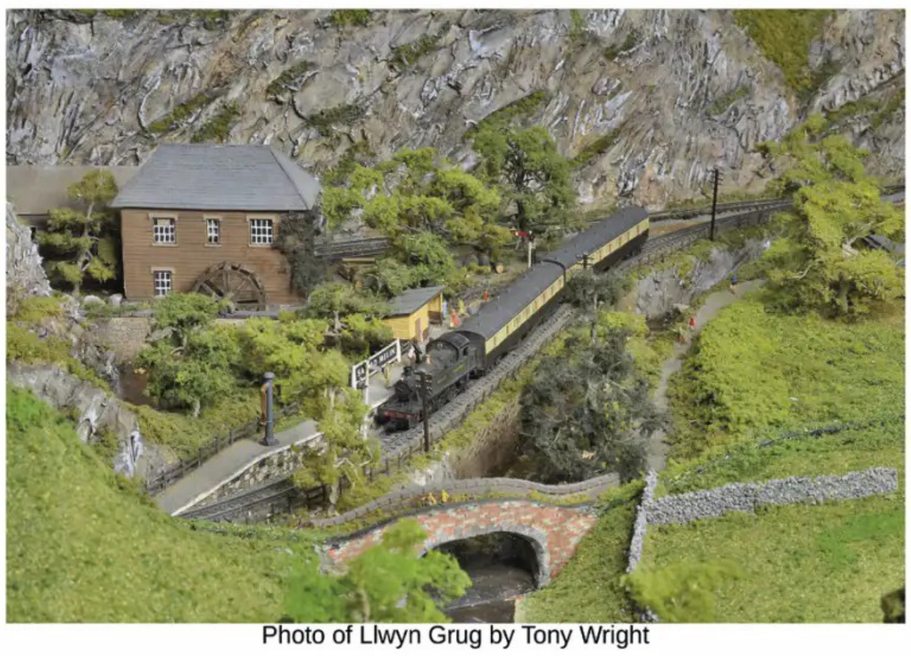


Photo of Llwyn Grug by Tony Wright

Layouts in Various Scales and Gauges
Trade Support and Refreshments

Free Parking and easy access from M6/M55/A6
Wheelchair access to all exhibition areas and catering facility

Preston College Fulwood Campus
St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston, PR2 8UR

For further information T: 07776 438933 E: exhibition@prestonanddistrictmrs.org.uk

Publicity Kindly Sponsored By
The Junction Box

GATESHEAD TOY, TRAIN & SCI-FI FAIR

Sunday February 2nd 2025

Gateshead International Stadium, Neilson Rd,
Gateshead NE10 0EF

Open 10.30am - 3pm • Adult £4, Senior/U16 £3, Family £10

• A friendly atmosphere • 240+ tables • Refreshments available
• Free on-site Parking • Also a working model Train Exhibit

Contact 07504 035955 northerntoyfairs@hotmail.com
www.northerntoyfairs.com

TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIRS

KIDDERMINSTER
Sunday 23rd February
10.30am - 2.00pm
Kidderminster Harriers
Social Club, Stadium Close
off Hoo Road. DY10 1NB
Admission Adults £1.50
FREE PARKING

For further details please call
Tony Oakes on 01270 652773

Lincoln and District Model Railway Exhibition

22nd and 23rd of February 2025
Fiskerton Village Hall Ferry Road
LN34HW
• Opening Times 10.00 am 15.00pm
• 7 Layouts attending
• Trade and demonstration support
• Free parking
• Wheelchair friendly
• Cafe
• Entry Fee Adults £5.00 and under 16s free when accompanied with a paying adult

Event Sponsored By

B & H MODELS · BOOKLAW PUBLICATIONS · WHISTLERMAN STUDIO · BOMBER COUNTY MODELS

Crafty Hobbies have moved!

You can find us at 41 Cavendish Street, Barrow, LA14 1SF. Just across from our old shop.

With more space, we have an exciting list of workshops & demonstrations planned.

www.craftyhobbies.co.uk

Open 10am - 5pm

Closed Thursdays and Sundays

MAD ABOUT TRAINS OF GAINSBOROUGH (K&M MODELS)

For all your Model Railway needs from design to finished layout, scratch built buildings, trees dioramas etc. We carry a vast selection of scenic materials. We carry a comprehensive range of all aspects of Railway Modeling from track pins to finished layouts. DCC Specialist, repairs, weathering etc undertaken in our own workshop. Hornby, Bachmann, Peco Gaugemaster, Dapol and Knightwing stockists. Large range of scenic materials We are always looking for second hand collections. Just give us a call or come and visit our shop.

Tel: 01427 811040
Mobile 07858612716
106 Trinity Street, Gainsborough DN21 1HS
e-mail: sales@madabouttrains.co.uk
www.madabouttrains.co.uk

mike's models
- THE MODELLERS MODEL SHOP -

Whether you want a ready to go kit to start a new hobby, the materials to build your model from scratch or anything inbetween.

Then come see why we are the modellers model shop of choice!

Contact us on:
0121 360 4521
Email: **info@mikes-models.co.uk**
www.mikes-models.co.uk

Over 11,000 products in stock

Covering all aspects of modelling

Expert advice from passionate modellers

Great after sales support

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Established 2010

Dorset's Largest Modelling Centre!

- All well known brands stocked.
- Free on-site parking.
- Gift cards available.
- See website for our Modular Baseboard & Helix systems.
- We also purchase any unwanted railway items or collections.

NOCH ... wie im Original | PECO | BACHMANN | KATO | GAUGEMASTER | HORNBY

Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset. BH12 4AL. Tel: 01202 798068

www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Email: shop@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Model Rail Inventory

Catalogue your model railway collection

TRY FOR FREE

- Upload photos and documents
- Maintain a valuation of your collection
- Keep maintenance records
- Access from any device

www.modelrail.app

Regular new features

WANTED!

Selling your model railways?

www.modelrailways.co.uk

TOP PRICES GUARANTEED

RON LINES

Large stocks of pre-owned railways, a selection of which is on our website.

We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO, Expo tools, Electrical components & much more.

We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection anything considered.

Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!

Tel: 02380 772 681 www.ronlines.com
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open Mon - Sat 11AM - 4PM

FREE* WITH ALL ORDERS
OVER £35 SPEND

PENT ROOF GARDEN SHED

LX580-OO

- Poseable door
- Glazed windows and frames
- Ship-lap cladding, hinges and lock
- Printed texture paper felt roof

NEW FOR 2025

Tel: 01872 248878

*Excluding P&P. While stocks last. See website for details.

SHOP NOW ON OUR WEBSITE:
scalemodelscenery.co.uk

BUGGLESKELLY STATION
Scale Models by Tom Marshall

www.buggleskellystation.com
Unique comedy cameos, 3D printed models and railway themed merchandise.

www.YorkModelrail.com
Online Shop

We manufacture a wide range of laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts.

Online shop categories for **N, 00, 0** and expanding range in **TT scale**

We also have a bespoke service enabling re-scaleing, catering for **ALL SCALES**

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

C&L FINESCALE
TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

01372 458604 www.clfinescale.co.uk
125 Reaver House, 12 East Street, Epsom, Surrey KT23 4NH
Office hours Mon to Fri 10.30am to 16.00pm

EKM EXHIBITIONS

BACHMANN SPARES Special Prices Code BRM
OOCL47 REGIONAL BODIES(Choice of 4) £17.50
OOCL85 E3095 SINGLE PANTOGRAPH £17.50
OOCL251 M'LAND P'MAN P'CARS A&K Pair £12.50

N BR/LMS CL5 LOCO &TENDER BODY £15
N WARSHIP MOTORISED CHASSIS PARTS ASK!

All stock is listed on our Web Site.
www.ekmexhibitions.co.uk
ekmx23@gmail.com 07306 061141 (Tue-Thur 10-4)
SEE US AT THE LONDON FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING

DESPERATION CONTEMPLATION GRATIFICATION
Get your retail therapy at
C&M Models
1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ Tel: 01228 514689
Web: http://candmmodels.co.uk E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Opening Hours: Tuesday to Saturday, 10a.m. to 4.30p.m.

GMC
Kents No.1 Model Shop
Gravesend Models, Railways & Diecast Centre

We buy and sell:
Diecast • Model Kits
Railway • Wargames

www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk
gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com • 01474 536531
Opening Times Monday to Saturday 09:30 - 16.30
Gravesend Model Centre, 15 High Street, Gravesend, Kent DA110BQ

CAMBRIAN 4mm Wagon Kits

C33 LBSC/SR 5 Plank Open
£11.10 (delivery £3.00)

C98 SECR/SR 10 ton Van (D1344)
£12.00 (delivery £3.00)

18 other SR/pre-grouping wagon kits available. Most have matching SR era transfer sets

Brass, Nickel Silver, Phosphor Bronze & Soft Iron Straight Wire
Micro Brass Section, Flat, L,T,U etc and Thin Strip (Br/NS/PB)
If you used to buy from Eileen's Emporium we have their stock and will replace it when required

Over 100 more kits available from Pre-Grouping to 1990's. Also Gibson Wheels in OO, EM, P4/S4 and Bachmann Couplings
See the website for details or send C5 SAE for list. Worldwide delivery with no VAT added

16mm Narrow Gauge Components are also available
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN

Unit 38 Market Village South Parade Sutton Coldfield B72 1QU Tel: 07981 757023

Opening times: Monday to Friday 10.30 to 4.30; Saturday 9.00 to 4.30

We stock major brands including Bachmann Dapol and Hornby. Track and accessories by Peco. Large range of scenic materials, Humbrol paints.modelling materials and glues, Expo tools, Wire Switches etc. Digital decoders and accessories including ESU Loksound.

We also have quality pre-owned locos and stock and offer locomotive repair and servicing and a DCC decoder fitting service.

Visit ➔ Scalescenes.com

Download ➔ Print ➔ Build

Card kits that pass closer inspection

NEW Row of Shops

Beautifully captures the character and proportions of a typical small row of town shops.

ONLY £7.99

Highly detailed shop backs and yards

Buy once unlimited prints

Large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

20 2005 – 2025 scale scenes

TONYS TRAINS

Open: Monday to Saturday 10am - 5pm (4pm on Saturdays)

Tel: 01788 543442 Email: tonystrains@outlook.com

www.tonystrainsofrugby.com

Studio 4, The Locks, Hillmorton, Rugby, CV21 4PP

WE BUY YOUR MODEL TRAINS

GOOD PRICES PAID

PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

Trains4U.com

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough, PE1 5QA

Open Tuesday - Saturday 10:00-5:00, Sunday 10:30–3:30, closed Monday

Revolution trains · HELJAN · dapol · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · CAVALEX Models

Check out our ebay site for a great range of new & pre-owned products (ebay ID = Trains4U)

We also stock a huge selection of quality used models for all budgets in our Peterborough store

METCALFE · DCC Concepts · KATO · WOODLAND SCENICS · Evergreen · Train-Tech

Tel: 01733 895989 e-mail: Info@trains4u.com

MonkBar Model Shop

Established in 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423

Open Monday - Saturday 9am - 5pm

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Rapido, Accurascale and more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

1960s/70s Ambulance Crew

Available in N, TT, OO & O Scale

Sets start from £3.99

All models are Supplied unpainted

WWW.SMARTMODELS.CO.UK

Smart Models, Unit 302, Jarrow Business Centre, Rolling Mill Road, Jarrow, Tyne & Wear NE32 3DT

Tel:- 0191 4283307 Mobile:- 07957 124317 Email:- info@smartmodels.co.uk

TOWNSTREET OO

Send £3.80 post free for our 60 page OO catalogue detailing all our other kits.

TOWNSTREET,
6 KIRKHILL, BLENCARN, PENRITH, CUMBRIA, CA10 1TZ

See our new extended website!

www.townstreetuk.co.uk

MON TO FRI 2-8PM 01768 88456

MAIL ORDER ONLY

From the Stonecast range that brings realism to your layout

NEW - 6 Road Engine Shed £99.50

Stand Alone Engine Shed Office £39.00

As Above But Without 1 Wall For Side Office £25.00

Shady Lane Models Model Railways

☎ 01237 238872

shadylane@live.co.uk

www.shadylanemodels.co.uk

Retailers of Bachmann, Hornby, Peco, & many other main manufacturers including Scalextric, Airfix, Woodland scenics.

New & pre-owned stock

Open Monday, Wednesday, Thursday & Saturday 10am to 4pm

11 Grenville st, Bideford, Devon, EX39 2EA

DURHAM TRAINS OF STANLEY

MORE THAN JUST A MODEL SHOP

WE STOCK ALL MAJOR BRITISH OUTLINE ROLLING STOCK AND SCENICS AS WELL AS OXFORD DIECAST. WE ALSO OFFER A CHIP FITTING SERVICE RTO READY AND HOME DCC READY LOCOS AND SERVICE MOST MAKES OF LOCOS. JUST CLICK ON OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION. WE ALSO HAVE OVER 3000 ITEMS FOR SALE ONLINE.

6 STATION ROAD, STANLEY, CO.DURHAM, DH8 0JL

SHOP OPEN MON-TUES-FRI-SAT OPEN 0930-1700 • THURS 1100-1700 • CLOSED WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

TEL: 01207 232545 • www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk • email: durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com

PayPal

NEW
AXLEBOX BEARING CUTTING TOOL
Cooper-Craft Lineside Kits

H&A MODELS

19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email:sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699 - 07481681001

VISA MasterCard

Coach & Wagon Kits • Wheels • Decals • Wagon Loads • Paint & Sundries

Parkside Models • Dundas Models • Cambrian • Slaters • Ian Kirk • Red Panda • Dapol • Kadee • Ratio • Peco
Bullfrog Snot • Modelmaster • Old Time Workshop • Labelle Oils • Alan Gibson • Romford • Seuthe • Smiths
Evergreen Strip • Cooper-Craft • COMING SOON ex Kirk & Mailcoach 4mm Coach Kits

Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)

Precision Paint & Carrs now available to purchase on Line and Mail Order

Complimentary EM & P4 wheel swops for 4mm Parkside Kits purchased from us

Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish
Peco, Oxford, Woodland Scenics
and many more...

Visit our new website for the full range
www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk

33 New Street Wigton CA7 9AL
Trucks · Cars · Kits · Planes · Toy Soldiers · Railways · Hobby/Craft
016973 42557 info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk find us

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent ST6 1AU
Please check our website for our 'Special Commission' 7-plank wagons, based around 'Stoke-on-Trent' in 0, 00 & N gauges
• Hornby • Bachmann
• Peco • Dapol • Gaugemaster
• Woodland Scenics
• Plus much more!
OPEN: Tue-Fri 10.30-4; Sat 10.30-1
T: 01782 818433/07973 478294
E: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

BROWSE OUR WEBSITE
Put your requirements in the basket and get a return email quote
www.itemsmailorderascrews.com

BA SCREWS IN BRASS, STEEL AND STAINLESS.
SOCKET SCREWS IN STEEL AND STAINLESS.
DRILLS, TAPS AND DIES,
SPLIT PINS, TAPER PINS,
REAMERS ETC.

FOR A FREE PRICE LIST
PHONE 01427 848880 OR EMAIL
lostignition8@gmail.com
ITEMS MAIL ORDER, MAYFIELD, MARSH LANE, SAUNDBY, RETFORD, NOTTS, DN22 9ES

CDC Design

Metropolitan Railway
'Dreadnought' Carriages
£58.00 each (plus P&P)
Ready to Run. Transfers required
To see the full range and order online visit
www.cdc-design.net

www.Topp Trains.co.uk
Shop for model railway enthusiasts
OPEN 10am - 4pm
CLOSED Weds & Sunday
Free Parking
Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers as well as quality used bargains.
Professional, friendly advice from fellow enthusiasts.
Call us or see our Facebook page for details.
28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

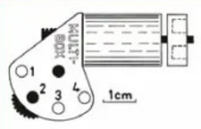
PLASTICS • METALS • SCENICS
OO & N Scale • Peco - Hornby
Bachmann • Metcalfe
Wills • Ratio • Dapol

SPORTS MODEL SHOP
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
66 High Street, Dingwall, IV15 9RY | Based in the Highlands | Phone: 01349 862346

SPC MODELLING
Custom 3D Printing
Models, 3D prints and tools
Contact us:
spcmodelling@gmail.com
www.spcmodelling.co.uk

BRANCHLINES
KITS AND ACCESSORIES

Please phone, write (SSAE + £1 in stamps) or e-mail for catalogues covering our range of loco, chassis, coach kits in 4mm scale standard gauge, 4 and 7mm scale narrow gauge, and part coach kits in 7mm scale standard gauge.

MOTORS AND GEARBOXES


Also our catalogue covering the motors we stock (Mashima, Hanazono and Canon), Tenshodo motor bogies, our extensive range of one and two stage gearboxes, flywheels, bearings, drive shafts, wheels, etc.
P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231 sales@branchlines.com

Severn Models
Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing

Kits for N, OO & O layouts
See the website for a painting guide
Severn Models, PO Box 785, Broseley, TF7 9FT, UK.
www.SevernModels.com

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Free Railway Booksearch Service
155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
Shop now open:
Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00
+ Thu 14:00-20:00
Tel: 01484 518159 (answer machine)
www.railwaybook.com
email: nick@railwaybook.com

Sunningwell Command Control Ltd. 4 DCC
Always looking to bring you the best in Digital Command Control systems and support
For further details please send a SAE to:
SCC Ltd. PO Box 381, Abingdon SO, OX13 6YB Tel: 01865 730455
Or visit our website at: www.scc4dcc.co.uk Email: info@scc4dcc.co.uk

Mark's Trains
Est. 2016
A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE
• DCC & Sound conversions • Servicing & repairs
• Weathering • Resprays • Kit building
• Motor rewinds & remagnetisation
www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk
marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

Relocated to new premises in Matlock where we will be continuing our online business
BILL HUDSON
TRANSPORT BOOKS
FAMILY RUN BUSINESS SELLING NEW & SECONDHAND RAILWAY TITLES
To view our stock please call or email in advance
www.billhudsontransportbooks.co.uk • Call: 07921 833469

TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade
Dagfields Craft Centre,
Crewe Road, Walgherton,
Nantwich, Cheshire. CW5 7LG
BACHMANN RETAILER of the YEAR 2018
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
HORNBY - BACHMANN - DCC CONCEPTS - TRAIN-TECH - FARISH - DAPOL
PECO - LENZ - GAUGEMASTER - METCALFE - RATIO + MUCH MORE
01270 842400

CONNOISSEUR MODELS
- 0 Gauge Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -
www.jimmcgeown.com
or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX

REDCAR MODELS & HOBBIES
Most leading brands of 'OO' gauge model railways & accessories.
Also Diecast, Plastic Kits, Woodland Scenics, K+S Metal Centre etc.
130 High Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3DH Tel: 01642 494912
(open Tuesday to Saturday)
HORNBY SERVICE DEALER
Email: andrewnpaton@ntlworld.com

ELAINE'S TRAINS
Trains and Hornby Specialists

Pre-Owned OO, N, H0, 0 and more as available
Lots of new items listed regularly.
Next Exhibitions:
Doncaster Racecourse 8th/9th Feb
Biggleswade 15th Feb
Collections purchased especially Continental

elaines-trains.co.uk
01673 857 423

NEW FAIR FOR YORKSHIRE

HARROGATE

TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR

Pavilions of Harrogate Great Yorkshire Showground Harrogate HG2 8NZ
(off A661 Wetherby Road)

SUNDAY 30TH MARCH 2025

10.30am – 3pm

100+ Tables
Free Parking
Refreshments

ADMISSION FEES
Early Bird Entry £10.00 from 08.30am
Adults/Seniors £5 Children £1

For all table bookings and enquiries, please contact Ken or Peter

D D FAIRS
38 Victoria Road Guiseley Leeds LS20 8DG
Tel: 01943 873420
www.dalesmandiecast.co.uk
info@dalesmandiecast.co.uk

P & D MARSH MODELS

PAINTED OO GAUGE

PDZ07 Postman, bike & boxes	£10.50
PDZ19 Steam loco crew (2)	£10.85
PDZ42 Newspaper seller	£8.95
PDZ56 Depot workers (4)	£10.85
PDZ103 1950 motorbike/rider	£9.25

PAINTED N GAUGE

PDX48 Steam loco crew (2)	£9.95
PDX52 Bikes (4)	£9.75
PDX67 Window cleaners/ladder (2)	£9.95
PDX87 K6 Telephone box	£7.50
PDX361 Ground signals (5)	£9.50

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD MODEL SHOPS. DISTRIBUTED BY EXPO TOOLS & DRILLS
WWW.PDMARSHMODELS.COM
07730 202270

DEREKS
TRANSPORT BOOKS
All transport subjects covered.
Over 10,500 books in stock online
www.derekstransportbooks.com
Based in the New Forest | Est. 1995
Railways | Buses | Shipping | Commercial
Aviation | Canals | Motoring | Trams

SAVE MONEY
when you subscribe to BRM
www.brmm.ag/brmdigitalsub

roxeymouldings.co.uk
Your website for finescale locomotive, carriage and wagon kits in 00 and 0 gauges. A wide range of accessories in stock from Slater's, Markits, Romford, Alan Gibson and our own etched detail frets. Southwark Bridge coach kits and platform accessories. Motors for 4mm/00 and 7mm/0, with gears and gearboxes from Markits and Roxey. Markits 00 rolling stock wheels and our own turned steel wheels for 0 gauge. For Exhibition sales only, we stock solder, flux and Precision Paints.
Roxey MOULDINGS
58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 2JU
Tel:01932 245439
Roxey MOULDINGS

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown
PO36 8JR
Two floors of locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
ALL BRANDS
N-009-H0
00-0n30-G
Photo credits : Sebastiaan ter Burg
01 983 406 61 6 - www.trainshop.co.uk

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk
AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk
OO gauge, O gauge, Gauge 1 and Gauge 3 cases with mirrored or clear back wall.
Prices start from £35.00 plus p&p.
Bespoke sizes made to order.
Prices on application.

3CP - Track Curve Plotting Tool
Unique, precise, easy to use, great way to plot and form realistic track routes
01606 889610 • 07743 426393
www.3cp-tools.co.uk • info@3cp-tools.co.uk
3CP

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
Now Stocking HORNBY TT:120
Stockists of many brands inc Bachmann, Hornby, Farish, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Cavalex and Peco. Secondhand bought and sold.
Selection of kits, glues, tools, paints and accessories.Gift vouchers available.
Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road
(at the junction with Hill Road) Chelmsford CM2 6EE
TEL: 01245 494455. EMAIL: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk
OPENING HOURS:
9.00am-5.30pm
Mon, Tues, Thurs,
Fri and Saturday
Closed Wed, Sun
& Bank Holidays
All major credit/debit cards accepted.

Pooleys Puffers
MODEL RAILWAY SUPPLIES
NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Partnership: David & Anne Poole
Diecast Models
Kits & Accessories
382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ
NEW OPENING TIME FROM 1ST FEBRUARY Thursday - Saturday 10am - 4pm
Tele: 0191 4910202/4106386
Mobile: 07976 519178 www.pooleyspuffers.com e-mail: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com

ADVERTISING INDEX

3CP TOOLS	144	MARKS TRAINS	143
ABINGDON & DISTRICT MRC	126	MEGAPOINT CONTROLLERS	127
AC MODELS	131	MERIDIENNE EXHIBITIONS	137
ACCURASCALE	148	METCALFE MODELS	16
AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE	138	MIKES MODELS	140
AIRFRAMED MODELS	144	MODEL RAIL ELECTRIC	136
ALTON MODEL CENTRE	138	MODEL RAIL INVENTORY	140
ANORAKS ANONYMOUS	135	MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND	113
BILL HUDSON BOOKS	143	MODEL RAILWAY MAGIC	136
BLUEBELL RAILWAY	112	MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS	140
BRANCHLINES	143	MONK BAR MODELS	142
BUGGLESKELLY STATION	141	N GAUGE SOCIETY	136
C&L FINESCALE	141	NARROW PLANET	136
C&M MODELS	141	NICK TOZER	143
CAMBRIAN MODELS	141	OSBORNS MODELS	131
COASTAL DCC	135	PD MARSH	144
CONNOISSEUR MODELS	143	PENNINE MODELS	128
CRAFTY HOBBIES	140	PETERS SPARES	133
CULCHETH	44	POOLEYS PUFFERS	144
DALESMAN DIECAST	144	PRESTON AND DISTRICT	139
DCC CONCEPTS	7	RAILS OF SHEFFIELD	8-13
DEREK TRANSPORT BOOKS	144	RAPIDO	147
DIGITRAINS	61	REDCAR MODELS	143
DMG TECHNICAL	130	REVOLUTION TRAINS	19
DREAM STEAM	137	RON LINES	140
DURHAM TRAINS	142	ROXEY MOULDINGS	144
EKM EXHIBITIONS	141	SCALE MODEL SCENERY	140
ELAINES TRAINS	144	SCALESCENES	142
ELLIS CLARK	18	SEVERN MODELS	143
FRIZINGHALL	137	SHADY LANE MODELS	142
GAUGE O GUILD	139	SHEDRING HOBBIES	134
GC WEATHERING	131	SKYTREX	127
GOING LOCO	131	SLATERS PLASTIKARD	129
GRAVESEND MODELS	141	SMART MODELS	142
H&A MODELS	142	SPC MODELLING	143
HARBURN HOBBIES	138	SPEY MODELS	133
HOBBYRAIL	141	SPORTS AND MODEL SHOP	143
HORNBY	2	STREET LEVEL MODELS	143
FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING	63	SUNNINGWELL	143
LONDON FESTIVAL OF MODELLING	125	THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE	6
IN THE GREENWOOD	138	THE HOBBY GOBLIN	143
ITEMS MAIL ORDER	143	TMC	14, 90
JACKSONS MODELS	143	TONBRIDGE MRC	139
JIM CORR	139	TONY OAKES	139
JOHN DUTFIELD	144	TONYS TRAINS	142
KENT GARDEN RAILWAY	138	TOPP TRAINS	143
KMS RAILTECH	112	TOWER MODELS	3
KR MODELS	62	TOWNSTREET	142
LACY SCOTT KNIGHT	135	TRAINS 4 U	142
LANGLEY MINIATURE MODELS	134	TRAINSPORTERS	65
LINCOLN DISTRICT	139	TRIDENT TRAINS	143
LITTLEWORTH MODELS	128	UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS	144
LOCOMOTION	129	VINTAGE MODEL SCENICS	130
LANCS YORKS RAILWAY SOCIETY	133	WARWICK & WARWICK	64
MAD ABOUT TRAINS	140	WM COLLECTABLES	133
MALCS MODELS	134	YORK MODELMAKING	141
MARCWAY	131	YOU CHOOS	134

NEXT ISSUE

VISITING HORTON

Recreating the Settle & Carlisle line in the 1960s

ON-SALE FROM **FEBRUARY 20TH**

Also Inside:

- Three amazing layouts featured
- Build a Dapol Brake Van
- Weathering a Hawthorne Leslie
- Modelling a pigsty
- Track cleaning in O gauge
- Building a working windmill
- Top diesel nostalgia with Traction Magazine
- The latest new products on test
- Plus much, much more!

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
BRM

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING

is published by Warners Group Publications plc
E BRM@warnersgroup.co.uk

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

T 01778 392002

DIGITAL EDITION ENQUIRIES

E help@pocketmags.com

EDITORIAL

BRAND CONTENT MANAGER
Debbie Wood
E debbie.wood@warnersgroup.co.uk
FEATURES WRITER
Phil Parker
E phil.parker@warnersgroup.co.uk
RMWEB EDITOR & BRM PHOTOGRAPHER
Andy York
E info@rmweb.co.uk
TRACTION EDITOR
Stephen Rabone
E: steverabone@hotmail.com
PROOF READER
Tony Wright

PUBLISHER

Steve Cole
E stevec@warnersgroup.co.uk
MARKETING MANAGER
Emily Warner
E emily.warner@warnersgroup.co.uk

ADVERTISING

MULTIMEDIA SALES MANAGER
Sarah Jarman
T 01778 392055
E sarah.jarman@warnersgroup.co.uk
ADVERTISING ACCOUNT ASSISTANT
Allison Mould
T 01778 395002
E allison.mould@warnersgroup.co.uk

DESIGN AND PRODUCTION

DESIGNER
Dan Jarman
E info@danieljohndesign.co.uk
ADVERTISING DESIGNER
Amie Carter
E amiec@warnersgroup.co.uk

DISTRIBUTION

TRADE ACCOUNT SALES
E tradeaccountorders@warnersgroup.co.uk
UK/OVERSEAS NEWSTRADE SALES
Keiron Jefferies T 01778 395043
E keironj@warnersgroup.co.uk

PRINTING

Warners (Midlands) plc, The Maltings,
West Street, Bourne, Lincolnshire PE10 9PH

Ideas for contributions should be sent in outline form to the Editor for consideration. Please clearly mark all material with your name and address, and include sufficient postage if you require material to be returned. Views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the Editor or Publisher. From time to time Warners lend reputable companies the names and addresses of readers who have responded to offers, services and competitions organised by BRM. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to Warners Group Distribution, Dept WD, Manor Lane, Bourne, Lincolnshire PE10 9PH or call 01778 391153.

BRM
BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING

&

WORLD OF RAILWAYS PLUS

Presents...

THE LONDON FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING

15th - 16th March 2025

ALEXANDRA PALACE

LONDON'S LEADING MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
15th - 16th March 2025

DISCOVER

√ 35+ LAYOUTS CHOSEN BY THE MRC IN MAJOR SCALES, GAUGES AND ERAS
√ EXPERT DEMONSTRATIONS

SHOP

√ TRADERS / SOCIETIES
√ STOCK UP ON ESSENTIALS FOR YOUR HOBBY
√ LOOK OUT FOR COLLECTABLES, PRE-OWNED ITEMS, TOOLS, BOOKS & MORE!

BOOK & SAVE!

Adult: £16.00 | Children (5-16): £8.00 in advance

Kindly sponsored by: BACHMANN BRANCHLINE · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · MRC

SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM & SUNDAY 10AM - 4:30PM | ADVANCED TICKET HOLDERS 9:30AM EARLY ENTRY

ALEXANDRA PALACE, N22 7AY

To Book - **WWW.BRMM.AG/MAGLONDON25**

Terms & Conditions: The above prices are advance ticket prices.

WAGONS GALORE

The orderbooks for our upcoming LMS Iron Ore Hoppers and GWR O19 OPEN C wagons will be closing in March, so don't miss out, get your pre-orders in now!

RRP LMS IRON ORE HOPPER - £34.95

RRP GWR O19 OPEN C - £35.95

These OO Gauge wagons are made to the usual Rapido Trains UK high standard, with metal bearings and lots of separately-fitted details.

Available to order NOW from RapidoTrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

accurascale

MOVING MOUNTAINS

BR BRUSH TYPE 5/CLASS 60 DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

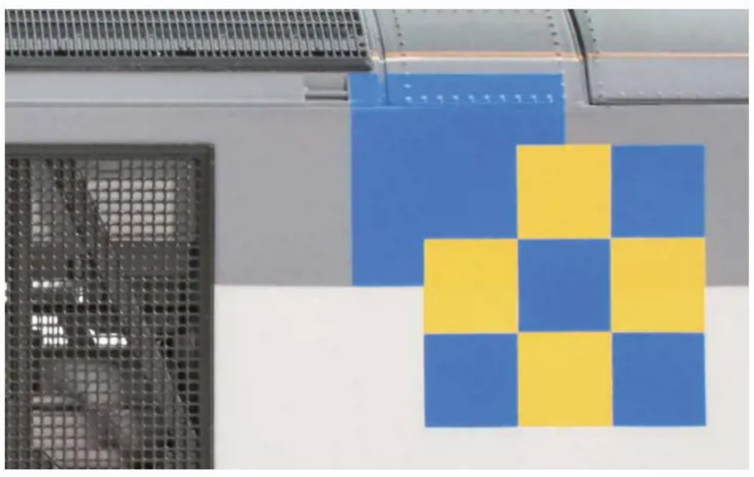
1:76.2 SCALE/00 GAUGE

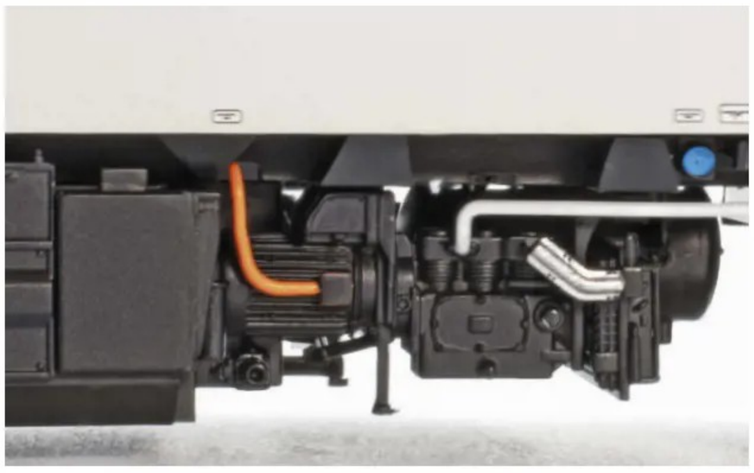
MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR ★ WINNER 2023 ★ HORNBY MAGAZINE

DC/DCC READY
£169.99

DCC SOUND
£269.99

The ultimate Class 60 joins Accurascale! Our heavy 'Tug' weighs in at over 800g, comes with assured all-wheel drive and a powerful 5 pole skew-wound motor, so it can live up to the reputation of the real thing. With sophisticated lighting modes, Accurathrash speakers, 'powerbank' and designed from scans of the real thing, as well as information from the people who built them, it's going to be a blockbuster model. **Pre-order** direct via **accurascale.com**, or via your local stockist from just £169.99. Realistic models at Realistic prices.





ACCURACARE ★ LIFETIME WARRANTY

Pre-production samples subject to change

All Class 60 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast chassis
- Five-pole motor with twin flywheels
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Sprung metal buffers
- Helical gears for maximum performance
- PowerBank line of capacitors
- Comprehensive lighting functions
- A lifetime warranty
- And other typical Accurascale features

Scan the QR Code or visit: www.accurascale.co.uk to view the full range of Class 60 locomotives currently available to order.

ESU LOKSOUND EST. 1999

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING

BRM

TRACKPLAN SPECIAL

PLANNING YOUR PERFECT MODEL RAILWAY

EXPERT ADVICE • CASE STUDIES • TOP TIPS

Don't miss DCCconcepts at the Festival of British Railway Modelling

2025

STAND 48

Experience the ultimate accesory controller!

Now for *ANY* DCC system!

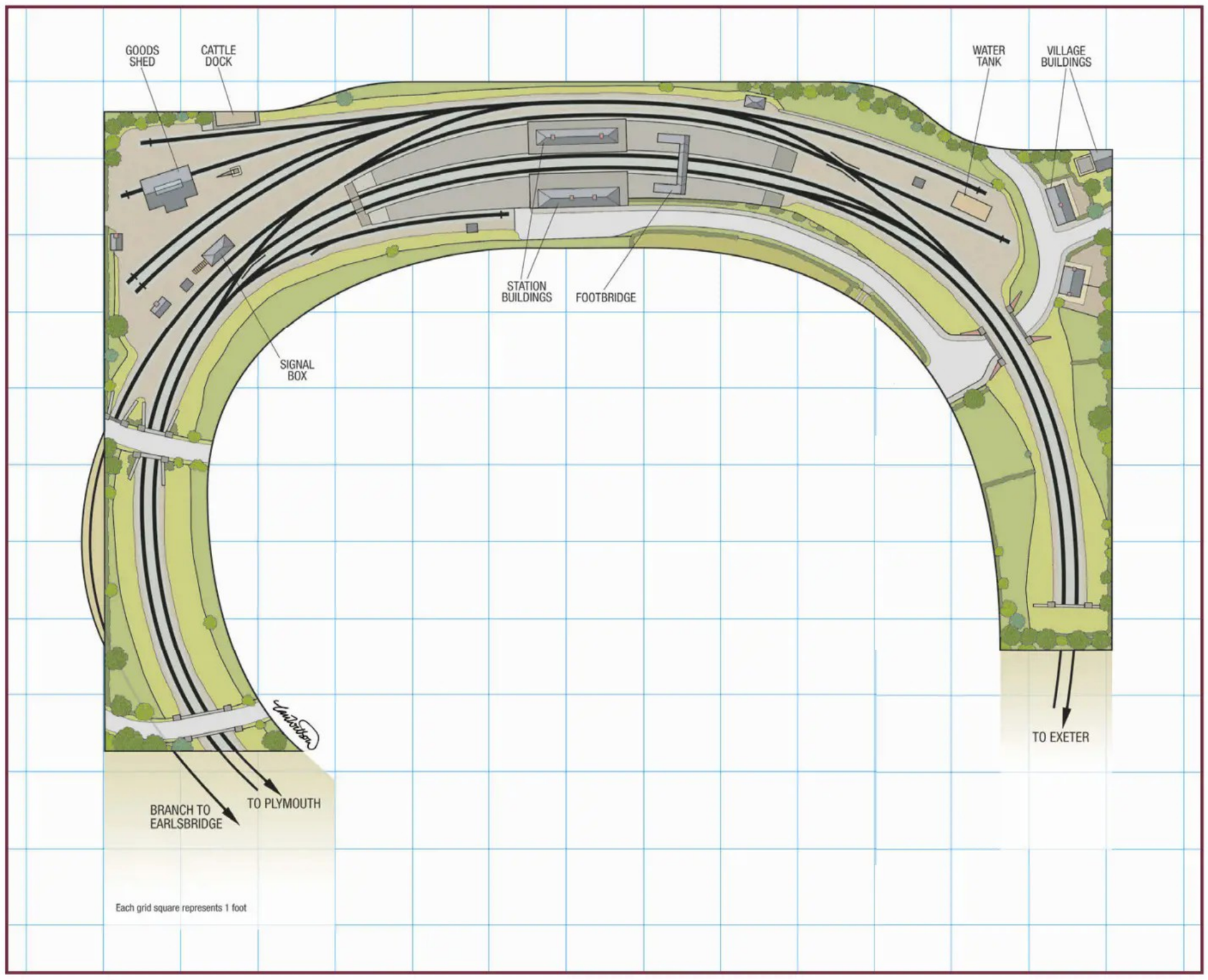
THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
8th - 9th February 2025
DONCASTER

See Us There!

DCC concepts
thinking outside the square

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080 - sales@dccconcepts.com - www.dccconcepts.com

WELCOME TO OUR TRACKPLAN SPECIAL!



Starting a model railway project can be daunting for many, even if you've built plenty of model railways before. It feels like there are a million and one things to consider, and the road to completing your new layout seems very long indeed.

However, with careful planning and using all the useful advice, guides and videos that are available in this great hobby, so much is achievable, and sometimes ideas can progress much quicker than you may think.

After you've come up with the initial idea for your layout (whether that be a theme or location), the first step for many is coming up with the trackplan. And the good news is that BRM is here to help on that front. Inside this special supplement, we have compiled a handful of layout examples to provide some inspiration, plus tips on how to get started and details of some of the software available.

For further trackplans, remember that World of Railways Plus members have access to an extensive Trackplan Archive, just one of the many benefits (including access to our digital archive, future issues of BRM, a show ticket and much more) of joining – to find out more, head to **www.world-of-railways.co.uk/membership.**

As always, we love to hear from readers about their latest projects, so please get in touch and share progress with us at **brm@warnersgroup.co.uk.**

Happy Modelling
Debbie Wood

CONTENTS

P4 First steps
P6 Software
P11 Roundhay
P12 Rushwick
P13 Ewe
P14 Arcadia
P15 Corwenna
P16 Camel Quay
P17 Jeffrey Lane
P18 Killybegs
P19 Shenston Road
P20 Copper Wort
P21 Stoke Courtenay
P22 Clayton End Signalman
P23 Dduallt
P24 Norwich Central
P25 Yorkshire Pennines
P26 Trackplans with water
P28 Forced perspective

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
BRM

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
is published by Warners Group Publications plc
E BRM@warnersgroup.co.uk

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES
T 01778 392002

DIGITAL EDITION ENQUIRIES
E help@pocketmags.com

EDITORIAL
I BRAND CONTENT MANAGER
Debbie Wood
E debbie.wood@warnersgroup.co.uk
I FEATURES WRITER
Phil Parker
E phil.parker@warnersgroup.co.uk
I RMWEB EDITOR & BRM PHOTOGRAPHER
Andy York
E info@rmweb.co.uk
I TRACTION EDITOR
Stephen Rabone
E: steverabone@hotmail.com
I PROOF READER
Tony Wright

PUBLISHER
Steve Cole
E stevec@warnersgroup.co.uk
I MARKETING MANAGER
Emily Warner
E emily.warner@warnersgroup.co.uk

ADVERTISING
I MULTIMEDIA SALES MANAGER
Sarah Jarman
T 01778 392055
E sarah.jarman@warnersgroup.co.uk
I ADVERTISING ACCOUNT ASSISTANT
Allison Mould
T 01778 395002
E allison.mould@warnersgroup.co.uk

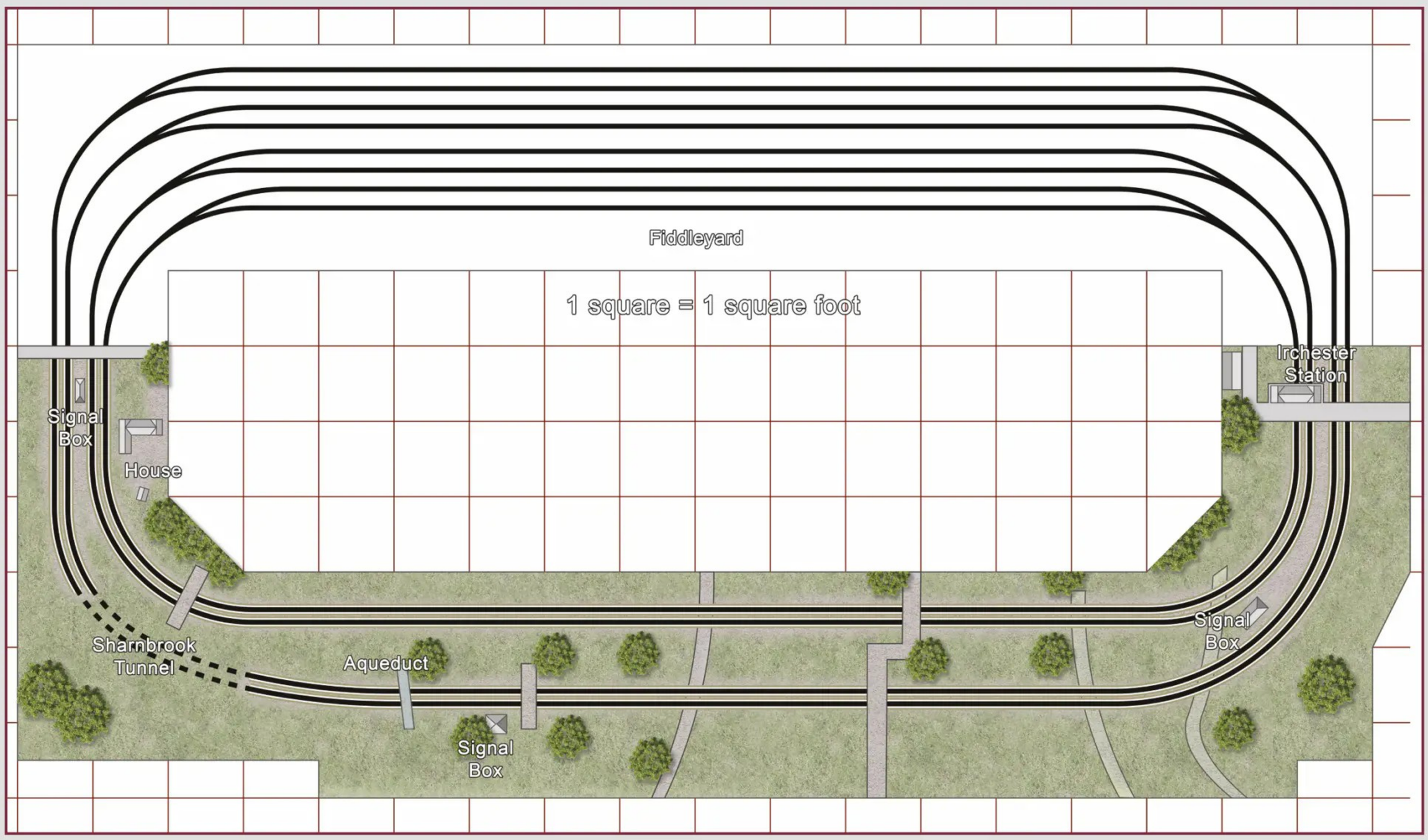
DESIGN AND PRODUCTION
I DESIGNER
Dan Jarman
E info@danieljohndesign.co.uk
I ADVERTISING DESIGNER
Amie Carter
E amiec@warnersgroup.co.uk

DISTRIBUTION
TRADE ACCOUNT SALES
E tradeaccountorders@warnersgroup.co.uk
I UK/OVERSEAS NEWSTRADE SALES
Keiron Jefferies T 01778 395043
E keironj@warnersgroup.co.uk

PRINTING
Warners (Midlands) plc
The Maltings, West Street, Bourne
Lincolnshire PE10 9PH

TRACKPLANS: DIFFERENT TYPES

There are a few trackplan types that model railways are based on. Here's a look at the most common...



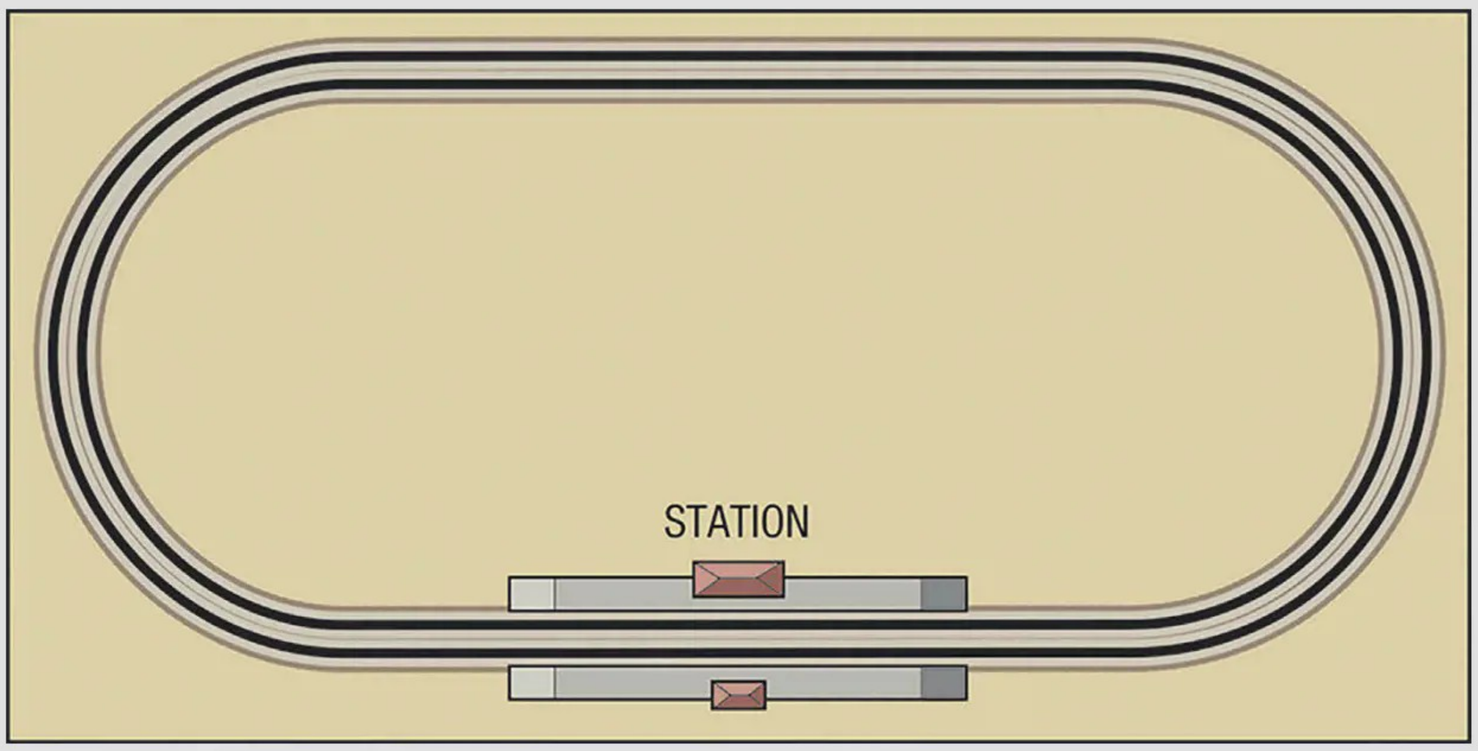
Continuous run/loop

Usually lending itself to the larger layouts, a continuous run or loop is one of the most popular choices, which, as the name suggests, enables trains to carry on running around a circuit of track. This is popular with first train sets and allows operators a chance to 'zone out' while a train laps the circuit.

A continuous loop – or 'roundy-roundy' as some might say – can have one track, or multiple tracks, plus include stations and sidings. Ultimately, what sets it apart from others is that there is no start or finish, perhaps only stops at a through-station. The trains can carry on and on and on (and on some more if the operator falls asleep).

This type of layout is traditionally associated with an oval shape, however, the track can be laid in many shapes, including a figure of eight. It's best for running express trains at speed, too, providing enough track for trains to build momentum.

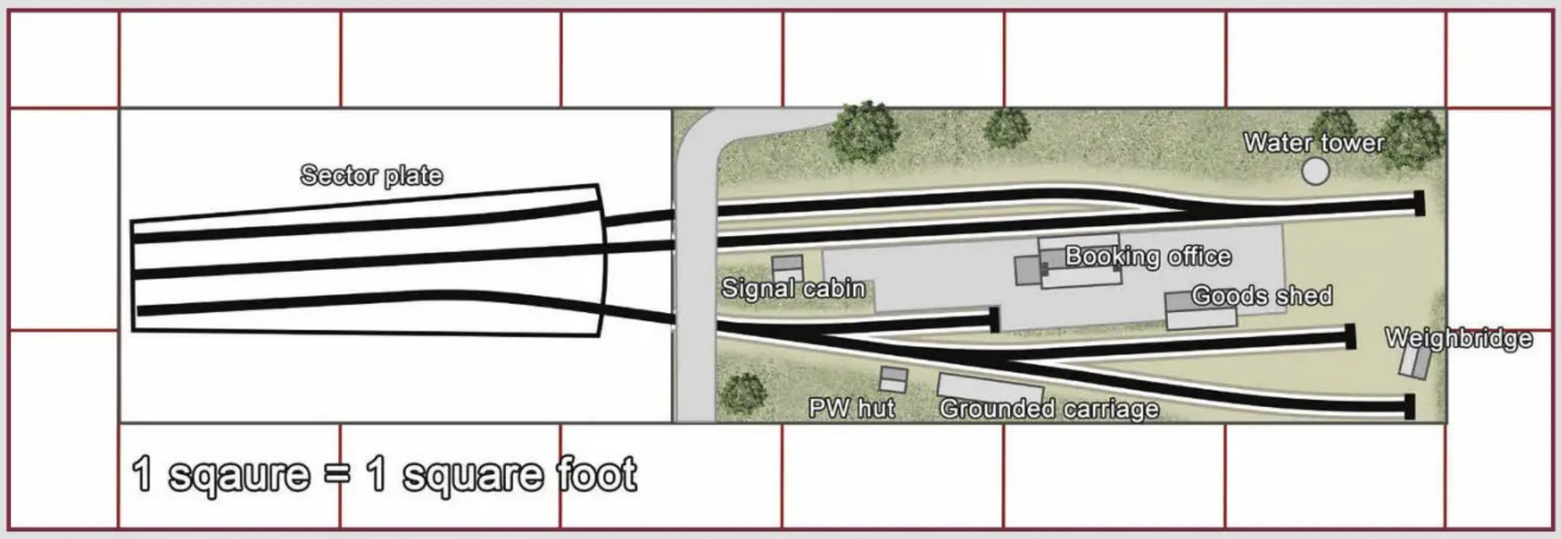
'Sharnbrook Summit', featured in BRM December 2024, depicts a busy stretch of the Midland Main Line, providing the perfect mix of scenic backdrop and interesting train formations for The Kettering and District Model Railway Club.



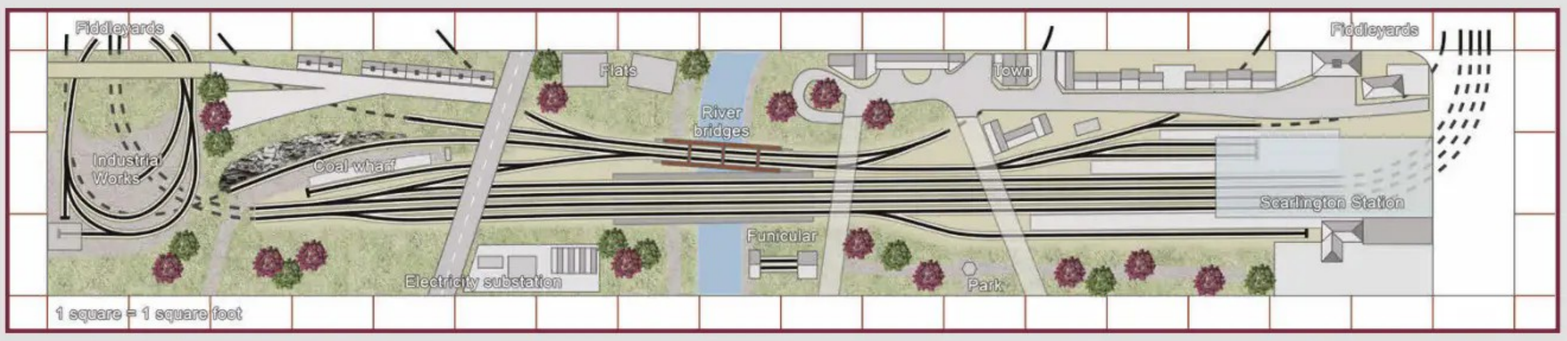
This is a standard train set oval. It lacks features for entertainment, but has a station and your trains are always in view.

End-to-end

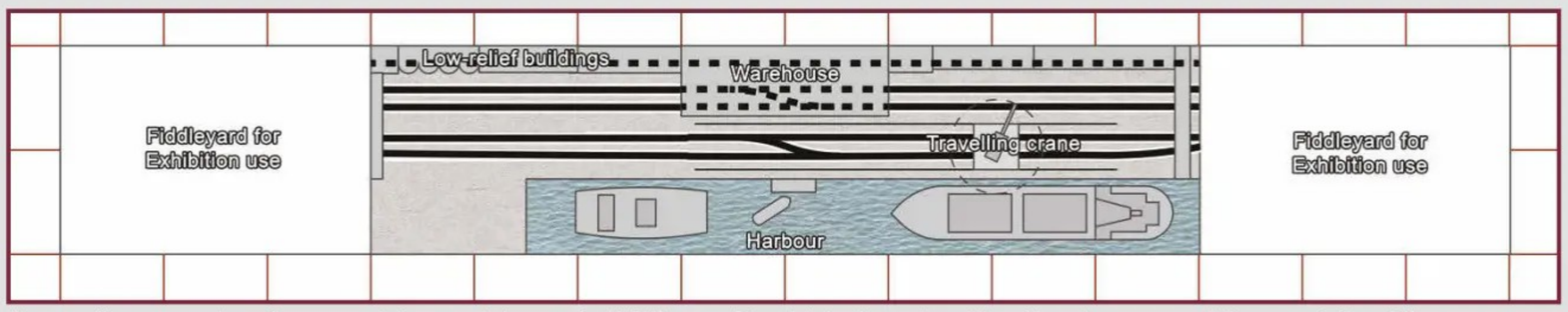
As the name suggests, an end-to-end layout runs from one end of a layout to the other and comes back again. Layouts can vary massively in size and design, which is why it is also one of the most popular options. An end-to-end layout will have a fiddleyard at each extremity and requires less width than a continuous loop trackplan.



'Foxbury' is a fiddleyard to terminus layout designed from the outset to be portable.



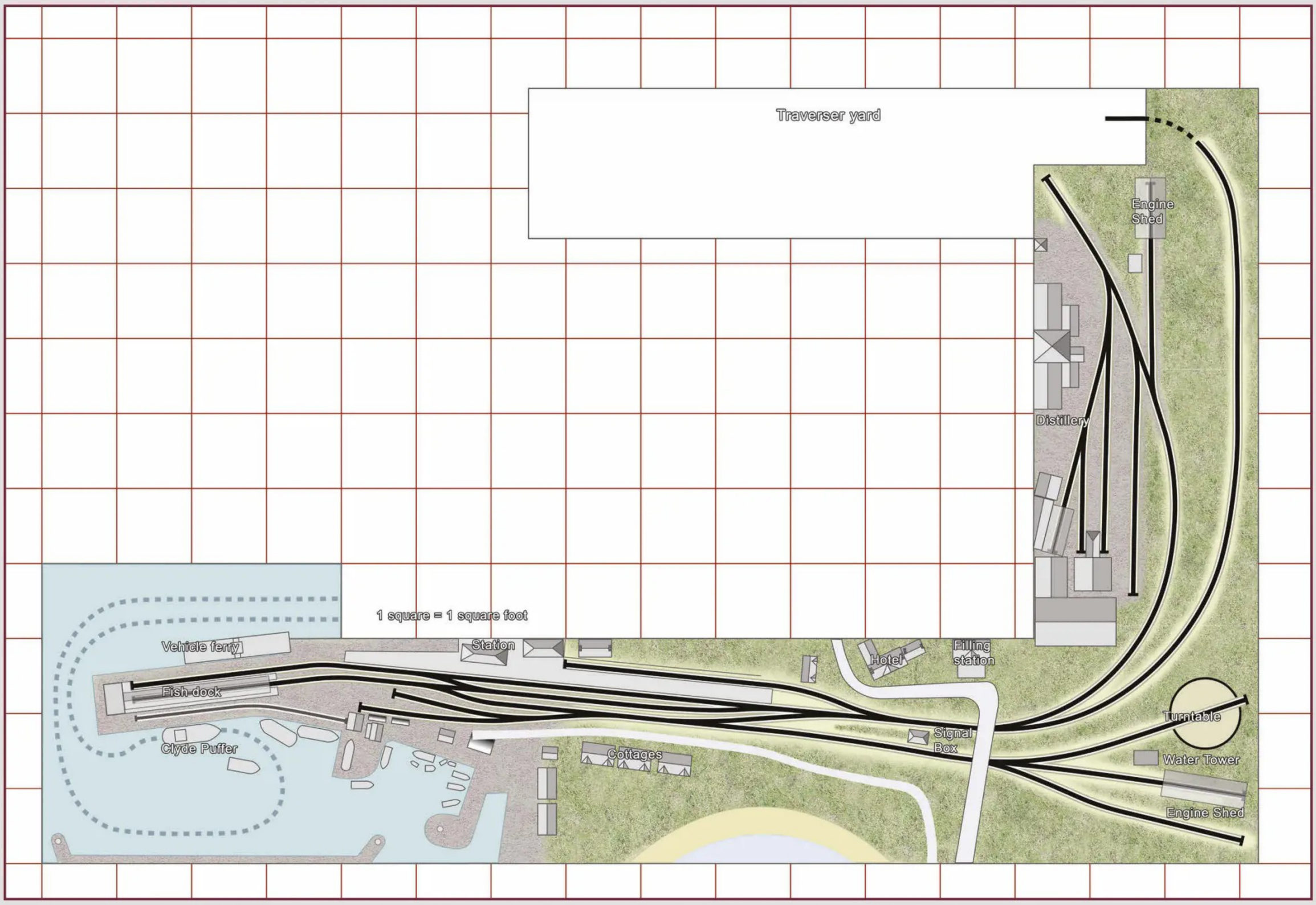
'Scarlington' is a popular continuous run layout, inspired by the North East and constructed by a group of friends, which comes packed with scenic details and entertaining cameos.



A great example of an end-to-end layout, 'Millway Dock' is inspired by the busy workings at the River Humber and combines sea, rail and road operations.

Fiddleyard to terminus/sidings

In its simplest form, a fiddleyard to terminus or sidings design is a train that arrives on the layout, stops at a station or siding and then departs the same way it arrived. They are usually smaller than a continuous loop or end-to-end and have limited operational capacity. That being said, they still offer plenty of entertainment and modelling potential and are a popular choice, especially for those who don't have a dedicated space for a model railway. Shunting puzzle layouts, where rolling stock is sorted into the correct order, are often based around the concept of a fiddleyard to terminus or sidings trackplan.



The fantastic 'Barrihandie', featured in the April 2024 issue of BRM, captures the distinctive ruggedness of the Scottish coast.

TRACKPLANS: GETTING STARTED

The first question to ask yourself is around space. How big do you want your layout to be? What space do you have available to store your layout? Building a micro-layout is one option; foldaway baseboards or one that can slide under a bed are other possibilities, but what if you want something more permanent?

The next question you should be asking yourself is what gauge you want to model in? By far the most popular is OO gauge, but each has its own constraints and advantages.

You probably have a scale in mind before you start planning and it's important to understand what will fit in the space available. For end-to-end layouts, the minimum length is approximately three times the length of the longest train you want to run. For continuous run layouts, the minimum radius for curves is one of the most important factors. For OO, the minimum radius is 438mm, also known as 'R2'. Almost all OO rolling stock will work on such tight curves, but it will look much better on wider curves of, say, 610mm radius or more. For EM and P4 designs, the minimum radii must be increased further still and for N gauge, it can be reduced.

There are many reasons people will consider building a model railway, one could be to display a collection of locomotives and rolling stock, others can be to recreate a slice of history or memory, while others look to push the realms of reality entirely and look to build something a bit 'different'.

Remember, if you can't fit everything that you want on the trackplan, and there is no space to expand, you could 'suggest' that more is 'off-scene', for example, you don't have to model a whole colliery, maybe just the tail end of the exchange sidings.

Planning a trackplan can be something of a puzzle, and the first tip is to not worry about getting everything exactly correct from the start - make rough approximations in the early stages if you need to. You should have a list of the features you want in the layout. This can include scenic features, operations and practical things like the fiddle yard, access requirements and minimum requirements for train lengths and track radii.

First steps

Now it's time to put pen to paper. It's important to design the whole layout at once because all the parts can affect the others. Don't leave parts such as fiddle yards until later. The baseboards should always fit the railway, not the other way around!

Start with the rough positions of the big features like stations, towns and countryside areas and consider the trackwork and scenic breaks like tunnels and road bridges. Platforms, signalboxes, huts, water cranes, refuelling points, coal staiths and sheds are also a few to think about.

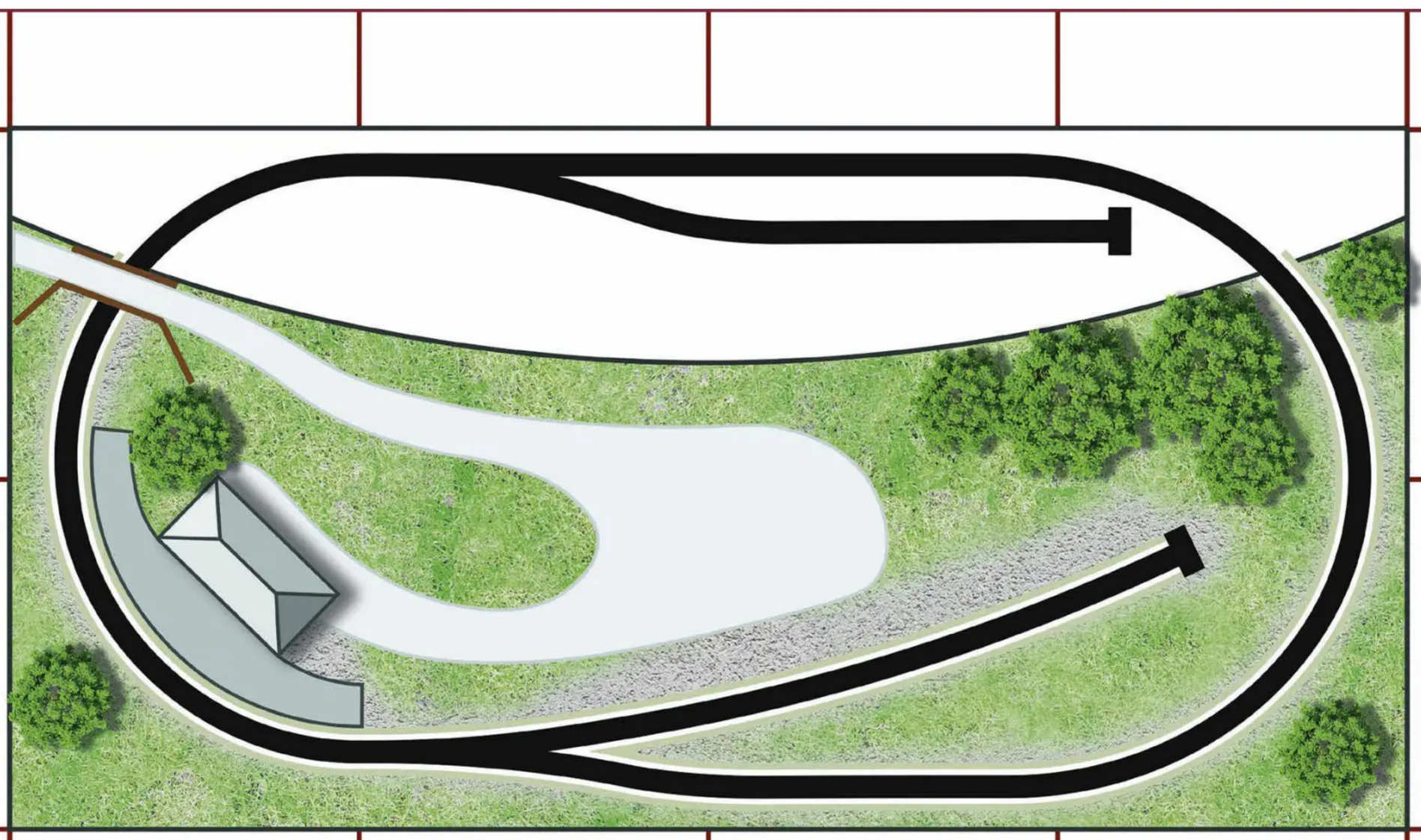
When building your first model railway layout, it's useful to start with a relatively straightforward trackplan. Once you have mastered the basics, you can move on to more complicated projects. A train set oval is quite often a modeller's first project,

It's likely that you'll change your mind as you design your plan, so expecting to draw everything you want at the first attempt is somewhat unrealistic.

Many layout builders lay track parallel to the longest edge of a baseboard to maximise the length of track. This can make the layout look a little bland, so a good way to hide it is with scenery. Think about breaking up the uniform lines and edges with curved slopes, cuttings and elevations to enhance the trackplan, and think about how trains will enter and exit the scene.

Before finalising your plan, add labels to structures and features to make your plan clear for others - especially if you are working as part of a team. If you are satisfied with the way your project looks, you can start to build it. If not, use the bits you like as the basis for a new plan. Repeat this process until you are finally happy with your trackplan. ■

TRACKPLANS: USING SOFTWARE



You could draw a trackplan using pencil and paper, but a computer program will give you a lot more flexibility and will make many things easier.

If you're finding planning your next layout a bit daunting, there are plenty of model railway design websites and downloadable programs to help. These are quite often free and simple to use, too. Almost all gauges are catered for, and you can search a wide variety of pictures, highlighting what each trackplan could look like if built.

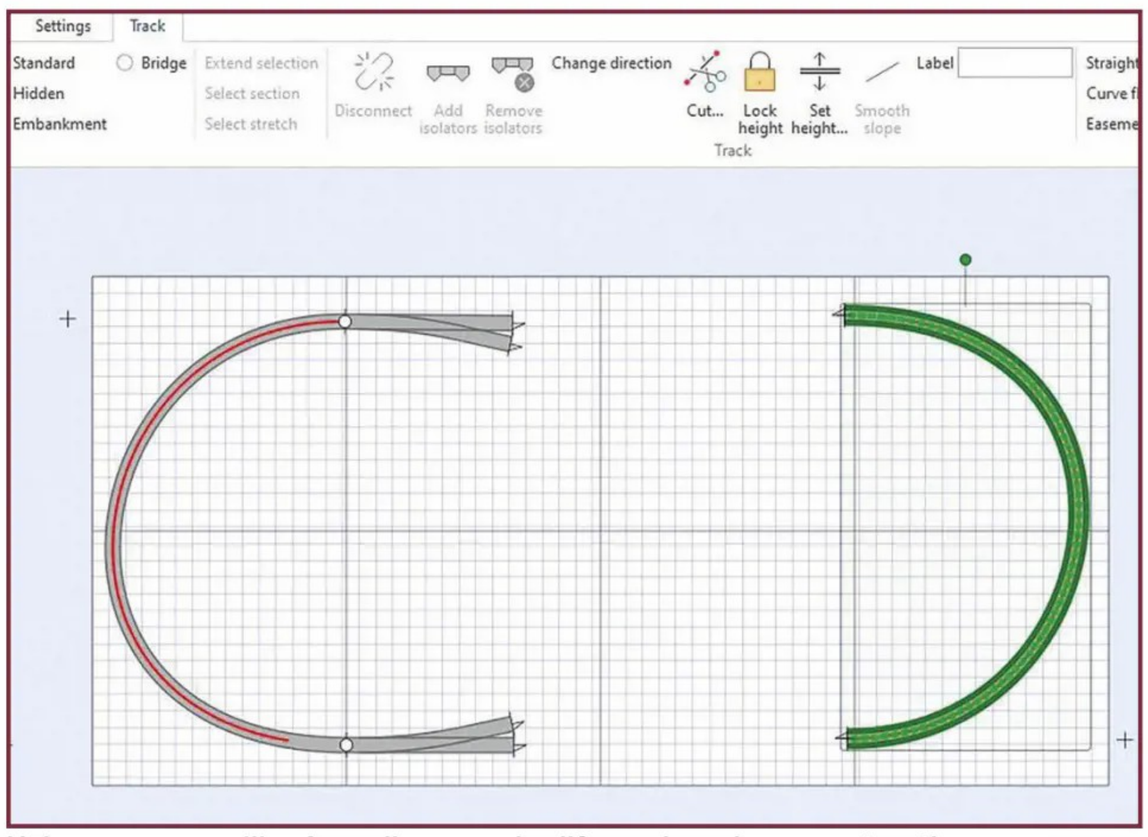
We often use Anyrail here at BRM and find it an easy solution that any modeller would get to grips with quickly.

Having worked out your baseboard size, fire up the free AnyRail software on your computer and choose the type of track you would like to use.

Then, it's just a case of picking the track pieces from the menu and laying them on the virtual baseboard. It's important to be careful not to make the curves too tight and always check your rolling stock to ensure it can accommodate the curves.

Once you have the track on the plan, you can place bridges, tunnels, create buildings with roads and infrastructure, place trees and create the signalling for the route. The options are vast, you could even design your model railway layout on more than one level, with different heights and slopes on the route. Once you are happy with the trackplan, you can export and print your layout to share with others, even print to scale so you can use it as a template.

You can also take the basic trackplan from AnyRail and design it using drawing software, which adds that little extra detail and makes the trackplan look prettier. ■



Using programs like Anyrail can make life easier when constructing your trackplan, but make sure you check the curves your stock can accommodate.

TRACKPLAN WEBSITES

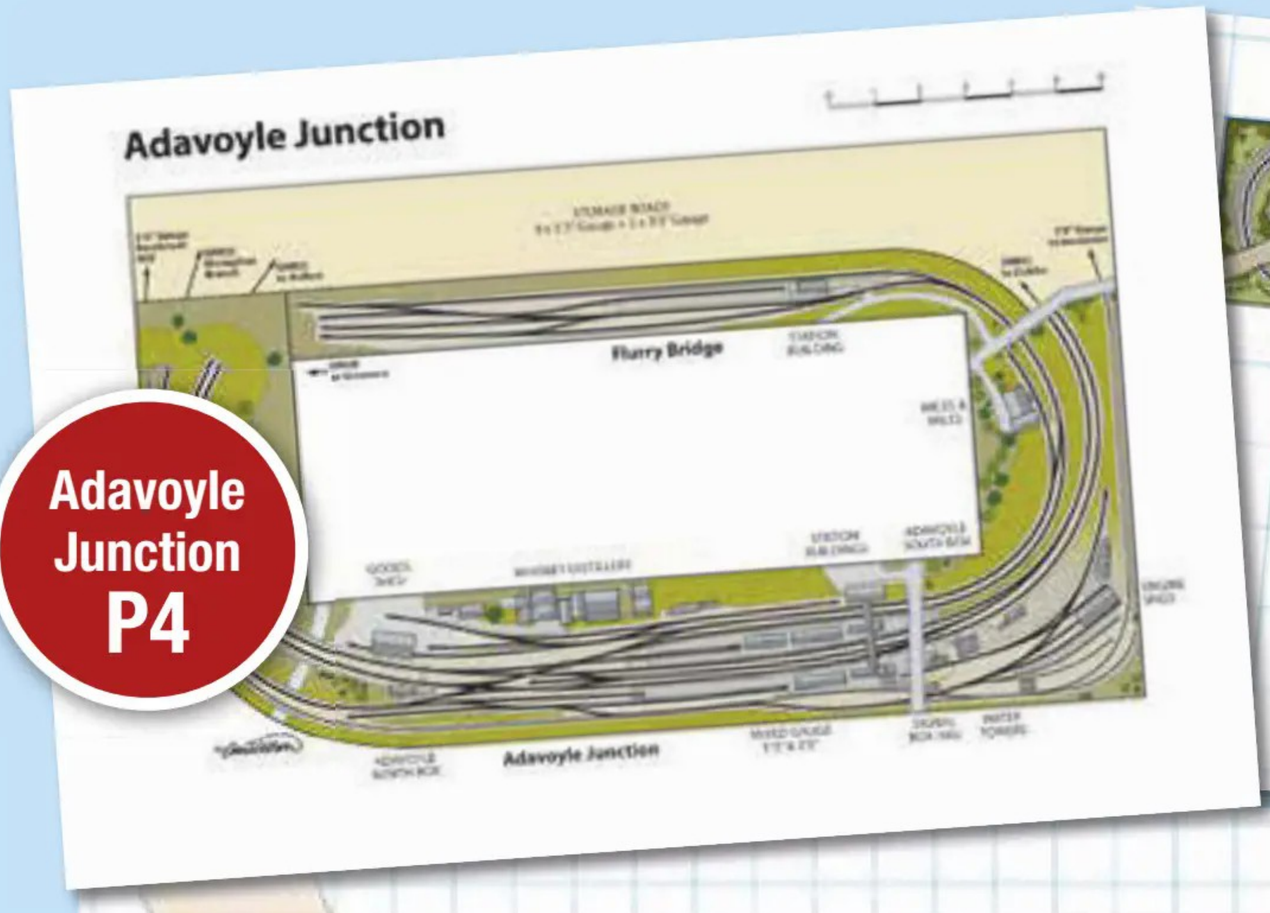
There are a number of websites available, our favourites include;
www.freetrackplans.com
www.scarm.info/layouts/track_plans.php
www.anyrail.com/en
www.templot.com

WORLD OF RAILWAYS PLUS

With 1000s of in-depth practicals, **World of Railways Plus** is a digital membership that helps you elevate your modelling skills, from laying track, ballasting and much more.

Become a **World of Railways Plus** member today and allow our experts to provide you with helpful tips to perfect your layout.

Access our trackplan archive with your **World of Railways Plus** membership, where you can find inspiration and essential information for your layout build.



Adavoyle Junction P4

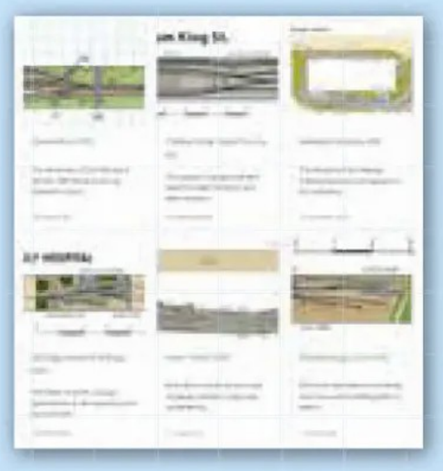
The Clydach Railway 009

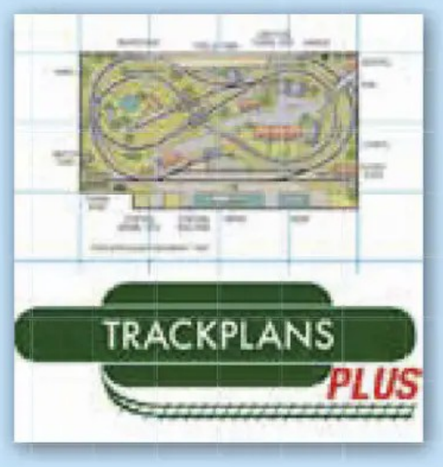
Charwelton 00

A **World of Railways Plus** digital subscription gives you:

- Digital Editions of: BRM, Traction, Garden Rail and Narrow Gauge World
- Access our magazine archive dating back to 2007
- Discover over 100 videos exploring layouts and modelling advice
- Receive a FREE annual ticket to one of our shows!
- RMweb membership: ad-free browsing, exclusive classifieds, and extra image storage.

And lots more!





Become a member today: www.world-of-railways.co.uk/store/membership-subscriptions

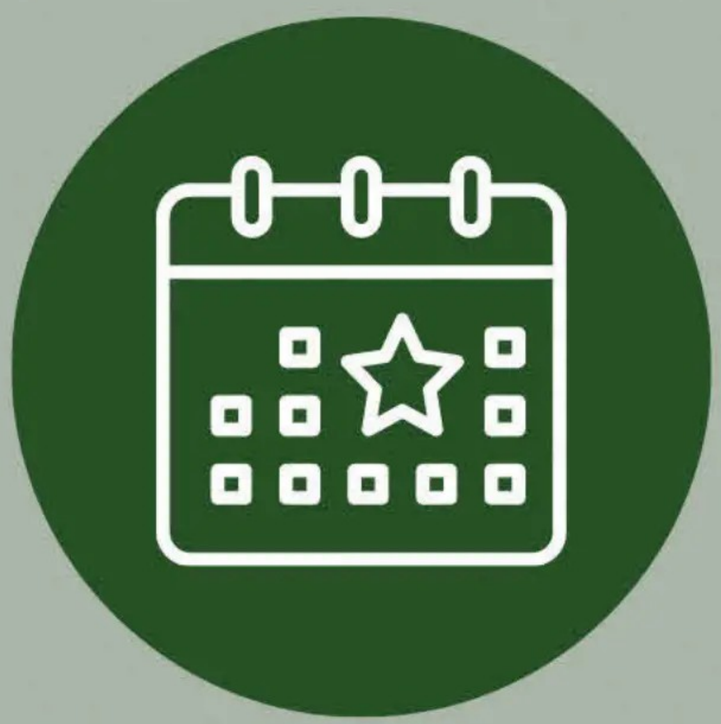
CLUB

WORLD OF RAILWAYS

Sign up to the World of Railways club!

Get the latest
railway modelling news

Free modelling articles,
techniques, reviews



Upcoming railway modelling
events, near you

Great competitions

JOIN FOR FREE TODAY

www.world-of-railways.co.uk/account/register/

ROUNDHAY

Miniature railways enjoyed on family days out provided the inspiration for this quirky scene, which demonstrates techniques to create an illusion of space.

Having tried building a layout in the loft, the conservatory became Kevin Harlow's railway room, with building on the kitchen table being conveniently close.

The layout is a simple roundy-roundy oval of track with a couple of sidings, initially designed as a test track/running-in layout, which turned into a scenic display. The sidings allow for Inglenook shunting puzzles.

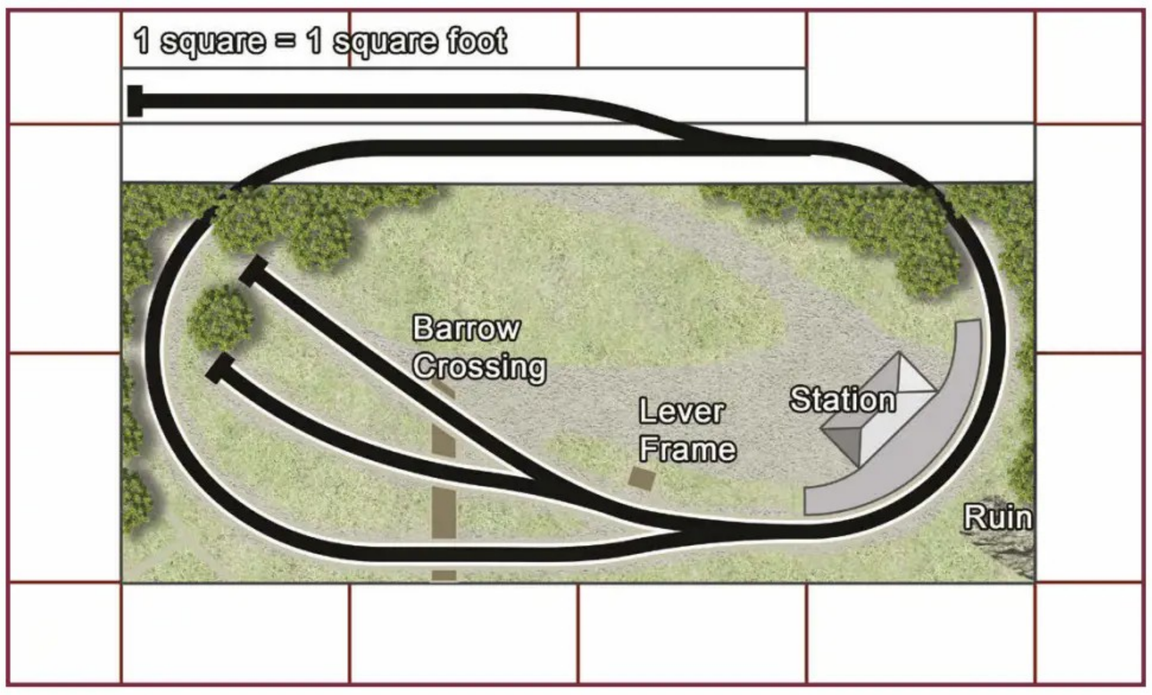
A simple 12v DC-controlled system with just one pair of wires is used and a section between the points at the front and the rear can be isolated if shunting to the sidings at the same time. The points are wire in a tube-controlled, again for simplicity.

It's an easy one-person operation, though when Kevin is exhibiting, he will usually have a helper to allow for comfort breaks or help while chatting with the visitors.

Although fairly simple and compact, 'Roundhay' provides lots of entertainment in operating sessions, which is the main reason Kevin created the layout to begin with, and still offers plenty of potential for modelling scenic features and buildings while not taking up too much space at home. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Roundhay
SCALE/GAUGE: O Narrow Gauge/7mm gauge/16.5
SIZE: 4ft x 2ft
ERA/REGION: Fictitious
LAYOUT TYPE: Continuous run



RUSHWICK

The fruit of lockdown labour, this branch line terminus is a lesson in prototype observation, recycling and using what is to hand.

For the foundation, the builder, Nick Palette, had bought a layout from a friend, which had been dismantled to salvage parts, and he was left with the fiddle yard board, which measured 4ft 6in by 15in. Having built a layout in a similar space before, 'Ashbourne Midland' (featured in BRM January 2018), he was confident he could do it again.

Needing a fiddle yard/staging area, Nick decided to use a three-track traverser that he already had for another layout. This makes use of metal drawer runners and also ticks another box – having a common fiddle yard for several layouts.

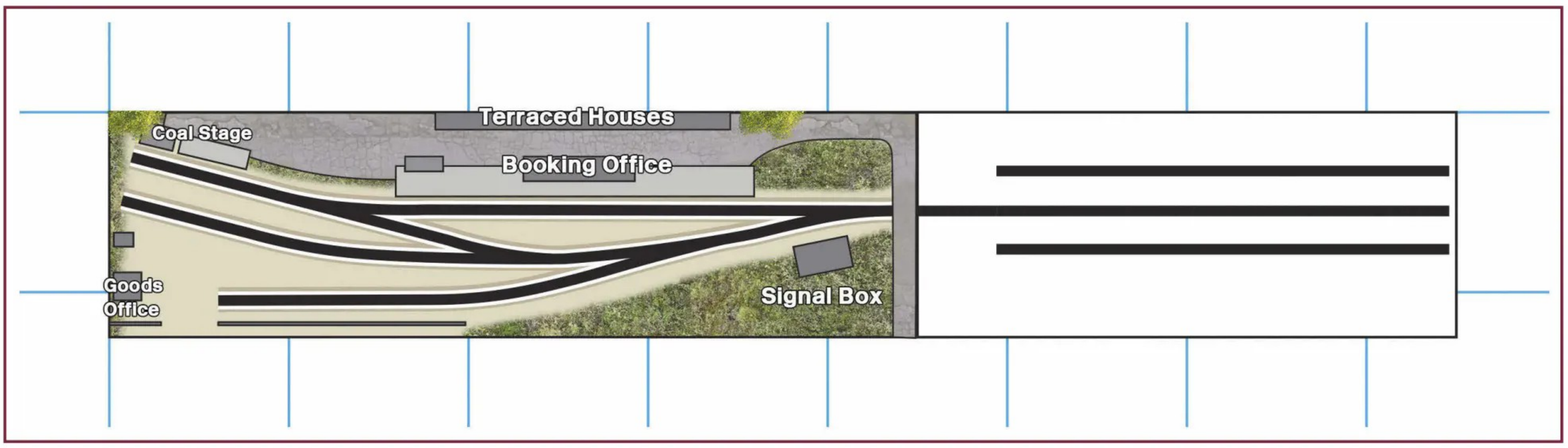
At his disposal were two left-hand medium points, a large 'Y', a right-hand curved point and a catch point. By laying the points out on the board, he came up with the configuration shown in the trackplan.

'Rushwick' relies on a Lenz 100 DCC system and all the points use solenoid motors powered by a Digitrax DS64 stationary decoder.

Although compact, there is plenty of operational opportunities on the layout and the main performers are the Dapol Class 22 diesel, a Hornby large 'Prairie' and a Bachmann Class 121 'Bubble Car'. The layout is intended for exhibition, where a sequence of three trains run, two passenger and one freight. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Rushwick
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft /16.5mm gauge /OO
SIZE: 7ft 6in x 1ft 3in
ERA/REGION: BR (W) early 1960s
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to terminus



EWE

The rural beauty of an East Anglian backwater, with a little decay, is the subject for Rob Gunstone's latest instalment in his 'sheep-themed' layouts.

After a few false starts, Rob settled on the general area of East Anglia and, in particular, the Wisbech and Upwell for this latest layout project. The compact nature of this layout is perfectly balanced with some excellent scenic details.

Initially looking at a plan based on Outwell Basin, he could see that a reduced version would fit nicely into a standard Swedish baseboard size of 120cm x 40cm.

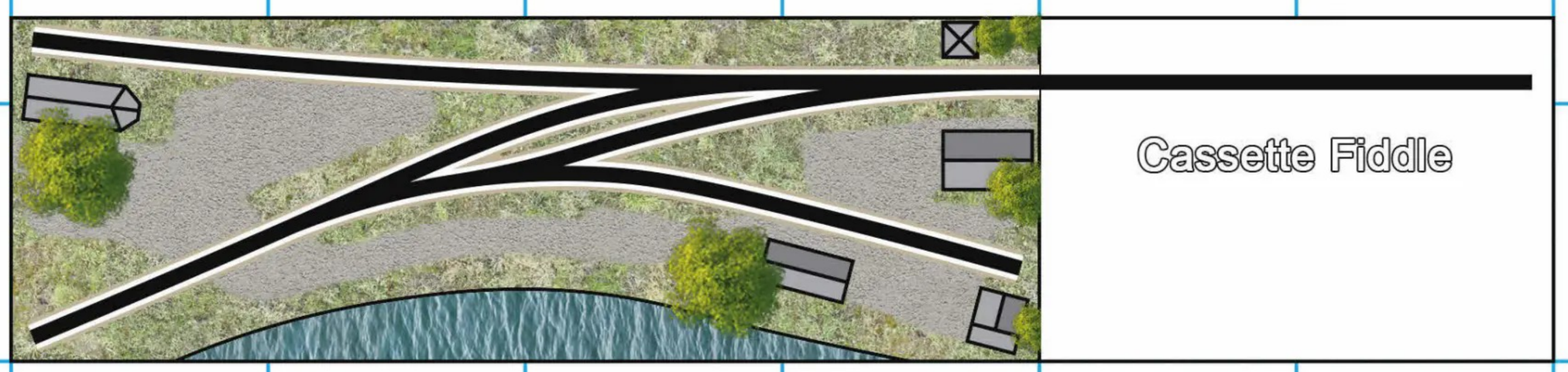
The layout represents a small goods yard bordered on one side by a low river bank, the railway following the gentle curve offered by the water's edge. Between this water's edge and the railway, there is a siding serving a coal merchant. To the rear of the layout is a second siding where local farmers can load their produce onto vans. A run round loop separates the two.

This layout differed from Rob's previous four in that he used medium radius points, with just four points and short trains. Rob felt he could get away with the slight loss of length to the loop on what was an already small layout. Points are controlled by way of Caboose Industries Point Throws.

The layout can be operated by either conventional DC using a Gaugemaster Combi controller or DCC using an NCE Power Cab. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Ewe
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft /16.5mm gauge /OO
SIZE: 5ft 4in x 1ft 3in plus fiddleyard
ERA/REGION: BR (E) 1950s-1960s
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to sidings



ARCADIA

When Richard Barton was gifted a beautifully painted backscene by one of the S Scale Society members, it proved too good not to use. The backscene depicted oast houses, although intent on building an area based in the Cuckmere Valley, Richard moved 40 miles east to the Tenterden area, so he could utilise his new backscene.

Its new name was 'Arcadia', the name of a small hamlet just to the east of Tenterden and also, more specifically, to remember his good friend, the late Martin Brent, whose 7mm:1ft scale layout 'Arcadia' Richard thoroughly enjoyed operating at exhibitions.

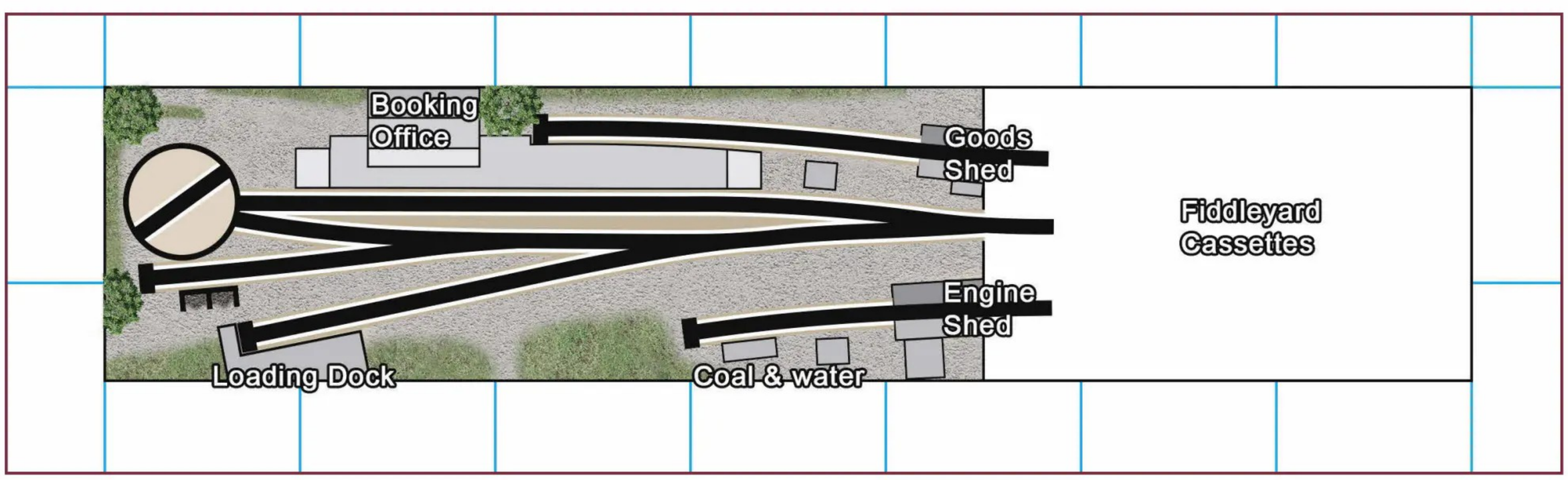
For exhibitions, the layout is usually operated to a sequence to ensure stock is in the right position and to speed up the sequence of trains.

The backscene, only 4ft 2½in long, determined the extent of the scenic area and the remainder of the 4ft 6in baseboard provided space off-scene for a GEM lever frame. This operates the three points and one signal by steel wire in plastic tube hidden under the track bed. The small turntable was built from parts supplied by Kitwood Hill Models. Though designed as a wagon turntable for 7mm:1ft scale, at 4½in diameter, it is perfect for small S Scale locomotives.

'Arcadia' is operated from the rear to avoid standing in front of viewers while fiddling with manual couplings. With a track height of 39in, the low backscene allows the operator to reach the levers and switches mounted at the front. An extension cable leading to a second-hand control socket at the rear has the polarity reversed. Thus, trains always travel in the direction indicated by the hand control. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Arcadia
SCALE/GAUGE: 4.76mm:1ft scale/22.5mm gauge/S
SIZE: 6ft 6in x 15.5in
ERA/REGION: 1900-1904, based on Rother Valley Railway
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to terminus



CORWENNA

Phil Waterfield's picturesque layout depicts the fascinating china clay drying process in a fictitious Cornish location.

The baseboard comprises 3.6mm ply on a 70 x 19mm softwood framing. An initial footprint of 1500 x 500mm proved impractical from an operating point of view, so a slight increase in width of the main board and a 300mm extension piece meant running around seven wagons was finally achievable. All the points and wiring remained on the main board, which meant it could still fit into a modest hatchback and was still fairly light in weight. The fiddle yard is a simple single-track cassette 900mm long, supported off the main board on a separate leg.

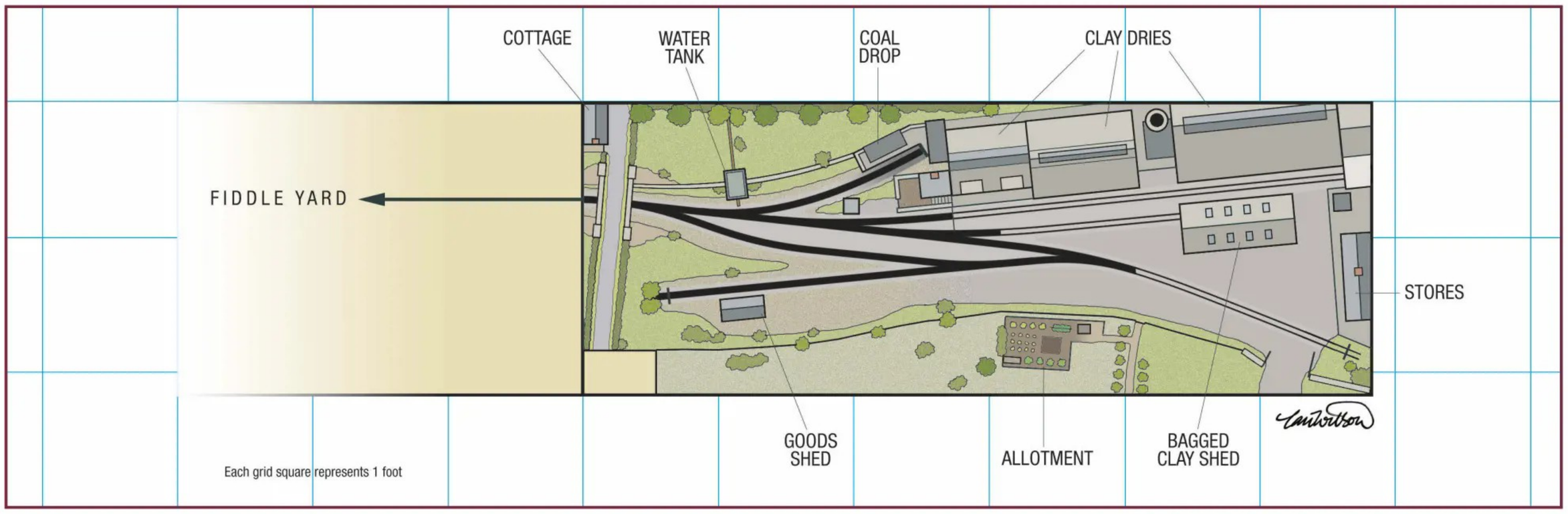
For Phil, the pleasure of operating the layout tends to be either just sitting back and watching the trains pass through the scenery or shunting. On an end-to-end layout, enjoyment of the former is limited, so the latter takes precedence, especially at exhibitions.

Although based on Iain Rice's classic 'Trerice', Phil's layout has been given a little more breathing space, which certainly makes it feel a little less cramped.

Although fictitious, the layout couldn't be anywhere other than North Cornwall - A Beattie Well Tank, sheeted clay wagons and typical dries set the scene. Phil has also paid close attention to the colours in the stonework seen around North Cornwall and has effectively recreated these tones around the model. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Corwenna
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft scale /16.5mm gauge/OO
SIZE: 1880 x 660mm
ERA/REGION: Southern Region 1956 - 1962
LAYOUT TYPE: Goods yard to fiddle yard



CAMEL QUAY

'Camel Quay' depicts a bustling town scene with a pub, barge and station all featuring. Measuring over 11ft wide, it shows that this type of layout design doesn't always mean you have to downsize.

Its imaginary location nestles on the river Camel, not unlike a more well-known location made famous in recent years by a celebrity chef. So, it will come as no surprise that 'Camel Quay' is based on Padstow, but the size of the layout was built to the constraints of a small Welsh cottage.

The trackplan is fictitious and certainly much reduced from the track layout that existed at Padstow in the 1960s.

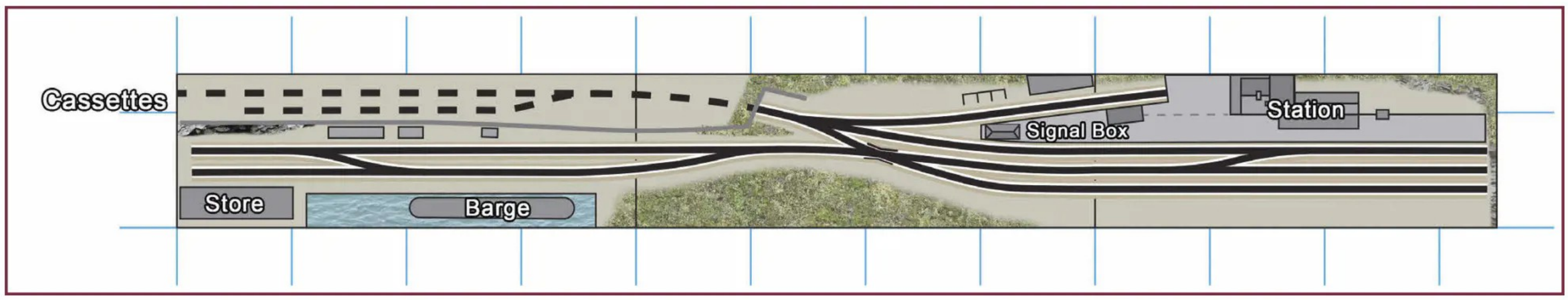
The layout was built using commercially-built baseboards, the track and points being modified Peco Code 75 with stock rails bonded to the frog switching polarity, dependent on the route set. They are operated by servo motors.

The control of the layout uses an NCE DCC control system, which enables macros to be set up for the 14 routes, making it easier to operate under exhibition conditions.

The barge is one of the most popular features at exhibition. Freight stock consists mainly of china clay wagons bringing loaded wagons to the quayside to be loaded onto a waiting vessel, with the occasional fitted freight. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Camel Quay
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft scale/16.5mm gauge/OO
SIZE: 11ft 7in x 15in
ERA/REGION: 1960s BR(S)
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to terminus



JEFFREY LANE

'Jeffrey Lane' is set between 1995-2005 in the West Midlands when many of trains on the UK rail network were locomotive-hauled in a variety of liveries, prior to the arrival of the Class 66s. Brad Joyce had looked at thousands of photographs and DVDs from the era to ensure trains, road vehicles, shops and buildings were correctly used on the layout.

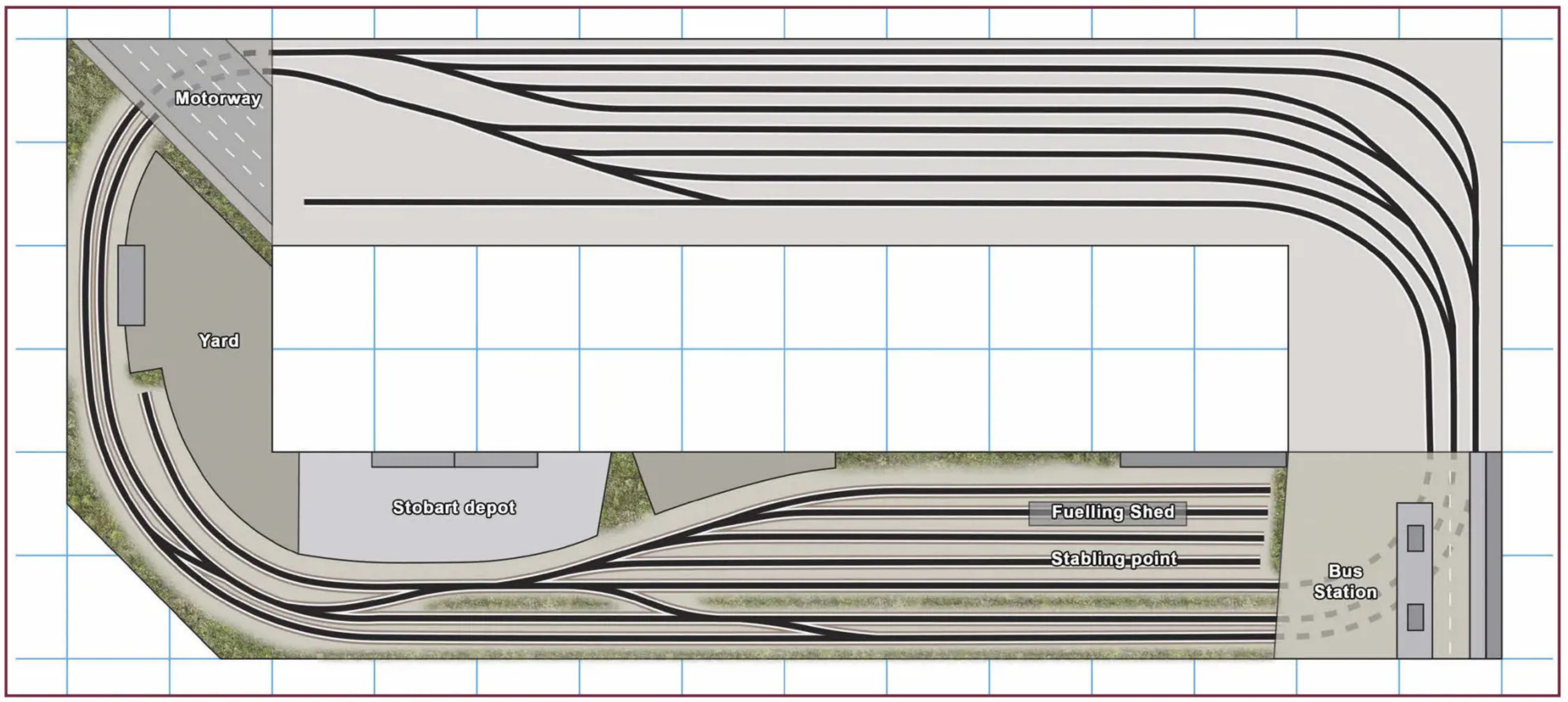
'Jeffrey Lane' is based on a main line passing a TMD, with a branch line to provide alternative routing for trains. This enables Brad to have running trains and stable locomotives on the depot when not in use. He didn't want to fill the layout with as much track as he could fit because he finds it unrealistic, so wanted to focus on different points of interest. As such, there can be seen a motorway with roadworks, countryside, a signal box, scrapyard, Network Rail depot, Eddie Stobart depot and a high street scene. Layouts that inspired Brad to build 'Jeffrey Lane' include 'Gowerton Parkway', 'Deadmans Lane' and 'Everard Junction', and he has spent many hours watching YouTube clips on each to gain tips and advice.

There is no specific timetable for 'Jeffrey Lane', but Brad likes to have two trains running, one on the 'down' and one on the 'up' lines. While these are moving, he can control locomotives on the TMD, too. The benefits of Digital Command Control allow this to happen and he enjoys hearing sound-fitted locomotives starting while trains are passing on the main line.

Brimming with purposeful architectural details and thoughtful lineside cameos, every viewing angle on this model railway keeps viewers' eyes interested. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Jeffrey Lane TMD
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft/16.5mm gauge /OO
SIZE: 14ft x 6ft
ERA/REGION: 1995-2005 West Midlands
LAYOUT TYPE: Continuous loop with branchline and TMD



KILLYBEGS

Chris Romain had always had a fascination with narrow gauge railways and volunteered briefly on the Ffestiniog Railway on the deviation at Dduallt. He became aware of the County Donegal Railway in the mid-1970s and eventually visited Donegal, where he quickly became heavily involved in the County Donegal Railway Restoration Company, whose mission is to restore a section of the old railway east of Donegal Town and he learned all that he could about the history.

The layout design is based on the terminal station at Killybegs on the County Donegal Railway as at 1958, two years before closure. All traces of the station have since disappeared.

After the layout was drawn on CAD, based on an historical large-scale Ordnance Survey drawing, due to space limitations, three compromises were made: omission of the siding to the fishing pier, reducing the angle of the bend out of the station from 35 to 22 degrees and foreshortening the distance from the station to the engine shed.

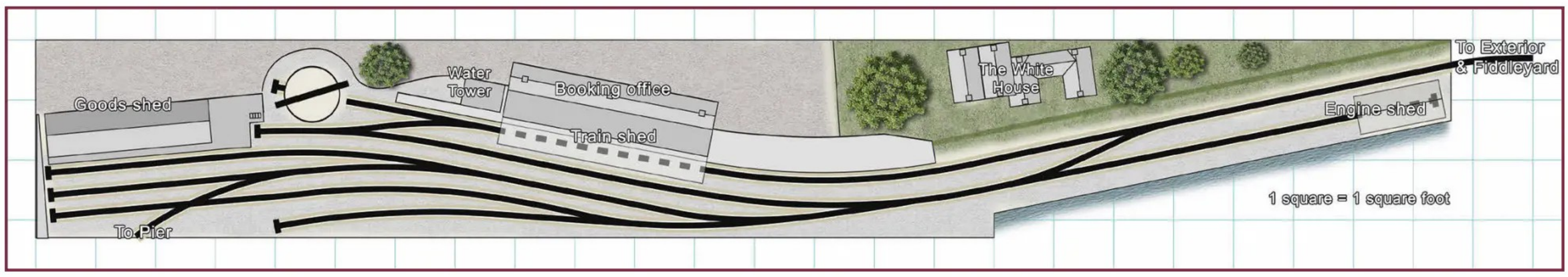
The layout is made up of 1m x 1.2m sections for ease of construction. Each section is made of a baseboard on an egg-crate framework of 9mm plywood, pre-cut to size by a specialist supplier. The fiddleyard has a three-road traverser and a manual turntable to turn the railcars.

From the beginning, Chris intended to operate the layout by DCC with sound. Although the locomotives are of large scale, the use of coreless motors and roller bearings on all stock kept the power demand within the capability of OO gauge decoders, and a few simultaneous operations have also helped. The railcars have American 'Galloping Goose' decoders, which have good diesel sounds, as well as the horn with a similar tone to the preserved County Donegal railcar at Fintown in Co. Donegal.

The rolling stock comprises two steam locomotives, a diesel shunting locomotive, three railcars, six coaches and 15 assorted wagons. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Killybegs
SCALE/GAUGE: 10mm:1ft scale
SIZE: 23ft 6in x 3ft 2in, 65ft 6in including garden section and fiddle yard
ERA/REGION: 1958, County Donegal Railway Irish NG
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to terminus



SHENSTON ROAD

'Shenston Road' is a BR Western Region EM gauge layout based in the Black Country in the late-'60s early-'70s. The project started in 1999 by building a 30ft by 10ft purpose-built brick shed in Greg Brookes' garden.

The layout is all-round scenic with hidden circuits underneath, including 10 through storage sidings. It comprises a station area with up and down platforms loops, up and down through lines and a branch leading to a steelworks. There is also a small bay platform for parcels traffic and a few sidings for locomotive storage and a cripple siding. A low-level main line with passing loops runs in a cutting in front of a long retaining wall below the works.

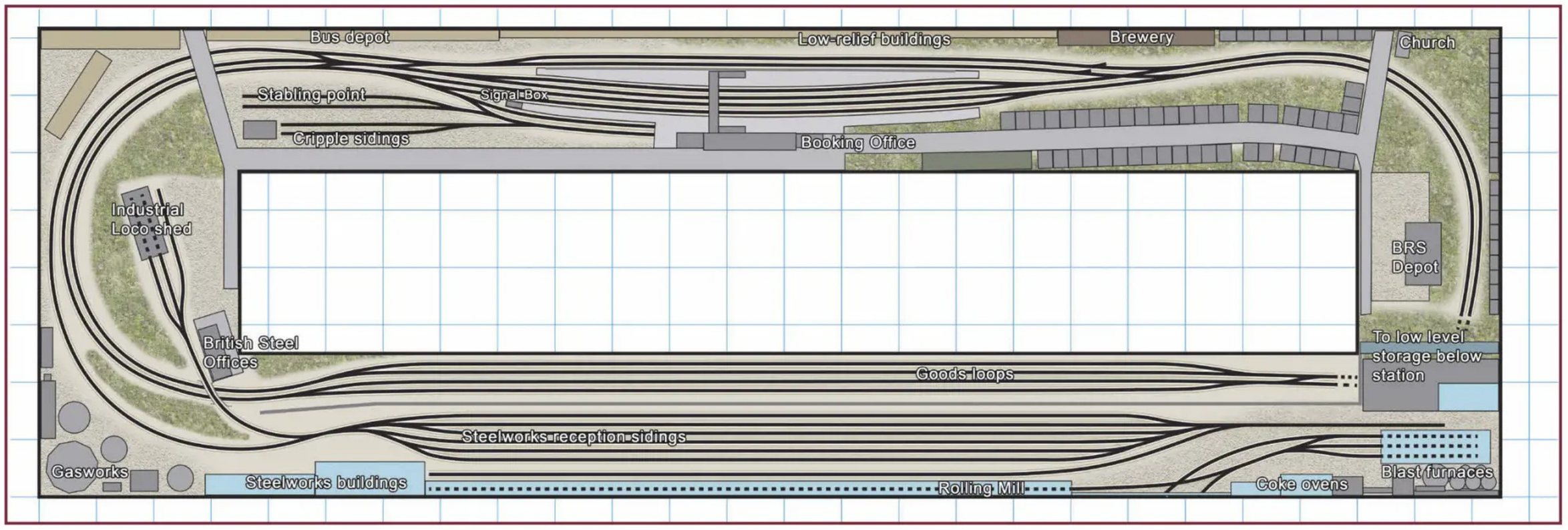
Shenston Road Station is redolent of the backwater stations of the former route between Wolverhampton and Birmingham and is unmistakably ex-GW. With its covered footbridge, the buses and vehicles tell you that you're somewhere near West Bromwich and the ethnic diversity of the area is also reflected in the figures populating the layout – something so rarely seen.

The upper-level steelworks is a magnificent achievement, with its blast furnaces and rolling mills, associated sidings and industrial lines making up over 20ft of length to form a fantastic scene inspired by the former Springvale, or Bilston, works, which was such a local landmark until its closure at the end of the 1970s.

The layout runs a wide variety of rolling stock of the era. This is a mixture of proprietary, kit and an extensive number of scratch-built stock. All stock is modelled from period-correct photographs and customised and weathered to match the actual vehicles during the era where possible. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Shenston Road
SCALE/GAUGE: 1:76 scale/18.2mm gauge/EM
SIZE: 25ft 6in x 8ft 2in
ERA/REGION: BR (W) early-1970s
LAYOUT TYPE: Continuous loop with hidden sidings



COPPER WORT

The sequel to his famed 'The World's End' layout, Pete Goss's latest creation winds the clock back further still, representing Britain's brewing heartland.

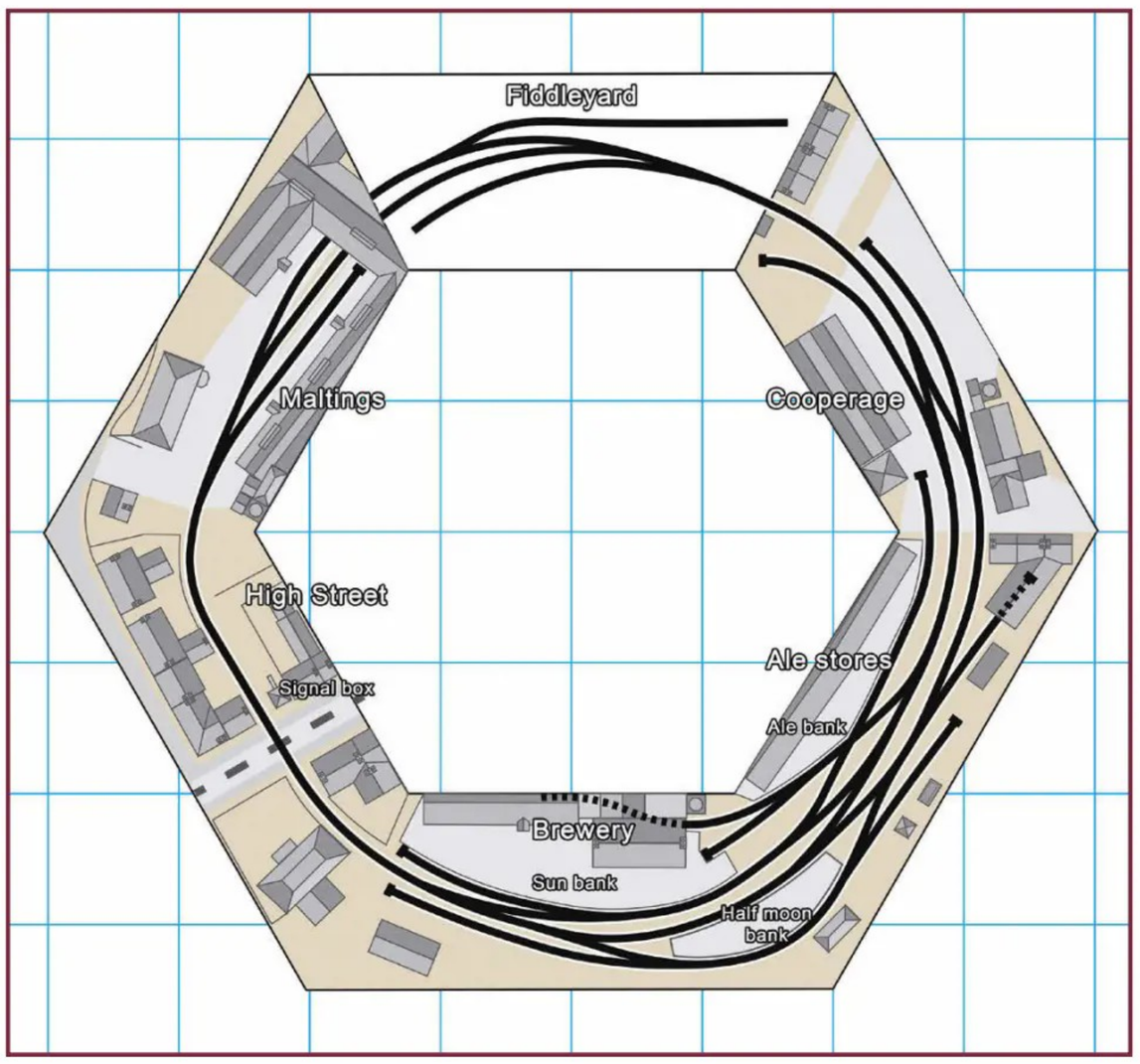
What you will first notice when looking at this trackplan is the unusual shape. At exhibition, 'Copper Wort' can usually have all-round public access, with one person operating from inside.

Of the six boards making up the hexagon, five are fully scenic and the sixth is a small fiddleyard area. The boards are composite ply construction of two 6mm layers with 9mm packs, making a series of perimeter beams topped with 6mm ply with additional support timbers within. Each board is 450mm deep x 1200mm overall length. The hexagon is 2400mm x 2400mm (8ft x 8ft).

In its heyday, at the turn of the twentieth century, Burton on Trent was full of different breweries, each plying their ale wares up and down the internal branch lines to and from Burton's main station with its large array of exchange sidings. 'Copper Wort' is named after two gentleman brewers – Alexander Copper and James Wort, who were merchant brewers in Burton before 1835.

Set in Edwardian times (1901-1910), the layout deploys a fleet of four blue Hornby 0-4-0 Pecketts with their rear cab panels removed to replicate the Burton tradition of open-back cabs for maximum visibility while still being weather-protected. Pete has also added two more 0-4-0 Pecketts in green livery, this time with further cab modifications, making them a 'half cab' version; and a Bachmann 0-6-0T 1F half cab converted back to Johnson-style and MR crimson livery, with more to come.

Running the layout involves setting up trains on the five scenic boards, filling all the sidings and loops and running them out using a few rostered locomotives on a half or full-day rotation. The trains run from a particular siding around the layout a few times to be deposited at another place on the brewery. ■



FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Copper Wort
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft/16.5mm gauge/OO
SIZE: 8ft x 8ft hexagon
ERA/REGION: Edwardian, Midland Railway
LAYOUT TYPE: Continuous run

STOKE COURTENAY

John Condon's finescale Utopia is an outstanding effort, capturing the spirit of a GWR junction station in the confines of a home loft.

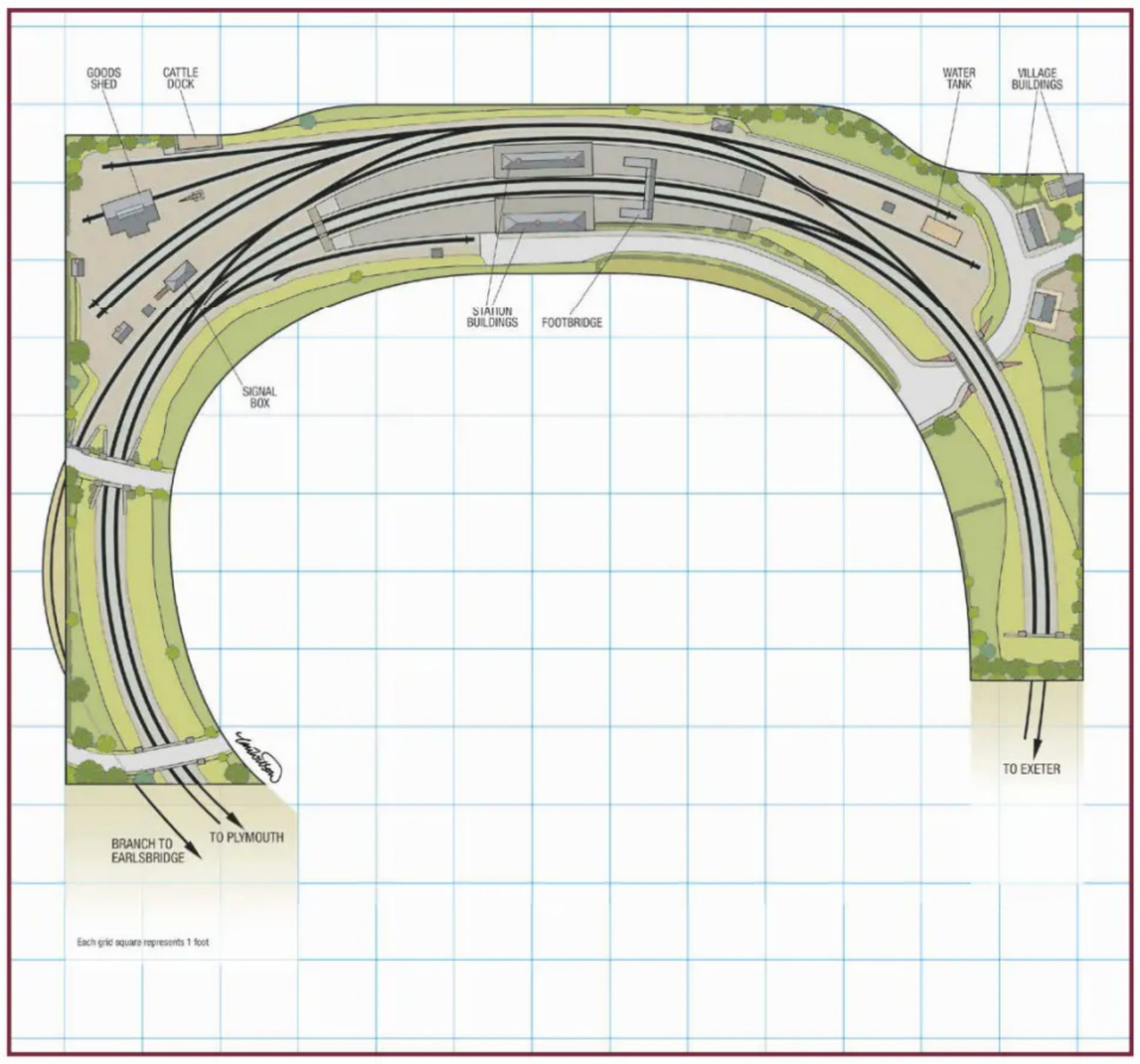
Combining all the usual branch line workings with main line running, plus the added operational interest of tail traffic and branch through coaches, 'Stoke Courtenay' is based on the South Devon main line junction for the Kingsbridge branch and takes its name from the family of the Earls of Devon.

Given that access to the loft is via a ladder and through a hatch, this was never to be a portable layout.

Following a large delivery from a local timber merchant, a sturdy and stable structure integrated into the roof timbers and the floor was constructed. The L–girders were each made from two lengths of 2in x 1in softwood, screwed and glued together at right angles that can cope with unsupported spans of 9ft, avoiding a forest of baseboard legs. A portion of this infrastructure was dropped to a lower level to allow the landscape to fall below the level of the railway.

One of John's 'must haves' was proper steam-age track with bullhead rail and fully-chaired pointwork and control is by a Prodigy wireless system. A power bus formed from 25mm self-adhesive copper tape runs below the baseboards, and every single piece of rail is connected to it by a soldered dropper wire.

From the outset, John had a clear idea of the look he wanted for the landscape - sparse, uncluttered, almost austere. This is the southern fringes of Dartmoor in the depressed 1930s. A key element in achieving this look was reducing the backscene height so the horizon was only about 3½ in above rail level. John also resisted the temptation to add too many buildings, people or motor vehicles and tried to keep colours fairly pale and restrained. ■



FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Stoke Courtenay
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft/16.5mm/OO
SIZE: 13ft x 12ft
ERA/REGION: 1930s GWR South Devon
LAYOUT TYPE: Continuous loop

CLAYTON END SIGNALMAN

David George's initial design for 'Clayton End Signalman' was to create a front-operated, box-theatre style layout depicting a fictitious, out-of-town railway in the Peak District.

As the layout is meant to be midway between the West and East Coast main lines, a variety of cross-country traffic is expected. The location is reached with the clever use of two tunnels, and it is assumed that traffic is generated from east and west. Activity is mainly freight, and diesel locomotives are stabled overnight in a two-track shed. Sometimes, heritage steam may even make an appearance.

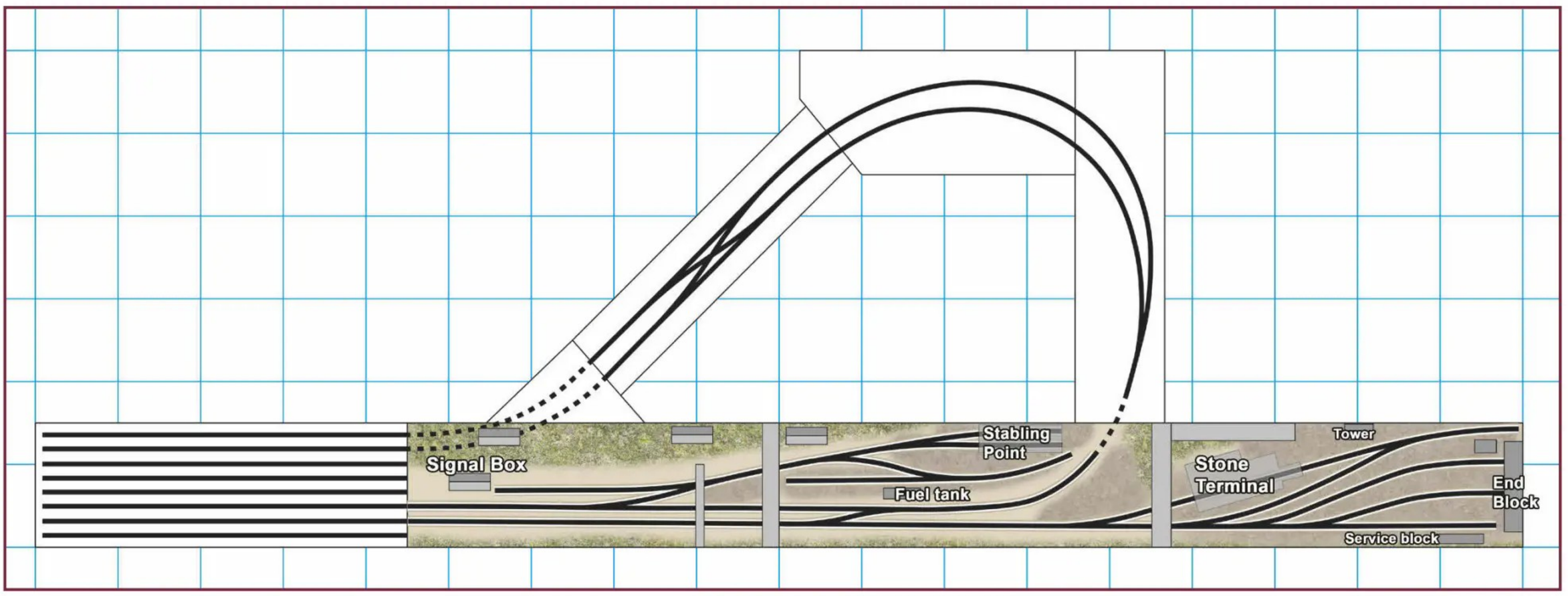
An extension was added to the layout in 2021 to provide some local industrial activity, featuring a quarry and stone terminal. At the same time, an eight-track traverser was created to generate outbound traffic via a left-side front tunnel and inbound traffic via a rear return loop passing through a second tunnel midway along the layout.

The layout, at 18ft x 6ft, is presented in two "cameos" (sessions) during exhibitions. One cameo covers the period circa 1960s to 1980s, with a second cameo featuring later-era stock between the 1990s-2000s. During shows, these tend to be split am and pm, or day 1 versus day 2.

The layout operation has a standard procedure, regardless of which cameo is in process. The key objective is to give operators a challenge and maintain movements to minimise having dead periods during shows. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Clayton End Signalman
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft/16.5mm gauge/OO
SIZE: 18ft x 6ft
ERA/REGION: North of England 1960s to 1980s and 1990s to 2000s
LAYOUT TYPE: End-to-end



DDUALLT

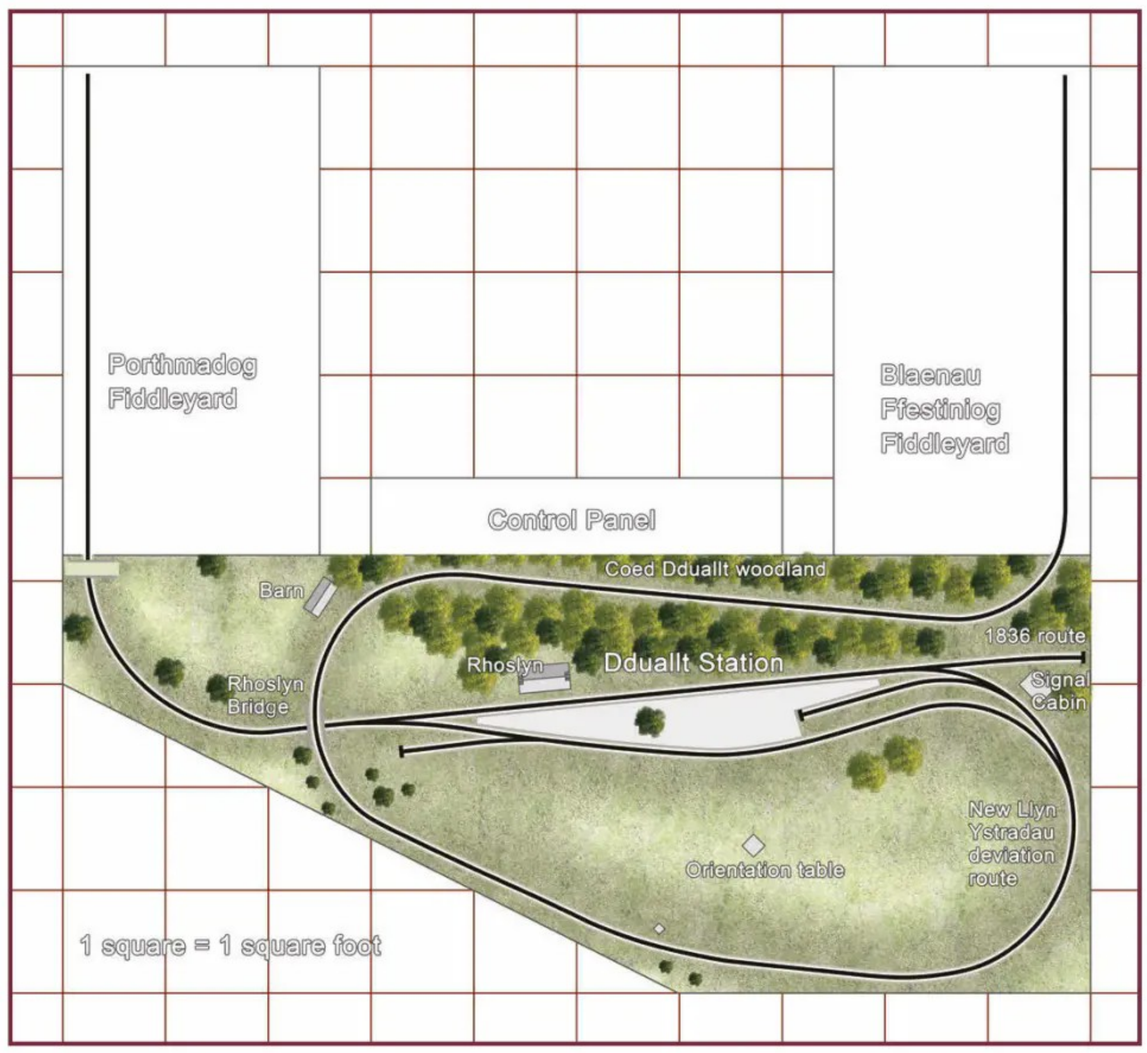
This fascinating and intricate layout by Rob Waller and his father is a faithful recreation in miniature of a real place, tucked away in the foothills of the Moelwyn mountain range, miles from the nearest road and the buildings there are few.

Now in its 31st year, 'Dduallt' has attended more than 100 exhibitions and collected a string of prizes. The layout's 'party piece' – a gravity slate train that appears to descend without any obvious form of motive power – is hugely popular.

At exhibitions, the layout is generally operated by two people and is effectively divided in half in a manner that matches the signalling block sections and tokens. One operator controls the lower half of the layout, running trains in and out of the station from the direction of Porthmadog and Tan y Bwlch. Their colleague takes charge of the upper half, where the line climbs around the hill, over the bridge and onwards towards Blaenau Ffestiniog. The layout has two DC controllers, which can run any of the four main sections connected to three-position 'cab control' switches on the panel.

Everything about this layout depends upon the hill and the capabilities of trains to ascend it. The first stage of the design process was to establish the maximum gradient the locomotives would be able to haul a reasonably sized train up and work backwards from there.

The layout represents a very definite historical period, although the rolling stock spans a period of four decades. Dduallt station is shown as it was in 1988, in its final year, with the passing loop and the signalling still in use. The late 1980s was also the period when FR began to move away from a monolithic corporate colour scheme of green locomotives and dark red carriages, and the rolling stock began to appear in all colours of the rainbow. ■



FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Dduallt
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft scale/9mm gauge/009
SIZE: 9ft 2in x 8ft 9in
ERA/REGION: 1988 to present day/Ffestiniog Railway
LAYOUT TYPE: End-to-End

NORWICH CENTRAL

This portable exhibition favourite both delights and astounds its fans with its operating complexity.

Peter Thompson's latest (and likely last, he tells us) layout was designed to appeal to the public but avoid some of the operating flaws of previous ones. It is also his first dual with DCC and DC locomotive operation and his first use of mimic panels and networks (Megapoint) for the operation of ancillaries.

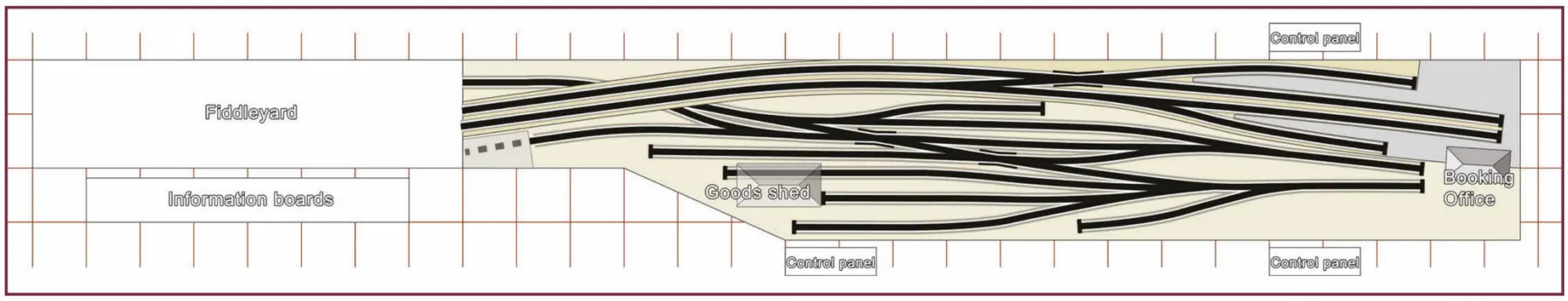
'Norwich Central' is really two completely separate layouts, at different levels, sharing the same baseboards: the rear upper level for a double track approach to a four-road station terminus and the front lower level for a complex freight yard with three loops to allow lots of different 'shunting moves', generally with two locomotives on the go.

Both yard and station levels of the layout can be switched separately to DCC or DC for locomotive control. The station has one controller, but the yard has been split into front and back so that, in DC mode, two locos can be operated. However, most of the time, the yard is DCC-controlled and the station is DC-controlled as this suits locomotive stock. This flexibility of control has allowed the continued operation of the layout at exhibitions when power, track, or faults have occurred.

Cassettes are used to handle stock in the fiddle yard, mainly 4ft long for vehicles and various sizes for locomotives. ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Norwich Central
SCALE/GAUGE: 7mm finescale '0'
SIZE: 19ft 8in x 3ft 4in
ERA/REGION: East Anglia 1900-1914
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to Yard & Terminus



YORKSHIRE PENNINES

Demonstrating excellent use of computer control, this exhibition crowd-pleaser provides a surround-viewing experience not to be missed, inspired by an area of outstanding natural beauty.

Roland Wood, along with his brother, were late returners to the hobby and joined their local club, Scarborough and District Railway Modellers (SDRM), to get advice. The suggestion was made to build a layout that could be used to demonstrate how computer control could be added to a layout.

A 'roundy-roundy' layout that would fit in the only space available at home – the garage – was a must, and after many internal debates, space constraints finally forced Roland down the N gauge route.

At exhibitions, there is always a lot of interest in what is happening behind the scenes, so Roland decided to make the fiddle yard part of the layout. It's fully scenic, making the layout viewable for a full 360 degrees.

The layout is a 10ft x 5ft oval, which would split into four sections – two semicircles of 30in radius and two straights measuring 5ft x 18in. Plywood covers were made so the sections could be stacked on top of each other for storage and transport.

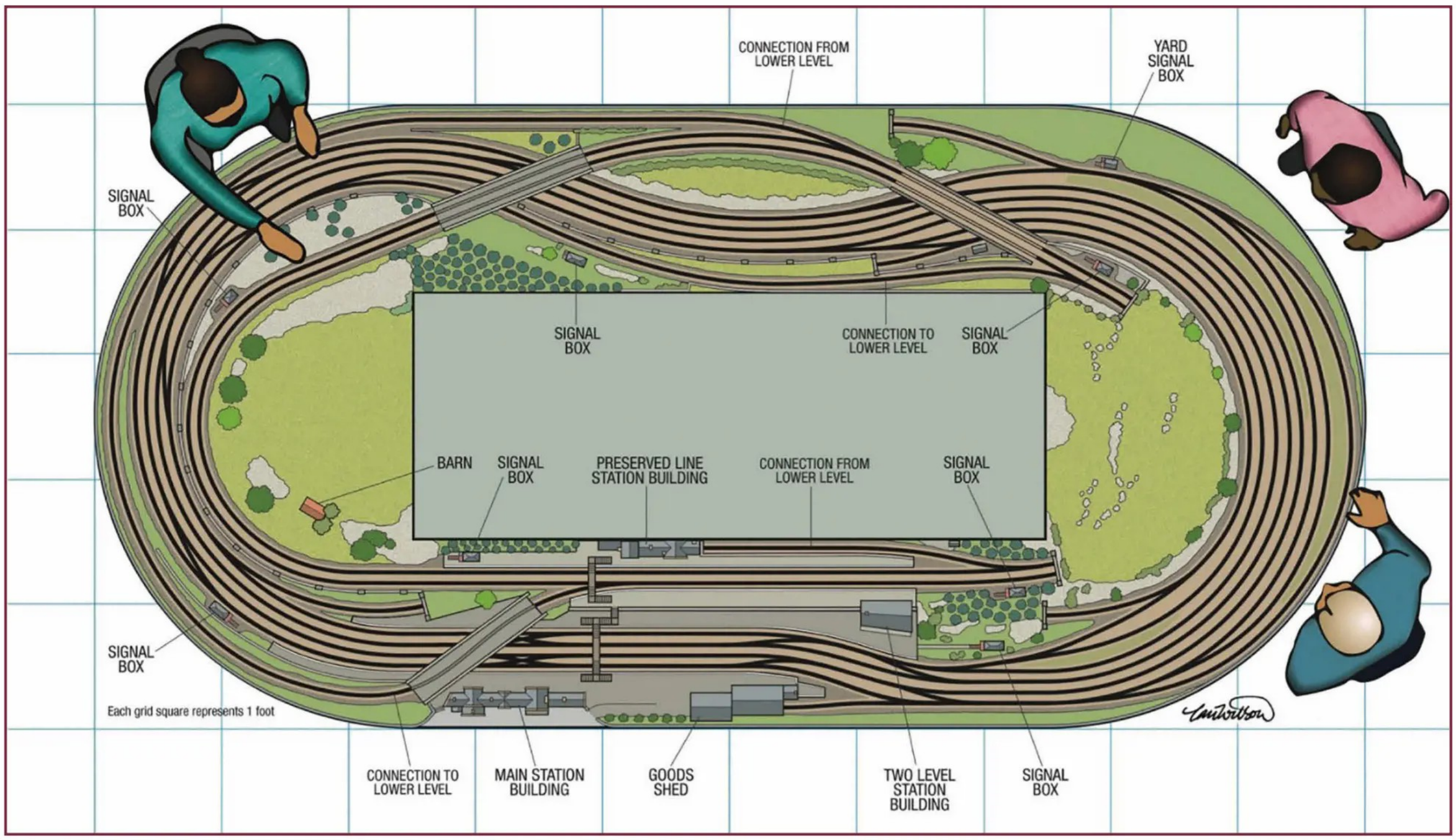
The fictitious trackplan shows six lanes – four on the baseboard and two on the raised section. The fiddle yard is an integral part at one end of the layout. Any clockwise train can get onto any clockwise fiddle yard lane or track, whatever the level, and the same for the other direction.

Each baseboard is electrically self contained and are linked to each other by only one small cable – LocoNet. Only one board has the command station; the other three have boosters. The boosters repeat the signals sent by the command station to all their own board's components.

Three screens are used to show as much information as possible, including which trains are running and their individual routes, the layout track in its entirety, and a graphic of each train's cab controls (speedometer, functions in use, or remaining fuel). ■

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Yorkshire Pennines
SCALE/GAUGE: 2mm:1ft/9mm/N
SIZE: 10ft x 5ft
ERA/REGION: Present era/North Eastern
LAYOUT TYPE: Continuous run



TRACKPLANS WITH WATER

Looking to model water on your next layout project? Whether it's a tranquil river, canal, or bustling dock, here are trackplans that provide inspiration.

Boston Frodsham

'Boston Frodsham' is a 4mm:1ft scale P4 gauge layout by Mike Knowles set around 1975-1985 and is part-based on the swing bridge at the entrance to Boston Docks and the wharf at Frodsham in Cheshire.

The intention was to create a layout that could be loaded into the back of the owners' Skoda 'Octavia' Estate and would be relatively quick and easy to erect at exhibitions. Operation of the layout assumes that trains approach the docks via a branch line off the main line (all off-scene) and enter one of three reception/departure sidings, which are partially modelled on the layout.

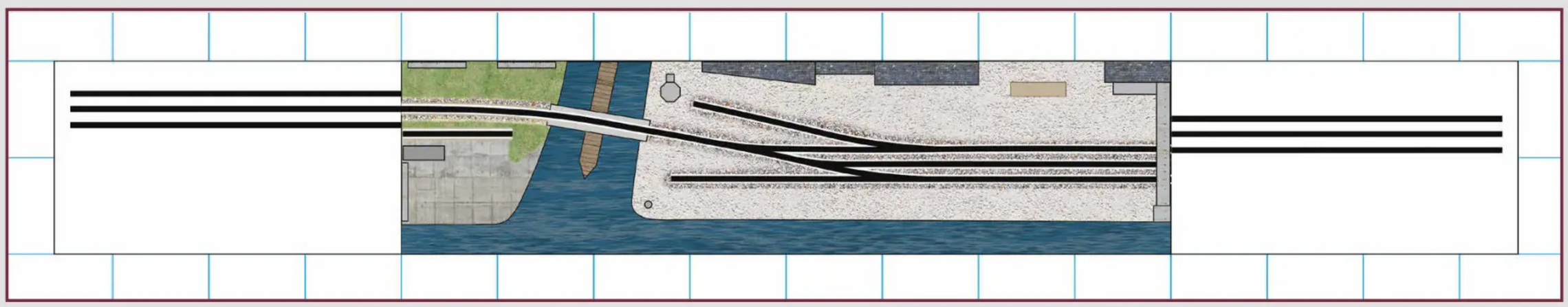
Because main line locomotives are too heavy to cross the swing bridge, they uncouple and move off to the stabling point. Class 03 and 08 shunters then move the wagons, a few at a time, over the swing bridge and into the dockside area, returning with other wagons for dispatch. Ultimately, the main line locomotive runs around to enable it to depart with the outgoing train.

One of the main features is the swing bridge, which is a shortened version of the prototype to fit the available space and is made using modified Wills Vari Girder sections to give the sloping/curved ends.

The layout is operated with a group of friends at exhibitions. Usually, there are four operators, one to each of the fiddle yards, including driving the shunters, one driving the main line trains and one making tea! A detailed operating schedule is used, which takes about three hours to complete so that each operator is aware of what is happening and what they need to do to keep things moving.

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Boston Frodsham
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft scale/18.83mm/P4
SIZE: 15ft x 2ft
ERA/REGION: 1975–1985 Eastern England
LAYOUT TYPE: End-to-end

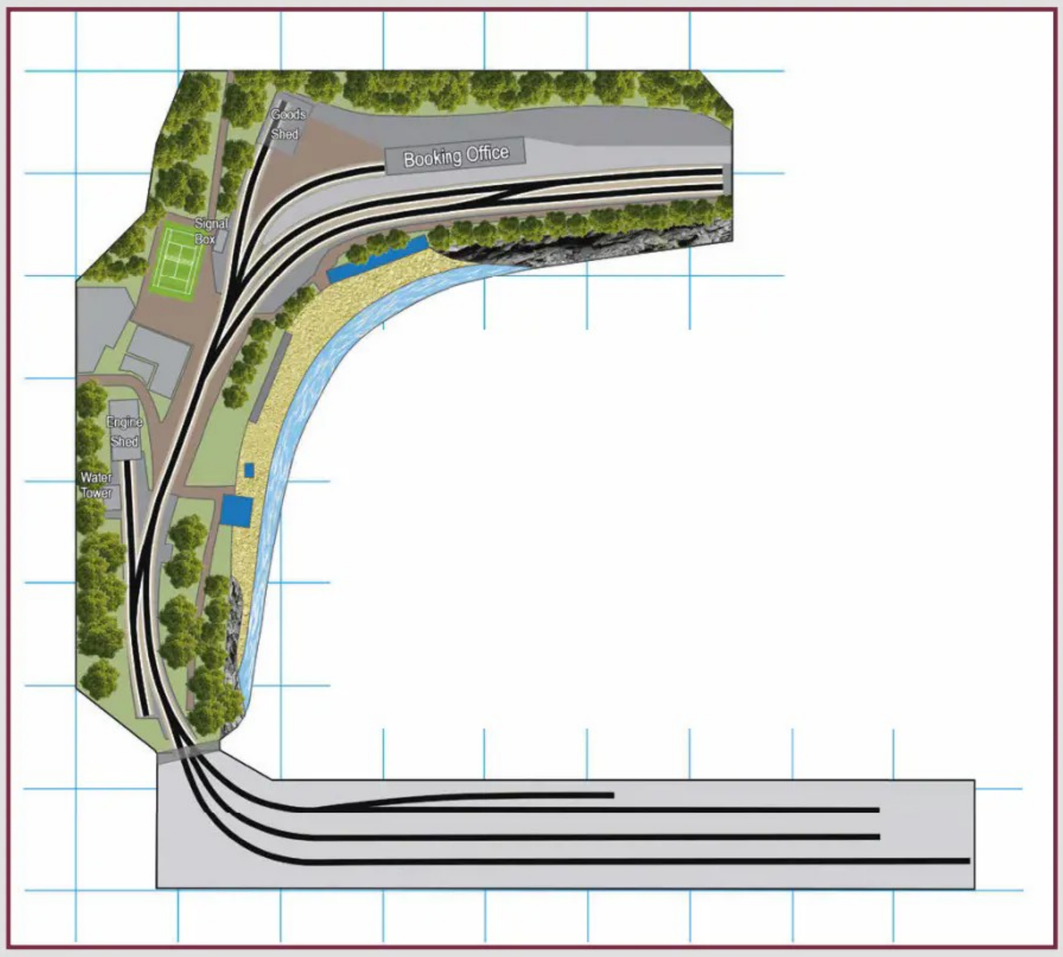


St. Ives

Every day is a visit to the seaside with this exceptional coastal-themed layout constructed by Paul Fabricius.

He printed his AnyRail plan out on A1 paper in 1:1 scale, which provided a template for constructing the baseboard from timber and plywood on two levels – the beach and track.

The layout is 'U'-shaped and is screwed to the wall, which means it can only be accessed from the front. For this reason, he decided to ignore convention and build the scenery north of the track before laying it. His AnyRail plan had identified the buildings to feature and allowed him to create mock-ups to place and bed into the scenery. The layout uses conventional DCC, Peco Bullhead rail, and foam underlay from DCC Concepts to reduce noise.



FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: St. Ives
SCALE/GAUGE: 4mm:1ft/1:76 scale/OO
SIZE: 10ft x 3ft
ERA/REGION: BR 1950s/1960s, or 1970s option
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddleyard to terminus

Harlyn Pier

Peter Beckley's ode to Cornwall's coastal lines was a triumphant self-test of modelling ability, which resulted in this attractive exhibition viewing experience.

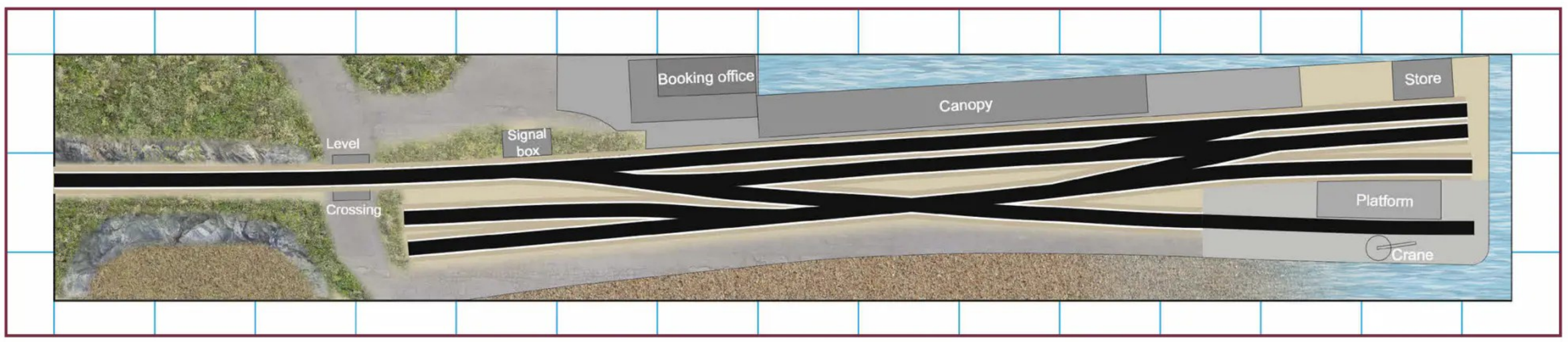
Peter had fond memories of Lymington Pier from family holidays to the Isle of Wight in the 1960s. To build a model of the prototype and fit it in his available space was impossible. Instead, he settled on the idea of taking inspiration from Lymington Pier, but moving it to North Cornwall.

The setting for 'Harlyn Pier' is an imaginary extension from the Padstow branch, serving a ferry terminal on a quayside. The quayside setting gives a good excuse for short sidings and a cramped track layout, while still looking believable. Exactly where the ferry sails to has never been fully explained, but people make several fairly believable suggestions since he began exhibiting the layout!

The fiddle yard gets almost as much attention as the scenic part of the layout. The rationale behind the design was that stock wouldn't need to be handled, nor lifted on or off the track. The design is one large sector plate with an additional small sector plate inset at the far end to facilitate locomotive release. At the layout end, there are five short sidings to enable locomotive run rounds to be completed off-stage and provide a small amount of extra storage for the odd wagon or van.

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Harlyn Pier
SCALE/GAUGE: 7mm:1ft scale/32mm gauge/O
SIZE: 23ft x 2ft 6in
ERA/REGION: 1960 BR(SR)
LAYOUT TYPE: Fiddle yard to terminus



FORCED PERSPECTIVE

The basic principle of forced perspective is that objects appear to get smaller with distance and so, by making models of diminishing scale, you can create a false impression of great distance within a finite space. What this means is you divide the scale, at each step, by some fraction rather than subtract from it. So, the effect is gradual in the foreground but gets progressively more extreme towards the back.

St Ruth

St Ruth is built by the Midland Area Group of the 2mm Scale Association. It's based on Penzance station in Cornwall with a few creative changes. In this version of reality, the 1938 major rebuild of Penzance was delayed and then overtaken by the outbreak of war, so the cramped pre-1938 arrangement soldiered on into BR days.

Also assumed is that a branch line (a composite of St Ives and Hayle Wharves lines) left the main line at the terminus.

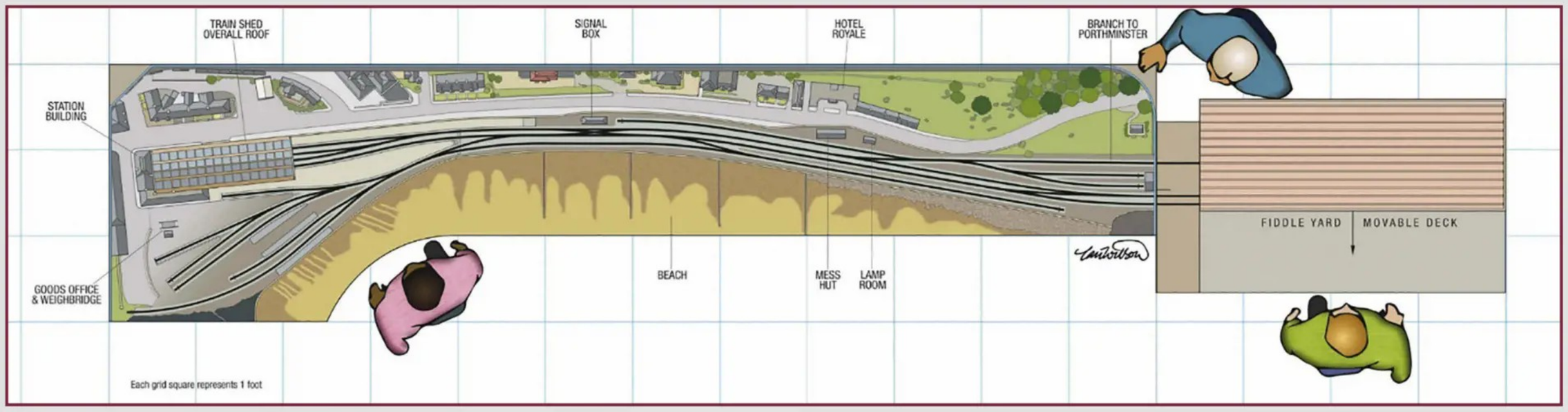
The group operates a mix of stock that worked in Cornwall in the mid-to-late-1960s, which means plenty of diesel hydraulics. Regular steam ended at Penzance in 1962, but you may still see an occasional WR steam locomotive creeping into the mix or even some time-warped interlopers from Ian Smith's Edwardian GWR layout 'Modbury'.

The presentation shows a day's activity at the fictionalised version of Penzance. The group runs the trains according to an operating sequence based on real Cornish working timetables of the period. To help viewers keep track, display screens are situated above the layout to keep them informed about what is happening. As the timetable extends into the evening hours, the main layout lights gradually fade into the sunset to reveal a fully lit after-dark scene.

The expansive town scene on display is an excellent example of how to use forced perspective – everything looks how it should as the viewer admires the houses that go into the distance.

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: St Ruth
SCALE/GAUGE: 2FS (2mm Finescale)
SIZE: 16ft x 3ft
ERA/REGION: 1960s, BR Western region/Fictitious
LAYOUT TYPE: Terminus to fiddle yard



Copenhagen Fields

'Copenhagen Fields' was intended to record the history and character of the lands to the immediate north of Kings Cross. The railway scene at Belle Isle, past Gasworks Tunnel on the East Coast Main Line, is the closest bit of main line railway to its creators at the Model Railway Club (apart from the Northern Line tube that runs under its club rooms at Keen House). Belle Isle, a shortened Copenhagen tunnel and the beginnings of the Holloway bank seemed a natural choice for them to model if they wanted to depict an urban railway.

While the main lines are in cuttings or tunnels, the Kings Cross Goods Yard opens up into a fan of sidings framed by York Way Viaduct, now but a memory following the HS1 rail development.

Space constraints at the clubroom meant that compression was required in some directions, especially east-west. The railway through Belle Isle and the Holloway bank would be to scale length, however.

The first stage was planned in great detail, with working drawings for baseboard construction, spot heights for track and scenery, an accurate trackplan and hints of the future street layout. The club deliberately made the main line tracks flat, rather than on the prototype 1-in-105 gradient rising from Gasworks tunnel, to make life easier for passenger locomotives. The downside is that the goods trains have slightly hillier journeys.

It was decided from the outset that they would use forced perspective given that true perspective modelling would be very hard to achieve with a scene occupying a 6m frontage with multiple viewing points.

Domestic houses are of recognisable size and scale, but factories come in all shapes and sizes, so the club often used a factory to allow a change in scale behind it. Another indication of scale changes is to look at the pubs on the corners of the meat market or the churches with spires on the layout – all carved from wood but to very different scales. The scale of the models is obviously 1:150 at the front, reducing to 1:450 at the back.

FACTFILE

LAYOUT NAME: Copenhagen Fields
SCALE/GAUGE: 2FS (2mm Finescale)
SIZE: 22ft x 6ft 9in
ERA/REGION: 1930s London
LAYOUT TYPE: Continuous loops with sidings

BRM
BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING

&

WORLD OF RAILWAYS PLUS

Presents...

THE SOUTH WEST'S
PREMIER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
2nd - 5th May 2025

DISCOVER

√ HAND PICKED LAYOUTS FROM THE UK, AMERICA & EUROPE
√ TRADERS / SOCIETIES

SHOP

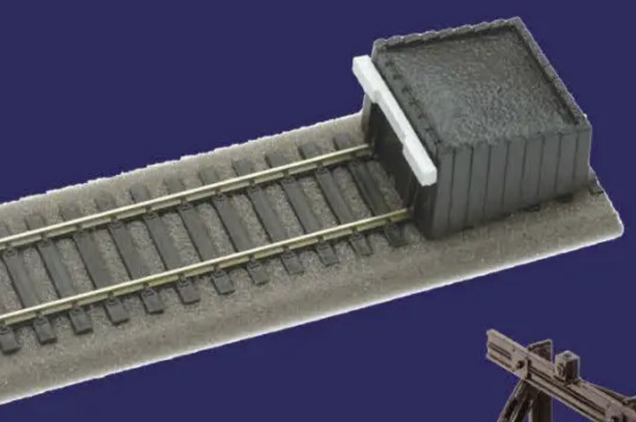
√ STOCK UP ON ESSENTIALS FOR YOUR HOBBY
√ LOOK OUT FOR COLLECTABLES, PRE-OWNED ITEMS, TOOLS, BOOKS & MORE!

BOOK &SAVE!

Adult: £13.00 | Children(5-16): £7.00 | Family: £35.00

FRIDAY 12.30 - 19.00, SATURDAY 10.00 - 17.00 AND SUNDAY 10.00 - 16.30
EARLY ENTRY TO ADVANCED TICKET HOLDERS SATURDAY & SUNDAY
THORNBURY LEISURE CENTRE, BS35 3JB

Terms & Conditions: The above prices are advance ticket prices.



PECO

YOUR PECO SPECIALIST!

We have vast stock of PECO items at TMC. Get everything you need in one place, with fast next day delivery available to keep your project on track!

NCE POWERCABS

SCAN ME

An entire DCC system in the palm of your hand! Complete digital system, ideal for beginners or new starters in Digital Command Control.

This 2A system can operate up to four OO/HO sized locomotives or eight N scale locomotives. Upgrade easily later to a 5A system and run many more trains - if you can handle them!

This cab provides all of the capability and ease of use that you've heard about in its Power Pro system at an entry-level price. Installation is a snap. Hook two wires to your track and plug in the cab. You're off and running trains!

Power Cab kit contains: Power Cab 7, Power Cab Cable, PCP Power Panel, EU / UK Approved Power Supply, Pro Cab Coiled Cord and Manual.

OUR PRICE:

JUST £209.99!

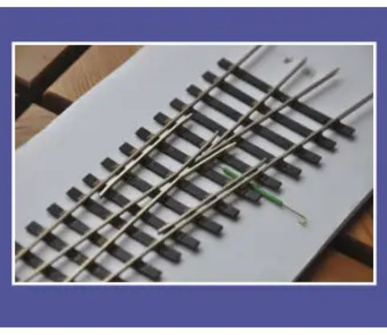
W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

C & L FINESCALE
TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

ET Cetra, 208 Barnett Wood Lane,
Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2DB

Office hours:
Mon to Fri 10.30am to 16.00pm



C & L has been supplying scale track components since the mid 1980's this range has grown over the years and supplies track parts in both 4mm and 7mm at the start of 2017 a program of new tooling was stared to either replace of upgrade the current tooling, this refers to injection molds that create the track components and flexi track bases. To date the following have seen new investment.

2 Bolt Rail chairs 4mm & 7mm
3 Bolt Rail chairs 4mm & 7mm
2 & 4 Bolt check rail chairs 7mm

All new rail 7mm bullhead rail code 131, the correct rail profile for the code 75 bullhead that has been supplied since the mid 1980's a picture of the real rail.

The following track bases can be assemble in either standard flexi or in track panels. OO 16.5mm, Two and three bolt versions of EM 18.2mm, P4 18.83 and O Gauge 32mm & S7 33mm

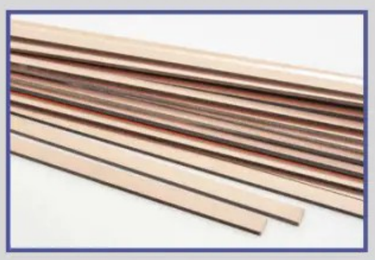
Sleepers and point timbers are available in plastic and plywood in various thickness to suit 4mm and 7mm scales

An extensive range of track gauges to suit all standards and back to back gauges.

Our well trusted range of Finescale easy to build point kits in all the main scales and the intension is to add more to the current range. Standard turnouts 1.4 to 1.9 Diamond crossings, Single slips, Double slips, Isometric & Tandem three way turnouts and off set slip.

All of the kits when supplied come with Template of the point, instruction sheet, Rail, Sufficient rail and slide chairs to complete the point, tie bar and roller gauges to match the scale of the point to be built this is considered to be classic kit however option for premade common crossings and switch blades can be add.

A universal point tie bar can be used this fits under the board and is suitable for 2mm up to S7



Full range plywood and copper clad strip

In house board alinement dowels these are bigger and work well with soft timber.

01372 458604 www.clfinescale.co.uk